

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY
OF
WASHINGTON

INDEX
VOLUMES 1-100
1880-1987

INDEX
TO
PROCEEDINGS OF THE
BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON
Volumes 1-100 inclusive
1880-1987

PHYLLIS SPANGLER

Compiler

Editors: Phyllis Spangler and C. Brian Robbins

Associate Editors

<i>Invertebrates:</i>	Thomas E. Bowman Stephen D. Cairns
<i>Insects:</i>	Paul J. Spangler
<i>Vertebrates:</i>	G. David Johnson
<i>Plants:</i>	David B. Lellinger

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AUTHORS AND TITLES

- 0001 Abele, L. G. A new species of *Sesarma*, *S. (Holometopus) rubinofforum*, from the Pacific coast of Panama (Crustacea, Decapoda, Grapsidae) 86:333-337
- 0002 Abele, L. G. A new species of freshwater shrimp (genus *Atya*) from the Pacific drainages of Panamá 88:51-58
- 0003 Abele, L. G. The taxonomic status of *Sesarma festae* Nobili, 1901, *S. ophioderma* Nobili, 1901, and *S. biolleyi* Rathbun, 1906 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Grapsidae) in the eastern Pacific 89:631-643
- 0004 Abele, L. G. Rediscovery of *Sesarma aequatoriale* Ortmann, 1894 in the eastern Pacific (Crustacea, Decapoda, Grapsidae) 90:495-504
- 0005 Abele, L. G. A reevaluation of *Sesarma barbimanum* Cano, 1889 and *S. crassipes* Cano, 1889 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Grapsidae) 92:176-183
- 0006 Abele, L. G., & I. E. Efford. A new species of *Lepidopa*, *L. dexterae*, (Anomura, Albuneidae), from the Caribbean coast of Panama 84:501-506
- 0007 Abele, L. G., & W. Kim. Notes on the freshwater shrimps of Isla del Coco with the description of *Macrobrachium cocoense*, new species . 97:951-960
- 0008 Adis, J., & R. C. Froeschner. Notes on distribution of some Latin American cotton-stainers (*Dysdercus*: Pyrrhocoridae: Hemiptera) and remarks on the biology of *Dysdercus urbahni* Schmidt 95:371-376
- 0009 Adkison, D. L. Description of *Dactylokepon sulcipes* n. sp. (Crustacea: Isopoda: Bopyridae) and notes on *D. caribaeus* 95:702-708
- 0010 Adkison, D. L. *Probopyrinella heardi* n. sp. (Isopoda: Bopyridae) a branchial parasite of the hippolytid shrimp *Latreutes parvulus* (Decapoda: Caridea) 97:550-554
- 0011 Adkison, D. L. Two new species of *Gigantione* Kossmann (Isopoda: Epicaridea: Bopyridae) from the western North Atlantic 97:761-772
- 0012 Adkison, D. L., & R. W. Heard. Description of a new genus and species of Pseudioninae (Isopoda: Bopyridae) parasite of the hermit crab *Pagurus annulipes* (Stimpson) from North Carolina 91:408-417
- 0013 Adkison, D. L., R. W. Heard, & G. T. Clark. Description of the male and notes on the female of *Argeiopsis inhacae* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Bopyridae) 95:334-337
- 0014 Adkison, D. L., & T. S. Hopkins. *Tectasquilla lutzae*, new genus and species (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Lysiosquillidae) from the Gulf of Mexico 97:532-537
- 0015 Ahearn, M. E., & J. F. Lance. A new species of *Nechoerus* (Rodentia: Hydrochoeridae) from the Blancan (Late Pliocene) of North America 93:435-442
- 0016 Aldrich, J. A new subspecies of sandhill crane from Mississippi 85:63-70
- 0017 Aldrich, J. W. New bobwhite from northeastern Mexico 55:67-69
- 0018 Aldrich, J. W. A new fox sparrow from the northwestern United States 56:163-166
- 0019 Aldrich, J. W. Notes on the Steller jays (*Cyanocitta stelleri*) of southern Mexico 57:23-24
- 0020 Aldrich, J. W. New subspecies of birds from western North America . 59:129-135
- 0021 Aldrich, J. W. A new house finch from the Palouse country of the northwestern United States 62:29-30
- 0022 Aldrich, J. W. Geographic variation in white-winged doves with reference to possible source of new Florida population 94:641-651
- 0023 Aldrich, T. H. New molluscan names 36:199
- 0024 Alfaro, A. A new owl from Costa Rica 18:217
- 0025 Allan, P. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in Maryland 65:109
- 0026 Allard, H. A. The stridulations of some "katydids" 23:35-40
- 0027 Allard, H. A. The drumming spider (*Lycosa gulosa* Walckenaer) 49:67-68
- 0028 Allen, G. M. The type locality of *Ametrida minor* H. Allen 15:88-89

0029	Allen, G. M. The mammals of Margarita Island, Venezuela	15:91-97
0030	Allen, G. M. Notes on Bahama bats	18:65-71
0031	Allen, G. M. The west African forest pig (<i>Hylochoerus rimator</i> Thomas)	23:49-51
0032	Allen, G. M. Mammals from Yunnan and Tonkin	25:177-179
0033	Allen, G. M. A new bat from Tonkin	26:213-214
0034	Allen, G. M. A new bat from Mexico	27:109-111
0035	Allen, G. M. The water shrew of Nova Scotia	28:15-17
0036	Allen, G. M. Two undescribed West Indian bats	30:165-170
0037	Allen, G. M. The pampa fox of the Bogota savanna	36:55-57
0038	Allen, G. R. <i>Bodianus bimaculatus</i> , a new species of Wrasse (Pisces: Labridae) from the Palau Archipelago	86:385-389
0039	Allen, G. R., & R. Lubbock. <i>Glyphidodontops springeri</i> , a new species of damelfish (Pomacentridae) from the Philippine and Molucca Islands	88:345-350
0040	Allen, J. A. The systematic name of the Cuban red bat	13:165
0041	Allen, J. A. The proper name of the viscacha	13:183-184
0042	Allen, J. A. The generic names <i>Myrmecophaga</i> and <i>Tamandua</i> , and the specific names of the opossums of the genus <i>Didelphis</i>	14:91-93
0044	Allen, J. A. The proper generic names of the viscacha, chinchillas, and their allies	14:181-182
0045	Allen, J. A. Notes on the names of a few South American mammals	14:183-185
0046	Allen, J. A. A further note on the generic names of the Mephitinae	15:59-66
0047	Allen, J. A. A futher note on the name of the Argentine viscacha	15:196
0048	Allen, J. A. Notes on <i>Phoca nigra</i> Pallas	16:49
0049	Allen, J. A. Note on <i>Sciurus mollipilosus</i> Audubon and Bachman	16:126
0050	Allen, J. A. The proper name of the Mexican <i>Tamandua</i>	19:200
0051	Allen, J. A. The generic names <i>Speothos</i> and <i>Icticyon</i>	27:147
0052	Allen, J. A. The genotypes of <i>Echimys</i> and <i>Loncheres</i>	29:205-206
0053	Allison, A. The occurrence of certain tropical plants in Mississippi	15:195
0054	Allison, A. The occurrence of <i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> Linn. in Louisiana	15:247
0055	Alvarez, R., & S. L. Olson. A new merganser from the Miocene of Virginia (Aves: Anatidae)	91:522-532
0056	Alvarez-Noguera, F. <i>Pseudothelphusa mexicana</i> , a new freshwater crab from the State of Guerrero, Mexico (Brachyura: Pseudothelphusidae)	100:1-3
0057	Alvariño, A. <i>Spadella gaetanoi</i> , a new benthic chaetognath from Hawaii	91:650-657
0058	Alvariño, A. <i>Spadella legazpichessi</i> , a new benthic chaetognath from Enewetak, Marshall Islands	94:107-121
0059	Alvariño, A. <i>Nectocarmen antonioi</i> , a new Prayinae, Calycophorae, Siphonophora from California	96:339-348
0060	Alvariño, A. <i>Spadella pimukatharos</i> , a new benthic chaetognath from Santa Catalina Island, California	100:125-133
0061	Alvariño, A., & K. R. Frankwick. <i>Heteropyramis alcalá</i> and <i>Thalassophyes ferrarii</i> , new species of Clausophyidae (Calycophorae: Siphonophorae) from the South Pacific	96:686-692
0062	Alvariño, A., & J. M. Wojtan. Three new species of <i>Lensia</i> , and description of the eudoxia stages of <i>Lensia reticulata</i> and <i>Lensia lelouveteau</i> (Calycophorae: Siphonophorae)	97:49-59
0063	Ames, O. A new species of <i>Habenaria</i> from Cuba	16:117-118
0064	Ames, O. Additions to the orchid flora of Florida	17:115-117
0065	Ames, O. Three new orchid species	17:119-120
0066	Ames, O. Notes on orchids new to Florida	19:1-2
0067	Ames, O. Descriptions of new species of <i>Acoridium</i> from the Philippines	19:143-153
0068	Ames, O. Additions to the orchid flora of Panama	34:149-154

0069	Ames, O. Descriptions of new orchids from tropical America with nomenclatorial changes	35:81-87
0070	Ames, O. A new species of <i>Pleurothallis</i> from Central America	44:41-42
0071	Ames, O. An addition to the flora of Honduras	44:43-44
0072	Ames, O. A new <i>Bletia</i> from Honduras	45:1-2
0073	Ames, O. Additions to the orchid flora of the United States	45:3-4
0074	Ames, O., & C. Schweinfurth. A new species of <i>Pleurothallis</i> from Mexico	43:195-196
0075	Amin, O. M. On the species and populations of the genus <i>Acanthocephalus</i> (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) from North American freshwater fishes: a cladistic analysis	99:574-579
0076	Ananthakrishnan, T. N. Allometry and speciation in <i>Ecacanthothrips</i> Bagnall	74:275-280
0077	Anderson, S. Conspecificity of <i>Plagiodontia aedium</i> and <i>P. hylaeum</i> (Rodentia)	78:95-97
0078	Anderson, W. D., Jr., & G. D. Johnson. A new species of <i>Callanthias</i> (Pisces: Perciformes: Percoidei: Callanthiidae) from the southeastern Pacific Ocean	97:942-950
0079	Anderson, W. D., Jr., H. T. Kami, & G. D. Johnson. A new genus of Pacific Etelinae (Pisces: Lutjanidae) with redescription of the type-species	90:89-98
0080	Anderson, W. D., Jr., P. K. Talwar, & G. D. Johnson. A replacement name for <i>Tangia</i> Chan (Pisces: Perciformes: Lutjanidae) with redescrptions of the genus and type-species	89:509-517
0081	Ashlock, P. D. New synonymies and generic changes in the Lygaeidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)	73:235-238
0082	Ayensu, E. S. Studies on pollen morphology in the Velloziaceae	85:469-479
0083	Báez R., P. <i>Eupleurodon peruvianus</i> (Rathbun, 1923); a species of crab newly recorded from Chile (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura)	98:561-563
0084	Bailey, R. M., & E. O. Wiley. Identification of the American cyprinodontid fish <i>Hydrargira swampina</i> Lacépède	89:477-480
0085	Bailey, V. List of mammals of the District of Columbia	10:93-101
0086	Bailey, V. Revision of the American voles of the genus <i>Evotomys</i> ...	11:113-138
0087	Bailey, V. A new species of <i>Evotomys</i> from British Columbia	12:21-22
0088	Bailey, V. Descriptions of eleven new species and subspecies of voles	12:85-90
0089	Bailey, V. Synopsis of the North American species of <i>Sigmodon</i>	15:101-116
0090	Bailey, V. Seven new mammals from western Texas	15:117-120
0091	Bailey, V. Identity of <i>Thomomys umbrinus</i> (Richardson)	19:3-6
0092	Bailey, V. A new white-footed mouse from Texas	19:57
0093	Bailey, V. Two new pocket gophers of the genus <i>Thomomys</i>	23:79-80
0094	Bailey, V. A new subspecies of mountain sheep from western Texas and southeastern New Mexico	25:109-110
0095	Bailey, V. Ten new mammals from New Mexico	26:129-134
0096	Bailey, V. Two new subspecies of North American beavers	26:191-193
0097	Bailey, V. Eleven new species and subspecies of pocket gophers of the genus <i>Thomomys</i>	27:115-118
0098	Bailey, V. A new subspecies of meadow mouse from Wyoming	30:29-30
0099	Bailey, V. A new subspecies of chipmunk from the Yellowstone National Park	31:31-32
0100	Bailey, V. Mammals of the District of Columbia	36:103-138
0101	Bailey, V. The northwestern white-tail deer	45:43-44
0102	Bailey, V. The Oregon antelope	45:45-46
0103	Bailey, V. Buffalo of the Malheur Valley, Oregon	45:47-48
0104	Bailey, V. A new name for the Rocky Mountain elk	48:187-189
0105	Baker, A. C. The dimorphs of species of <i>Chaitophorus</i>	31:85-87
0106	Baker, A. C. Fitch's thorn leaf aphid	32:185-186
0107	Baker, A. C. <i>Anuraphis longicauda</i> , a new aphid injurious to plum trees	33:93-95

0108	Baker, E. W. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland XV. Descriptions of the stages of <i>Chaetodactylus krombeini</i> , new species, a mite associated with the bee, <i>Osmia lignaria</i> Say (Acarina: Chaetodactylidae)	75:227-236 1:87-92
0109	Baker, F. Darwin on the expression of the emotions	
0110	Baker, H. R. A redescription of <i>Tubificoides heterochaetus</i> (Michaelson) (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae)	94:564-568
0111	Baker, H. R. A note on the genitalia of <i>Potamotheirus hammoniensis</i> (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae)	95:563-566
0112	Baker, H. R., & C. Erséus. <i>Peosidrilus biprostatus</i> n. g., n. sp., a marine tubificid (Oligochaeta) from the eastern United States	92:505-509
0113	Baker, J. H. <i>Sarsiella pseudospinosa</i> , a new marine ostracod (Myodocopina; Sarsiellidae) from southern California	90:43-48
0114	Baker, R. H. A new race of <i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i> from Rota Island, Mariana Islands	59:77-78
0115	Baker, R. H. A new species of bat (genus <i>Myotis</i>) from Coahuila, Mexico	68:165-166
0116	Baker, R. H., & B. P. Glass. The taxonomic status of the pocket gophers, <i>Geomys bursarius</i> and <i>Geomys breviceps</i>	64:55-58
0117	Baker, R. H., & R. M. Hankins. A new subspecies of snowshoe rabbit from Wyoming	63:63-64
0118	Ball, E. D. Descriptions of some new tree hoppers from the United States	16:177-182
0119	Ball, E. D. Some new Homoptera from the south and southwest	18:117-120
0120	Ball, E. D. Some remarkable new leaf-hoppers of the family Fulgoridae	22:197-203
0121	Ball, E. D. New genera and species of Issidae (Fulgoridae)	23:41-45
0122	Ball, E. D. New genera and species of Acocephalinae [Homoptera] ..	28:165-168
0123	Ball, E. D. A new genus and three new species of North American Membracidae (Hemiptera)	31:27-29
0124	Ball, E. D. The smallest known leaf hopper	34:23-24
0125	Ball, E. D. Some new treehoppers from the south and southwest	45:75-82
0126	Ball, E. D. Some new treehoppers from the southwest with notes on others	46:25-32
0127	Ball, E. D. Notes on <i>Philaronia abjecta</i> Uhler (Homoptera: Cercopidae)	47:113
0128	Ball, E. D. Some new species of cicadellian leafhoppers with food plant notes on others	49:17-23
0129	Ball, E. D. Some new Issidae with notes on others (Homoptera-- Fulgoridae)	49:155-157
0130	Ball, E. D. New N. A. leafhoppers belonging to <i>Parabolocratus</i> and related genera	50:129-132
0131	Ball, W. H. Some notes on rare birds of the Washington region	45:165-166
0132	Balouet, J. C., & S. L. Olson. A new extinct species of giant pigeon (Columbidae: <i>Ducula</i>) from archeological deposits on Wallis (Uvea) Island, South Pacific	100:769-775
0133	Banarescu, P. M. & T. T. Nalbant. Some new Chinese minnows (Pisces, Cypriniformes)	81:335-346
0134	Bangs, O. <i>Synaptomys cooperii</i> Baird in eastern Massachusetts; with notes on <i>Synaptomys stonei</i> Rhoads, especially as to the validity of this species	9:99-104
0135	Bangs, O. Description of a new field mouse (<i>Arvicola terraenovae</i> sp. nov.) from Codroy, Newfoundland	9:129-132
0136	Bangs, O. Description of a new musk rat from Codroy, Newfoundland ..	9:133-138
0137	Bangs, O. A review of the weasels of eastern North America	10:1-24
0138	Bangs, O. The Florida deer	10:25-28

0139	Bangs, O. On a small collection of mammals from Lake Edward, Quebec	10:45-52
0140	Bangs, O. The cotton mouse, <i>Peromyscus gossypinus</i>	10:119-125
0141	Bangs, O. Some new mammals from Indian Territory and Missouri ..	10:135-138
0142	Bangs, O. The skunks of the genus <i>Mephitis</i> of eastern North America ..	10:139-144
0143	Bangs, O. A review of the squirrels of eastern North America	10:145-167
0144	Bangs, O. Notes on the lynxes of eastern North America, with descriptions of two new species	11:47-51
0145	Bangs, O. Description of a new red fox from Nova Scotia	11:53-55
0146	Bangs, O. On a small collection of mammals from Hamilton Inlet, Labrador	11:235-240
0147	Bangs, O. A new race of pine squirrel from the coast region of northern California	11:281-282
0148	Bangs, O. Descriptions of two new skunks of the genus <i>Mephitis</i>	12:31-33
0149	Bangs, O. Descriptions of the Newfoundland otter and red fox	12:35-38
0150	Bangs, O. The eastern races of the American varying hare, with description of a new subspecies from Nova Scotia	12:77-82
0151	Bangs, O. Description of a new white-footed mouse from the Mount Baker Range, British Columbia	12:83-84
0152	Bangs, O. A new raccoon from Nassau Island, Bahamas	12:91-92
0153	Bangs, O. Description of a new fox from Santa Marta, Colombia	12:93-94
0154	Bangs, O. A new murine opossum from Margarita Island	12:95-96
0155	Bangs, O. On some birds from Santa Marta, Colombia	12:131-144
0156	Bangs, O. On some birds from Pueblo Viejo, Colombia	12:157-160
0157	Bangs, O. Descriptions of some new mammals from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia	12:161-165
0158	Bangs, O. A new race of the little harvest mouse from West Virginia ..	12:167-168
0159	Bangs, O. On some birds from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia	12:171-182
0160	Bangs, O. On <i>Sciurus variabilis</i> from the Santa Marta Region of Colombia	12:183-186
0161	Bangs, O. A new rock vole from Labrador	12:187-188
0162	Bangs, O. A new <i>Sigmodon</i> from the Santa Marta Region of Colombia ..	12:189-190
0163	Bangs, O. A new pigmy <i>Oryzomys</i> from the Santa Marta Region of Colombia	13:9-10
0164	Bangs, O. The Florida puma	13:15-17
0165	Bangs, O. On some new or rare birds from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia	13:91-108
0166	Bangs, O. Description of a new <i>Neotoma</i> from Mexico	16:89-90
0167	Bangs, O. The proper name of the redwood chickaree	16:99-100
0168	Bangs, O. Two new subspecies of tropical American tyrant birds	17:113-114
0169	Bangs, O. A correction of Barrows' record of <i>Coccyzus pumilus</i> from Concepcion del Uruguay	17:165-166
0170	Bangs, O. On a supposed continental specimen of <i>Solenodon</i>	17:166-167
0171	Bangs, O. Descriptions of seven new subspecies of American birds ..	18:151-156
0172	Bangs, O. What is <i>Icterus gualanensis</i> Underwood?	18:167-169
0173	Bangs, O. The name of the Panama green honey creeper	18:186
0174	Bangs, O. The names of the passenger pigeon and the mourning dove ..	19:43-44
0175	Bangs, O. Notes on birds from Costa Rica and Chiriqui, with descriptions of new forms and new records for Costa Rica	19:101-112
0176	Bangs, O. A new race of the hepatic tanager	20:29-30
0177	Bangs, O. An owl, <i>Rhinoptynx clamator</i> (Vieill.), added to the Costa Rican ornith	20:31-32
0178	Bangs, O. A new race of the mangrove cuckoo, from Grenada and the Grenadines	20:53-54
0179	Bangs, O. A new spiny-tail from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia	20:55

0180	Bangs, O. Notes on birds from western Colombia	21:157-161
0181	Bangs, O. A new tyrant-bird from the Santa Marta region of Colombia	21:163
0182	Bangs, O. Notes on some rare or not well-known Costa Rican birds	22:29-38
0183	Bangs, O. Unrecorded specimens of two rare Hawaiian birds	23:67-69
0184	Bangs, O. New or rare birds from western Colombia	23:71-75
0185	Bangs, O. A new humming bird from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia	23:105-106
0186	Bangs, O. A new tinamou from Lake Titicaca	23:107
0187	Bangs, O. Two new woodpeckers from the Isle of Pines, West Indies	23:173-174
0188	Bangs, O. A new bell-bird from Auckland Island	24:23-24
0189	Bangs, O. Two new birds from the island of Molokai	24:29-30
0190	Bangs, O. A new fantail from the Chatham Islands	24:41
0191	Bangs, O. Descriptions of new American birds	24:187-190
0192	Bangs, O. A new swift from Palestine	24:195-196
0193	Bangs, O. The green heron of the Maldives	26:93-94
0194	Bangs, O. A new warbler from western China	26:95
0195	Bangs, O. Three new subspecies of birds from eastern Mexico and Yucatan	28:125-126
0196	Bangs, O., & M. E. Peck. On some rare and new birds from British Honduras	21:43-46
0197	Bangs, O. & T. E. Penard. <i>Lophotriccus</i> versus <i>Cometornis</i>	34:78
0198	Bangs, O., & T. E. Penard. A new name for <i>Pachyramphus polychopterus costaricensis</i> Chubb	34:78
0199	Bangs, O., & T. E. Penard. Descriptions of six new subspecies of American birds	34:89-92
0200	Bangs, O., & T. E. Penard. The identity of <i>Attila flammulatus</i> Lafresnaye	35:223-224
0201	Bangs, O., & T. E. Penard. The type of <i>Pachyramphus polychopterus</i> (Vieillot)	35:225
0202	Bangs, O., & T. E. Penard. A new name for the rufous-chested flycatcher	35:225
0203	Bangs, O., & T. E. Penard. The identity of <i>Hylophilus leucophrys</i> Lafresnaye	35:226
0204	Banks, N., C. T. Greene, W. L. McAtee, & R. C. Shannon. District of Columbia Diptera: Syrphidae	29:173-203
0205	Banks, R. C. A new insular subspecies of spiny pocket mouse (Mammalia; Rodentia)	80:101-103
0206	Banks, R. C., & W. H. Bohl. Pentland's tinamou in Argentina (Aves: Tinamidae)	81:485-489
0207	Banks, R. C. A review of the crested tinamous (Aves: Tinamidae)	89:529-544
0208	Banks, R. C. Subspecies of the Glaucous Gull, <i>Larus hyperboreus</i> (Aves: Charadriiformes)	99:149-159
0209	Banks, R. C., & M. R. Browning. Correct citations for some North American bird taxa	92:195-203
0210	Banse, K. Polychaetous annelids from Puget Sound and the San Juan Archipelago, Washington	76:197-208
0211	Banse, K. <i>Streptosyllis latipalpa</i> , new species (Polychaeta, Syllidae) from Puget Sound (Washington)	81:151-153
0212	Banse, K. The small species of <i>Euchone</i> Malmgren (Sabellidae, Polychaeta)	83:387-408
0213	Banse, K. <i>Acrocirrus columbianus</i> and <i>A. occipitalis</i> , two new polychaetes (Acrocirridae) from the northeast Pacific Ocean	91:923-928
0214	Banse, K., & G. Hartmann-Schröder. Synonyms of <i>Protodorvillea egena</i> (Ehlers) (Eunicidae, Polychaeta)	77:241-242
0215	Banse, K., & F. H. Nichols. Two new species and three new records of benthic polychaetes from Puget Sound (Washington)	81:223-230

0216	Barber, C. M. Notes on little-known New Mexican mammals and species apparently not recorded from the territory	15:191-193
0217	Barber, H. S. The remarkable life-history of a new family (Micromalthidae) of beetles	26:185-190
0218	Barber, H. S. The breeding place of <i>Dermestes elongatus</i> LeConte ...	27:146
0219	Barbour, C. D., & S. Contreras. <i>Algansea monticola</i> , a new cyprinid fish from the Pacific Slope of Central Mexico	81:101-107
0220	Barbour, T. A new species of flying lizard from Sarawak, Borneo ...	16:59-60
0221	Barbour, T. Two new species of Chamaeleon	16:61-62
0222	Barbour, T. A new batrachian from Sarawak, Borneo	17:51
0223	Barbour, T. Notes on <i>Rhinomuraena</i>	21:39-41
0224	Barbour, T. Some new Amphibia Salientia	21:189-190
0225	Barbour, T. Corrections regarding the names of two recently described Amphibia Salientia	22:89
0226	Barbour, T. A new genus of Amphibia Salientia from Dutch New Guinea	23:89-90
0227	Barbour, T. A note regarding the green <i>Anolis</i> from the northern Bahamas	23:99-100
0228	Barbour, T. <i>Eleutherodactylus ricordii</i> in Florida	23:100
0229	Barbour, T. A new colubrine snake from Java	23:169-170
0230	Barbour, T. New lizards and a new toad from the Dutch East Indies, with notes on other species	24:15-21
0231	Barbour, T. Notes on some birds from the island of Grenada	24:57-59
0232	Barbour, T. A new race of chameleons from British East Africa	24:219-220
0233	Barbour, T. Two preoccupied names	25:187
0234	Barbour, T. <i>Physignathus cocincinus</i> and its subspecies	25:191-192
0235	Barbour, T. Reptiles and amphibians from eastern Sudan	26:145-149
0236	Barbour, T. A new snake from northern Brazil	27:199-200
0237	Barbour, T. On some Australasian reptiles	27:201-205
0238	Barbour, T. Recent notes regarding West Indian reptiles and amphibians	28:71-78
0239	Barbour, T. A new snake from southern Peru	28:149-150
0240	Barbour, T. A new <i>Tantilla</i> from Mexico	29:93-94
0241	Barbour, T. Additional notes on West Indian reptiles and amphibians	29:215-220
0242	Barbour, T. Amphibians and reptiles from Tobago	29:221-224
0243	Barbour, T. Notes on the herpetology of the Virgin Islands	30:97-103
0244	Barbour, T. A new Antillean <i>Sphaerodactylus</i>	30:163-164
0245	Barbour, T. A new rock iguana from Porto Rico	32:145-147
0246	Barbour, T. On a small collection of reptiles from Argentina	34:139-141
0247	Barbour, T. Three new neotropical Salientia	35:111-113
0248	Barbour, T. A new snake from southwest Africa	35:229-230
0249	Barbour, T. A new <i>Gymnophis</i> from Colombia	37:125
0250	Barbour, T. New neotropical lizards	38:101-102
0251	Barbour, T. Two new Bornean snakes	40:127-128
0252	Barbour, T. Notes on " <i>Nectophryne</i> ."	51:191-195
0253	Barbour, T., & E. R. Dunn. Herpetological novelties	34:157-162
0254	Barbour, T., & C. T. Ramsden. A new <i>Anolis</i> from Cuba	29:19-20
0255	Barkalow, F. S., Jr. <i>Sciurus niger cinereus</i> Linne neotype designation ..	69:13-17
0256	Barnard, J. L. Affinities of <i>Paraniphargus lelouparum</i> Monod, a blind anchialine amphipod (Crustacea) from the Galapagos Islands	89:421-431
0257	Barnard, J. L. A new species of <i>Synchelidium</i> (Crustacea, Amphipoda) from sand beaches in California	90:877-883
0258	Barnard, J. L. Revision of American species of the marine amphipod genus <i>Paraphoxus</i> (Gammaridea: Phoxocephalidae)	92:368-379
0259	Barnard, J. L. Revision of <i>Metharpinia</i> and <i>Microphoxus</i> (marine phoxocephalid Amphipoda from the Americas)	93:104-135

0260	Barnard, J. L. The genus <i>Grandifoxus</i> (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Phoxocephalidae) from the northeastern Pacific Ocean	93:490-514
0261	Barnard, J. L. Redescription of <i>Iphiplateia whiteleggei</i> , a New Guinea marine amphipod (Crustacea)	94:1211-1218
0262	Barnard, J. L., & C. M. Barnard. Two new phoxocephalid genera, <i>Fuegiphoxus</i> and <i>Phoxorgia</i> , from Magellanic South America (Amphipoda: Crustacea)	93:849-874
0263	Barnard, J. L., & C. M. Barnard. The amphipod genera <i>Eobrolgus</i> and <i>Eyakia</i> (Crustacea: Phoxocephalidae) in the Pacific Ocean	94:295-313
0264	Barnard, J. L., & J. Clark. A new sea-cave amphipod from Bermuda (Dulichiiidae)	98:1048-1053
0265	Barnard, J. L., & M. M. Drummond. Clarification of five genera of Phoxocephalidae (marine Amphipoda)	88:515-547
0266	Barnard, J. L., & M. M. Drummond. Redescription of <i>Exoediceros fossor</i> (Stimpson, 1856) an Australian marine fossorial Amphipod, the type-genus of the new family Exoedicerotidae	95:610-620
0267	Barnard, J. L., & G. S. Karaman. Classificatory revisions in gammaridean Amphipoda (Crustacea), part 2	95:167-187
0268	Barnard, J. L., & G. S. Karaman. Revisions in classification of gammaridean Amphipoda (Crustacea), part 3	100:856-875
0269	Barnard, J. L., & J. D. Thomas. Two new species of the <i>Siphonoecetes</i> complex from the Arabian Gulf and Borneo (Crustacea: Amphipoda)	97:864-881
0270	Barnard, J. L., & J. D. Thomas. New species of <i>Neomegamphopus</i> from tropical America (Crustacea: Marine Amphipoda)	100:147-163
0271	Barnard, J. L., & J. D. Thomas. A new species of <i>Chevalia</i> from the Caribbean Sea (Crustacea: Amphipoda)	100:532-542
0272	Barnard, W. S. Some results by massage et contre-coup	2:116-117
0273	Barr, D. J. <i>Enantiosis cavernicola</i> , a new genus and species of demersal copepod (Calanoida: Epacteriscidae) from San Salvador Island, Bahamas	97:160-166
0274	Barreca, J. L. Synonymy of <i>Tenonia priops</i> (Hartman) (Polychaeta: Polynoidae)	97:801-803
0275	Barton, A. J. A statistical study of <i>Thamnophis brachystoma</i> (Cope) with comments on the kinship of <i>T. butleri</i> (Cope)	69:71-81
0276	Bartsch, P. A new landshell from California	16:103-104
0277	Bartsch, P. <i>Sonorella wolcottiana</i> --a correction	17:101
0278	Bartsch, P. A new shipworm from the United States	21:211-212
0279	Bartsch, P. The status of the tunicate genera <i>Appendicularia</i> and <i>Fritillaria</i>	28:145-146
0280	Bartsch, P. Additions to the Haitian avifauna	30:131-132
0281	Bartsch, P. Two new species of fossil marine shells from California ..	31:79-80
0282	Bartsch, P. A new fossil pyramidellid mollusk from the west coast of America	31:81
0283	Bartsch, P. A new marine mollusk of the genus <i>Cerithiopsis</i> from Florida	31:135-136
0284	Bartsch, P. Four new mollusks from the Philippine Islands	31:153-154
0285	Bartsch, P. New marine mollusks from the Philippine Islands	31:181-187
0286	Bartsch, P. Three new Philippine Island land shells	31:199-201
0287	Bartsch, P. Critical remarks on Philippine landshells with descriptions of new forms	32:15-19
0288	Bartsch, P. Critical remarks on Philippine Island land shells	32:177-183
0289	Bartsch, P. Two new landshells from California	32:247-248
0290	Bartsch, P. A new shipworm	33:69-70
0291	Bartsch, P. A new classification of the shipworms and descriptions of some new wood boring mollusks	34:25-32
0292	Bartsch, P. New marine mollusks from the west coast of America ...	34:33-39
0293	Bartsch, P. Additions to our knowledge of shipworms	36:95-101

0294	Bartsch, P. Stenomorph, a new term in taxonomy	36:199
0295	Bartsch, P. A new intermediate host of the Asiatic blood fluke, <i>Schistosoma japonicum</i>	49:139-141
0296	Bartsch, P. A synopsis of the Philippine land mollusks of the subgenus <i>Ryssota</i>	51:101-119
0297	Bartsch, P. A synopsis of Philippine land mollusks of the subgenera <i>Lamarckiella</i> and <i>Pararyssota</i> of the genus <i>Ryssota</i>	52:41-56
0298	Bartsch, P. The correct name of the Florida <i>Hydatina</i>	53:92
0299	Bartsch, P. The nomenclatorial status of certain northern turritid mollusks	54:1-13
0300	Bartsch, P. A synopsis of the Philippine land mollusks of the genus <i>Hemitrachia</i>	55:27-44
0301	Bartsch, P. A new genus of Cuban urocoptid mollusks	56:31
0302	Bartsch, P. Some notes upon west American turrid mollusks	57:25-29
0303	Bartsch, P. Some turrid mollusks of Monterey Bay and vicinity	57:57-68
0304	Bartsch, P. A new <i>Tomocyclus</i> from Mexico	58:63
0305	Bartsch, P. A new subspecies of <i>Helicostyla florida</i> from Mindoro, Philippine Islands	59:179
0306	Bartsch, P., & H. A. Rehder. New cones from the Hawaiian Islands	56:85-88
0307	Barwick, A. R. Jaw of fossil whalebone whale: <i>Siphonocetus priscus</i>	51:121-122
0308	Barwick, A. R. Skull of fossil porpoise, <i>Delphinodon dividum</i> , from banks of Potomac River, at Wakefield, Virginia	53:91-92
0309	Batchelder, C. F. An undescribed shrew of the genus <i>Sorex</i>	10:133-134
0310	Batchelder, C. F. A new name for <i>Sorex macrurus</i> Batchelder	24:97
0311	Bauer, R. T. Penaeoid shrimp fauna from tropical seagrass meadows: species composition, diurnal, and seasonal variation in abundance	98:177-190
0312	Baumann, R. W. What is <i>Alloperla imbecilla</i> (Say)? Designation of a neotype, and a new <i>Alloperla</i> from eastern North America (Plecoptera: Chloroperlidae)	87:257-264
0313	Baumann, R. W. A report on the fifth international symposium on Plecoptera	88:399-427
0314	Bayer, F. M. Two new species of <i>Arthrogorgia</i> (Goronacea: Primnoidae) from the Aleutian Islands region	65:63-69
0315	Bayer, F. M. <i>Adelogorgia telones</i> , a new species of gorgonacean coral (Coelenterata: Octocorallia) from the Galapagos Islands	91:1026-1036
0316	Bayer, F. M. The correct name of the helioporan octocoral <i>Lithotelesto micropora</i> Bayer and Muzik	92:873-875
0317	Bayer, F. M. <i>Distichogorgia sconsa</i> , a new genus and species of chrysogorgiid octocoral (Coelenterata: Anthozoa) from the Blake Plateau off northern Florida	92:876-882
0318	Bayer, F. M. <i>Armadillologorgia cyathella</i> and <i>Ophidiogorgia paradoxa</i> , two new genera and species of primnoid octocorals (Coelenterata: Anthozoa) from South Georgia and South Orkney Islands	93:216-228
0319	Bayer, F. M. <i>Pseudoplumarella echidna</i> , a new species of primnoid octocoral from Queensland (Coelenterata: Octocorallia)	94:622-630
0320	Bayer, F. M. On some genera of stoloniferous octocorals (Coelenterata: Anthozoa), with descriptions of new taxa	94:878-901
0321	Bayer, F. M. Key to the genera of Octocorallia exclusive of Pennatulacea (Coelenterata: Anthozoa), with diagnoses of new taxa	94:902-947
0322	Bayer, F. M. Some new and old species of the primnoid genus <i>Callogorgia</i> Gray, with a revalidation of the related genus <i>Fanellia</i> Gray (Coelenterata: Anthozoa)	95:116-160
0323	Bayer, F. M., & E. Deichmann. The Ellisellidae (Octocorallia) and their bearing on the zoogeography of the eastern Pacific	73:175-182
0324	Bayer, F. M., & H. A. Fehlmann. The discovery of a freshwater opisthobranchiate mollusk, <i>Acochlidium amboinense</i> Strubell, in the Palau Islands	73:183-193

325	Bayer, F. M., & K. M. Muzik. An Atlantic helioporan coral (Coelenterata: Octocorallia)	90:975-984
0326	Bayer, F. M., & J. Stefani. New and previously known taxa of isidid octocorals (Coelenterata: Gorgonacea), partly from Antarctic waters	100:937-991
0327	Baylor, E. R., & L. C. Stuart. A new race of <i>Bufovalliceps</i> from Guatemala	74:195-202
0328	Bean, B. A. Description of a new species of luminous lizard fish, <i>Scopelosaurus smithii</i> , from off the coast of Brazil	38:13-14
0329	Bean, B. A., & A. C. Weed. Notes on the coloration of fishes	24:69-76
0330	Bean, B. A., & A. C. Weed. Recent additions to the fish fauna of the District of Columbia	24:171-174
0331	Bean, B. A., & E. D. Reid. On a new species of Brook Silverside, <i>Labidesthes vanhyningi</i> , from Florida	43:193-194
0332	Bean, T. H. Descriptions of new Bermudian fishes	19:29-33
0333	Bean, T. H. Description of new fishes of Bermuda	25:121-126
0334	Bean, T. H. Description of a new cisco from Lake Erie	29:25-26
0335	Bean, T. H., & H. G. Dresel. Diagnoses of three new species of fishes from the Gulf of Mexico	2:99-100
0336	Beattie, R. K. Charles Vancouver Piper and the flora of the Pacific Northwest	41:61-66
0337	Becker, J. J. <i>Pandion lovensis</i> , a new species of osprey from the Late Miocene of Florida	98:314-320
0338	Becker, J. J. A new vulture (Vulturidae: <i>Pliogyps</i>) from the Late Miocene of Florida	99:502-508
0339	Becker, J. J. Additional material of <i>Anhinga grandis</i> Martin and Mengel (Aves: Anhingidae) from the Late Miocene of Florida	100:358-363
0340	Becker, W. A new violet from China	38:117
0341	Becker, W. A new violet from Colombia	41:151
0342	Becklund, W. W. The role of the national parasite collection in veterinary parasitology	82:603-609
0343	Beecher, C. E., & C. Schuchert. Development of the brachial supports in <i>Dielasma</i> and <i>Zygospira</i>	8:71-78
0344	Behle, W. H., & J. W. Aldrich. Description of a new yellowthroat (<i>Geothlypis trichas</i>) from the northern Rocky Mountain-Great Plains region	60:69-72
0345	Behle, W. H., & R. K. Selander. A new race of dusky grouse (<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i>) from the Great Basin	64:125-127
0346	Benedict, J. E. The Arcturidae in the U. S. National Museum	12:41-51
0347	Benedict, J. E. Two new isopods of the genus <i>Idotea</i> from the coast of California	12:53-55
0348	Benson, S. B. Descriptions of two races of <i>Perognathus amplus</i> from Arizona	46:109-112
0349	Benson, S. B. Description of a race of the Mexican vole, <i>Microtus</i> <i>mexicanus</i> , from southeastern Utah	47:49-50
0350	Benson, S. B. Description of a race of <i>Dipodomys merriami</i> from Arizona	47:181-184
0351	Benson, S. B. Descriptions of two races of <i>Perognathus intermedius</i> from Arizona	47:199-201
0352	Benson, S. B. Description of a race of <i>Perognathus parvus</i> from Arizona	50:181-182
0353	Benson, S. B. Notes on kit foxes (<i>Vulpes macrotis</i>) from Mexico	51:17-23
0354	Benson, S. B. Descriptions and records of harvest mice (genus <i>Reithrodontomys</i>) from Mexico	52:147-150
0355	Benson, S. B. New subspecies of the canyon mouse (<i>Peromyscus</i> <i>crinitus</i>) from Sonora, Mexico	53:1-3
0356	Benson, S. B. A new cotton rat (<i>Sigmodon</i>) from Arizona and New Mexico	53:157-158

0357	Benson, S. B. Description of a subspecies of <i>Myotis yumanensis</i> from Baja California, Mexico	60:45-46
0358	Benson, S. B. Description of a mastiff bat (genus <i>Eumops</i>) from Sonora, Mexico	60:133-134
0359	Benson, S. B., & D. F. Tillotson. Descriptions of two subspecies of pocket gopher (<i>Thomomys bottae</i>) from Sonora	52:151-153
0360	Benson, S. B., & D. F. Tillotson. A substitute name for <i>Thomomys bottae occipitalis</i> Benson and Tillotson	53:93
0361	Bernard, E. C. <i>Ditylenchus intermedius</i> (De Man) Filipjev (Nematoda: Anguinidae) and <i>Basiria hiberna</i> , n. sp. (Nematoda: Psilenchidae) from Tennessee	93:303-310
0362	Bernard, E. C. Two new species of Protura (Insecta) from North America	98:72-80
0363	Berry, F. H., & P. J. P. Whitehead. A new species of sardine (<i>Sardinella</i> , Clupeidae) from the Marquesas Islands	81:209-221
0364	Bertelsen, R. D. <i>Speleobregma lanzaroteum</i> , a new genus and species of Scalibregmatidae (Polychaeta) from a marine cave in the Canary Islands	99:375-379
0365	Bertelsen, R. D., & D. P. Weston. A new species of <i>Sclerobregma</i> (Polychaeta: Scalibregmatidae) from off the southeastern United States	93:708-713
0366	Bieri, R., D. Bonilla, & F. Arcos. Function of the teeth and vestibular organ in the Chaetognatha as indicated by scanning electron microscope and other observations	96:110-114
0367	Biffar, T. A. Three new species of callinassid shrimp (Decapoda, Thalassinidea) from the western Atlantic	83:35-49
0368	Birdsong, R. S. <i>Microgobius crocatus</i> , a new gobiid fish from Pacific Panama	81:191-196
0369	Bishop, G. A. Two new crabs, <i>Parapaguristes tuberculatus</i> and <i>Palaeoxantho libertiensis</i> , from the Prairie Bluff Formation (Middle Maastrichtian), Union County, Mississippi, U.S.A.	99:604-611
0370	Bishop, G. A. <i>Dromiopsis kimberlyae</i> , a new Late Cretaceous crab from the Pierre Shale of South Dakota	100:35-39
0371	Bishop, L. B. Three apparently undescribed owls	44:93-95
0372	Bishop, L. B. Sexual dichromatism in the pygmy owl	44:97-98
0373	Bishop, L. B. Two apparently unrecognized races of North American birds	46:201-205
0374	Bishop, S. C. Description of a new salamander from Oregon, with notes on related species	47:169-171
0375	Bishop, S. C. A new cave spider from North Carolina	63:9-11
0376	Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. A new genus and two new species of Dictynidae (Araneae)	48:45-48
0377	Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. A new genus of spiders in the Erigoneae	49:39-42
0378	Bishop, S. C., & C. Ruderman. Four new species of <i>Dictyna</i>	59:1-7
0379	Bishop, S. C., & M. R. Wright. A new neotenic salamander from Texas	50:141-143
0380	Bishopp, F. C. Some new North American Ixodidae with notes on other species	24:197-208
0381	Bishopp, F. C. A new species of <i>Dermacentor</i> and notes on other North American Ixodidae	25:29-37
0382	Black, J. B. A new crawfish of the genus <i>Cambarus</i> from southwest Louisiana (Decapoda; Astacidae)	80:173-178
0383	Black, J. B. A new crawfish of the genus <i>Hobbseus</i> from Mississippi (Decapoda, Astacidae)	82:193-200
0384	Blake, D. B. The taxonomic position of the modern sea-star <i>Cistina</i> Gray, 1840	91:234-241

- 0385 Blake, J. A. Four new species of *Carazziella* (Polychaeta: Spionidae) from North and South America, with a redescription of two previously described forms 92:466-481
- 0386 Blake, J. A. Revision of some polydorids (Polychaeta: Spionidae) described and recorded from British Columbia by Edith and Cyril Berkeley 92:606-617
- 0387 Blake, J. A. *Polydora* and *Boccardia* species (Polychaeta: Spionidae) from western Mexico, chiefly from calcareous habitats 93:947-962
- 0388 Blake, J. A. The Scalibregmatidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from South America and Antarctica collected chiefly during the cruises of the R/V *Anton Bruun*, R/V *Hero* and USNS *Eltanin* 94:1131-1162
- 0389 Blake, J. A. Four new species of Spionidae (Polychaeta) from New Zealand, with comments on a syntype of *Spio aequalis* Ehlers from Chatham Island 97:148-159
- 0390 Blake, J. A., & K. H. Woodwick. The morphology of *Tripolydora spinosa* Woodwick (Polychaeta: Spionidae): an application of the scanning electron microscope to Polychaete systematics 94:352-362
- 0391 Blake, S. F. A new *Salvia* from Guatemala 32:187-188
- 0392 Blake, S. F. New plants from Sinaloa 32:189-193
- 0393 Blake, S. F. Nine new plants of the genus *Stylosanthes* 33:45-53
- 0394 Blake, S. F. Five new species of *Cedrela* 33:107-111
- 0395 Blake, S. F. Two new *Salvias* from Guatemala 33:113-115
- 0396 Blake, S. F. New trees and shrubs from Mexico and Guatemala 33:117-120
- 0397 Blake, S. F. New trees and shrubs from Yucatan 34:43-46
- 0398 Blake, S. F. New Meliaceae from Mexico 34:115-117
- 0399 Blake, S. F. A new *Aspilia* from Trinidad 34:119-120
- 0400 Blake, S. F. New names for three North American Asteraceae 35:78
- 0401 Blake, S. F. New plants from South and Central America collected by Wilson Popenoe 35:117-123
- 0402 Blake, S. F. New Asteraceae from Utah and Nevada 35:173-177
- 0403 Blake, S. F. Two new species of Moraceae from South America 35:179-180
- 0404 Blake, S. F. Three new composites from Bolivia 36:51-54
- 0405 Blake, S. F. A new *Gymnocoronis* from Mexico 36:179-180
- 0406 Blake, S. F. New botanical names 36:200
- 0407 Blake, S. F. Eight new Asteraceae from Mexico, Guatemala, and Hispaniola 37:55-61
- 0408 Blake, S. F. Two new species of *Sciaphila* 38:45-48
- 0409 Blake, S. F. New names for five South American Asteraceae 38:85-86
- 0410 Blake, S. F. A new *Stylosanthes* from British Honduras 39:51-52
- 0411 Blake, S. F. New names for five American Asteraceae 39:144
- 0412 Blake, S. F. Two genera of Asteraceae new to the United States 39:145
- 0413 Blake, S. F. *Lennoa caerulea* in Colombia 39:146
- 0414 Blake, S. F. A new *Hymenothrix* from Arizona 40:49-50
- 0415 Blake, S. F. Two new species of *Securidaca* from South America 40:51-53
- 0416 Blake, S. F. A new *Grindelia* from Texas 41:139-140
- 0417 Blake, S. F. Notes on *Thelesperma* 41:145-150
- 0418 Blake, S. F. A new *Polygala* from Colombia and Bolivia 43:5-6
- 0419 Blake, S. F. A new *Polygala* from Bermuda 43:161-162
- 0420 Blake, S. F. Two new Asteraceae from Mexico collected by Georges Woronow 43:163-165
- 0421 Blake, S. F. Six new South American species of *Verbesina* 44:79-85
- 0422 Blake, S. F. A new *Laphamia* from California 45:141-142
- 0423 Blake, S. F. A new *Mutisia* from Peru 46:191-192
- 0424 Blake, S. F. A new *Erigeron* from California and Nevada 47:173-174
- 0425 Blake, S. F. A new plant of the genus *Polygala* from Mexico 48:31-32
- 0426 Blake, S. F. Five new plants of the genus *Aplopappus* 48:169-173
- 0427 Blake, S. F. Four new plants of the genus *Diplostephium* 49:77-81

0428	Blake, S. F. A new plant of the genus <i>Polygala</i> from northern Mexico	49:151-152
0429	Blake, S. F. Two new Asteraceae from the Charleston Mountains, Nevada	51:7-10
0430	Blake, S. F. A new <i>Aplopappus</i> from the Death Valley region, California	52:97-98
0431	Blake, S. F. A pleistocene porpoise (<i>Tursiops</i> sp.) from Maryland	52:99
0432	Blake, S. F. Two new species of <i>Heliopsis</i> (Asteraceae) from South America	53:71-73
0433	Blake, S. F. Four new Asteraceae from northern Mexico collected by I. M. Johnston	54:17-21
0434	Blake, S. F. Five new Asteraceae from Oaxaca collected by W. H. Camp	55:113-119
0435	Blake, S. F. A new <i>Chaetopappa</i> from the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico and Texas	59:47-48
0436	Blake, S. F. Three new Asteraceae from Guatemala	60:41-44
0437	Bogan, M. A. Identification of <i>Myotis californicus</i> and <i>M. leibii</i> in southwestern North America	87:49-56
0438	Bogan, M. A., & C. Jones. Observations on <i>Lepus callotis</i> in New Mexico	88:45-49
0439	Bohart, R. M. New species of mosquitoes from the Marianas and Okinawa (Diptera, Culicidae)	59:39-46
0440	Bohart, R. M. New species of solitary Vespidae from North America (Hymenoptera, Vespidae)	63:77-81
0441	Bohart, R. M. North American additions to the genus <i>Pterochailus</i> (Hymenoptera, Vespidae)	63:195-200
0442	Bohart, R. M. Three new species of <i>Stenodynerus</i> from eastern United States (Hymenoptera, Vespidae)	66:185-189
0443	Bohart, R. M. New species of black <i>Tachysphex</i> from North America (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae)	75:33-39
0444	Bohart, R. M. New species of <i>Chrysis</i> in the <i>lauta</i> , <i>propria</i> and <i>venusta</i> groups from North America (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae)	77:223-236
0445	Bohart, R. M. New <i>Stenodynerus</i> from North America (Hymenoptera; Eumenidae)	79:73-81
0446	Bohart, R. M. New species of cuckoo wasps bred from twigs in western North America (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae)	79:131-134
0447	Bohart, R. M. A synopsis of the American species of the genus <i>Oryttus</i> (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae)	81:431-437
0448	Bohart, R. M. New species of Gorytini from western North America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae)	83:445-453
0449	Bohart, R. M., & D. S. Farner. New culicine mosquitoes from the Philippine Islands (Diptera, Culicidae)	57:69-73
0450	Bohart, R. M., & L. S. Kimsey. A revision of the New World species of <i>Hedychridium</i> (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae)	91:590-635
0451	Bohart, R. M., & E. I. Schlinger. Descriptions of two new western <i>Oxybelus</i> (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae)	69:37-39
0452	Bond, C. E., & D. L. Stein. <i>Opaeophascus acrogeneius</i> , a new genus and species of Zoarcidae (Pisces: Osteichthyes) from the Bering Sea	97:522-525
0453	Bond, G. M. A new blue jay (<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>) from Newfoundland	75:205-206
0454	Bond, G. M. Notes on the taxonomy of the birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia Part II--Passeriformes	79:165-169
0455	Bongers, T. Revision of the genus <i>Leptosomatium</i> Bastian, 1865 (Nematoda: Leptosomatidae)	96:807-855
0456	Bongers, T. Revision of the genus <i>Leptosomatides</i> Filipjev, 1918 (Nematoda: Enoplida)	97:12-29
0457	Boone, P. L. An interesting addition to the Floridian decapod crustacean fauna	35:137-140
0458	Boone, P. L. New marine tanaid and isopod Crustacea from California	36:147-155

- 0459 Boothe, B. B., Jr., & R. W. Heard. *Discias vembergi*, new species, a caridean shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Bresiliidae) from the northwestern Atlantic 100:506-514
- 0460 Bouchard, R. W., and J. W. Bouchard. *Orconectes saxatilis*, a new species of crayfish from eastern Oklahoma 88:439-445
- 0461 Bouchard, R. W., & J. W. Bouchard. *Orconectes etnieri*, a new species of crayfish from western Tennessee and northern Mississippi with notes on *Procambarus ablusus* and *Orconectes wrighti* 88:459-468
- 0462 Bouchard, R. W., & D. A. Etnier. A new species of primary burrowing crayfish of the genus *Cambarus* from the Ridge and Valley Province in Tennessee 92:589-600
- 0463 Boulton, R. A new species of tree partridge from Szechuan, China 45:235-236
- 0464 Boulton, R. New birds from Angola 47:45-48
- 0465 Bourdon, R., & T. E. Bowman. Western Atlantic species of the parasitic genus *Leidya* (Epicaridea: Bopyridae) 83:409-424
- 0466 Böving, A. G. Description of the larva of *Decadiomus pictus* Chapin (Scymnini, Coccinellidae) 46:101-104
- 0467 Bowen, W. W. Review of the subspecies of the African scrub-robin, *Erythropygia leucophrys* (Vieillot) 47:157-167
- 0468 Bowman, T. E. *Tisbe monozota*, a new harpacticoid copepod from Florida 75:125-131
- 0469 Bowman, T. E. *Xilitloniscus*, a new genus for the Mexican troglobitic isopod, *Cordioniscus laevis* Rioja (Oniscoidea: Trichoniscidae) 78:209-215
- 0470 Bowman, T. E. *Asellus kenki*, a new isopod crustacean from springs in the eastern United States 80:131-140
- 0471 Bowman, T. E. *Cithadius cyathurae*, a new genus and species of Tachidiidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) associated with the estuarine isopod, *Cyathura polita* 85:249-254
- 0472 Bowman, T. E. Two freshwater copepods from Barrancas, Venezuela: *Notodiaptomus cearensis* (Wright) and *N. venezolanus deeveyorum*, new subspecies (Calanoida: Diaptomidae) 86:193-202
- 0473 Bowman, T. E. The "sea flea" *Dolobrotus mardeni* n. gen., n. sp., a deep-water American lobster bait scavenger (Amphipoda: Eusiridae) 87:129-138
- 0474 Bowman, T. E. *Miostephos cubrobex*, a new genus and species of copepod from an anchialine pool in Cuba (Calanoida: Stephidae) 89:185-190
- 0475 Bowman, T. E. Isopod crustaceans (except Anthuridae) collected on the presidential cruise of 1938 89:653-665
- 0476 Bowman, T. E. *Dendrosomides lucicutiae*, a new species of suctorian from the pelagic calanoid copepod, *Lucicutia* 89:695-702
- 0477 Bowman, T. E. *Orchestia vaggala*, a new land-hopper from the Galápagos Islands (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Talitridae) 90:658-668
- 0478 Bowman, T. E. *Ceratolana papuae*, a new genus and species of mangrove-boring cirrolanid isopod from Papua New Guinea 90:819-825
- 0479 Bowman, T. E. *Antromysis (Surinamysis) merista*, a new freshwater mysid from Venezuela (Crustacea: Mysidacea) 93:208-215
- 0480 Bowman, T. E. First description of the male opossum shrimp, *Heteromysis bermudensis bermudensis* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) 94:458-461
- 0481 Bowman, T. E. *Calasellus longus*, a new genus and species of troglobitic asellid from Shaver Lake, California (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 94:866-872
- 0482 Bowman, T. E. The correct identity of the pelagic amphipod *Primno macropa*, with a diagnosis of *Primno abyssalis* (Hyperidea: Phrosinidae) 98:121-126
- 0483 Bowman, T. E. *Heteromysoides dennisi*, a new mysidacean crustacean from Cemetery Cave, Grand Bahama Island 98:945-948
- 0484 Bowman, T. E. *Thermosphaeroma cavicauda* and *T. macrura*, new sphaeromatid isopods from Mexican hot springs 98:1042-1047

- 0485 Bowman, T. E. *Tridentella recava*, a new isopod from tilefish burrows in the New York Bight (Flabellifera: Tridentellidae) 99:269-273
- 0486 Bowman, T. E. *Paracymothoa tholoceps*, a new freshwater parasitic isopod from southern Venezuela (Flabellifera: Cymothoidae) 99:753-756
- 0487 Bowman, T. E. *Bahalana mayana*, a new troglobitic cirolanid isopod from Cozumel Island and the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico 100:659-663
- 0488 Bowman, T. E., & D. C. Beckett. A redescription of the troglobitic isopod, *Caecidotea stygia*, from the environs of Cincinnati, Ohio (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 91:294-302
- 0489 Bowman, T. E., & R. Franz. *Anopsilana crenata*, a new troglobitic cirolanid isopod from the Grand Cayman Island, Caribbean Sea ... 95:522-529
- 0490 Bowman, T. E., and C. Holmquist. *Asellus* (*Asellus*) *alaskensis*, n. sp., the first Alaskan *Asellus*, with remarks on its Asian affinities (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 88:59-72
- 0491 Bowman, T. E., & T. M. Iliffe. *Bermudalana aruboides*, a new genus and species of troglobitic isopoda (Cirolanidae) from marine caves on Bermuda 96:291-300
- 0492 Bowman, T. E., T. M. Iliffe, & J. Yager. New records of the troglobitic mysid genus *Stygiomysis*: *S. clarkii*, new species, from the Caicos Islands, and *S. holthuisi* (Gordon) from Grand Bahama Island (Crustacea: Mysidacea) 97:637-644
- 0493 Bowman, T. E., & T. M. Iliffe. *Anopsilana lingua*, a new freshwater Troglobitic isopod from the Palau Islands (Flabellifera: Cirolanidae) 100:347-352
- 0494 Bowman, T. E., & J. J. Lewis. *Caecidotea rotunda*, a new troglobitic asellid from Indiana and Ohio (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 97:425-431
- 0495 Bowman, T. E., & G. Longley. Redescription and assignment to the new genus *Lirceolus* of the Texas troglobitic water slater, *Asellus smithii* (Ulrich) (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 88:489-496
- 0496 Bowman, T. E., & B. F. Morris. *Carpas* Richardson 1902, a senior synonym of *Bagatus* Nobili 1906, and the validity of *Carpas minutus* (Richardson 1902) (Isopoda: Asellota: Janiridae) 92:650-657
- 0497 Bowman, T. E., & F. Phillips. Bioluminescence in the freshwater amphipod, *Hyaella azteca*, caused by pathogenic bacteria 97:526-528
- 0498 Bowman, T. E., R. Prins, & B. F. Morris. Notes on the harpacticoid copepods *Attheyella pilosa* and *A. carolinensis*, associates of crayfishes in the eastern United States 81:571-585
- 0499 Bowman, T. E., & G. A. Schultz. The isopod crustacean genus *Munnogonium* George and Strömer, 1968 (Munnidae, Asellota) .. 87:265-271
- 0500 Bowman, T. E., & B. Sket. *Remasellus*, a new genus for the troglobitic swimming Florida asellid isopod, *Asellus parvus* Steeves 98:544-560
- 0501 Bowman, T. E., & R. A. Wasmer. The deep-sea amphipod *Paracyphocaris praedator* (Gammaridea: Lysianassidae) associated with the pelagic shrimp *Oplophorus novaezeelandiae* as an egg-mimic 97:844-848
- 0502 Bowman, T. E., J. Yager, & T. M. Iliffe. *Speonebalia cannoni*, n. gen., n. sp., from the Caicos Islands, the first hypogean leptostracan (Nebaliacea: Nebaliidae) 98:439-446
- 0503 Bowman, T. E., III, & H. H. Hobbs, III. *Caecidotea filicispeluncae*, a new troglobitic asellid isopod from Ohio 96:693-697
- 0504 Bradford, J. M. First record of a copepod parasitizing the ostracod family Rutidermatidae (Myodocopina: Cypridinacea): *Sphaeronella spinosa* n. sp. (Copepoda: Choniostomatidae) 93:141-144
- 0505 Bradley, J. C. Two new species of *Chelogyne* (Hymenoptera: Dryinidae) from New York State 39:7-8
- 0506 Bradley, J. C. Dates of publication of Westwood's Arcana Entomologica 88:91-93
- 0507 Brady, M. K. A new snake from Florida 45:5-7
- 0508 Brady, M. K. The third specimen of *Elaphe rosacea* (Cope) 46:153-154

0509	Brady, M. K., & F. Harper. A Florida subspecies of <i>Pseudacris nigrita</i> (Hylidae)	48:107-109
0510	Brady, M. K. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. VI. Reptiles and amphibians	50:137-139
0511	Brakoniecki, T. F., & C. F. E. Roper. <i>Lolliguncula argus</i> , a new species of loliginid squid (Cephalopoda: Myopsida) from the tropical eastern Pacific	98:47-53
0512	Brame, A. H., Jr., & D. B. Wake. A new plethodontid salamander (genus <i>Magnadigita</i>) from the Cordillera Occidental of Colombia ..	75:71-75
0513	Brame, A. H., Jr., & D. B. Wake. Redescription of the plethodontid salamander <i>Bolitoglossa lignicolor</i> (Peters), with remarks on the status of <i>B. palustris</i> Taylor	76:289-296
0514	Branson, B. A., & D. L. Batch. An ecological study on Valley-forest spiders from northern Kentucky	81:197-208
0515	Branson, B. A., & D. L. Batch. Effects of strip mining on small-stream fishes in east-central Kentucky	84:507-517
0516	Breder, C. M., Jr., & J. T. Nichols. On the significance of vertebral counts in exocoetid taxonomy	47:37-44
0517	Briggs, M. A. Apparent neoteny in the saw-whet owls of Mexico and Central America	67:179-182
0518	Brimley, C. S. Some notes on the zoology of Lake Ellis, Craven County, North Carolina, with special reference to herpetology	22:129-137
0519	Brimley, C. S. Records of some reptiles and batrachians from the southeastern United States	23:9-18
0520	Brimley, C. S. Notes on the salamanders of the North Carolina mountains with descriptions of two new forms	25:135-140
0521	Brimley, C. S. The two forms of red <i>Spelerpes</i> occurring at Raleigh, N. C.	30:87-88
0522	Brinkhurst, R. O. A new species of <i>Limnodrilus</i> (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from Jamaica	92:42-44
0523	Brinkhurst, R. O. On the types in the genus <i>Pelosclex</i> Leidy (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae)	92:677-681
0524	Brinkhurst, R. O. A contribution to the taxonomy of the Tubificinae (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae)	94:1048-1067
0525	Brinkhurst, R. O. Two new species of Tubificidae (Oligochaeta) from the Northern Territory of Australia	97:142-147
0526	Brinkhurst, R. O. The generic and subfamilial classification of the Naididae (Annelida: Oligochaeta)	98:470-475
0527	Brinkhurst, R. O. <i>Varichaetadrilus minutus</i> (Brinkhurst, 1965) new combination for <i>Psammoryctides</i> (?) <i>minutus</i> (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae)	98:655-656
0528	Brinkhurst, R. O. Notes on <i>Varichaetadrilus</i> Brinkhurst and Kathman, 1983 (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae)	100:515-517
0529	Brinkhurst, R. O., & M. T. Barbour. A new species of <i>Aulodrilus</i> Bretscher (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from North America	98:931-934
0530	Brinkhurst, R. O., & K. A. Coates. The genus <i>Paranais</i> (Oligochaeta: Naididae) in North America	98:303-313
0531	Brinkhurst, R. O., & R. J. Diaz. <i>Isochaetides columbiensis</i> , new species (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from the Columbia River, Oregon	98:949-953
0532	Brinkhurst, R. O., & R. D. Kathman. <i>Varichaetadrilus</i> , a new name for <i>Varichaeta</i> Brinkhurst, 1981, <i>non</i> Speiser, 1903, (Diptera) with a description of a new species <i>V. fulleri</i>	96:301-306
0533	Brinkhurst, R. O., & R. D. Kathman. <i>Arctodrilus wulikenses</i> , new genus, new species (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from Alaska	96:407-410
0534	Brodkorb, P. Description of a new warbler from Guadeloupe, West Indies	44:3-4
0535	Brodkorb, P. Remarks on the genus <i>Limnodromus</i> Wied	46:123-128

0536	Brodkorb, P. A new genus of tyrant-flycatchers	50:1
0537	Brodkorb, P. The southern races of the great ant-shrike, <i>Taraba major</i>	50:7-8
0538	Brodkorb, P. Additions to the avifauna of Paraguay	50:33-34
0539	Brodkorb, P. Three new birds from Paraguay	52:83-84
0540	Brodkorb, P. Two undescribed South American barbets	52:135-136
0541	Brodkorb, P. Notes on the races of <i>Rhea americana</i> (Linnaeus)	52:137-138
0542	Brodkorb, P. A southern race of the Jacana	52:185-186
0543	Brodkorb, P. An undescribed woodpecker from the Paraguayan Chaco	54:23
0544	Brodkorb, P. The chachalaca of interior Chiapas	55:181-182
0545	Brodkorb, P. A new subspecies of <i>Trogon citreolus</i>	55:183-184
0546	Brooks, D. R., & J. N. Caira. <i>Atrophecaecum lobacetabulare</i> , n. sp. (Digenea: Cryptogonimidae: Acanthostominae) with discussion of the generic status of <i>Paracanthostomum</i> Fischthal and Kuntz, 1965, and <i>Ateuchocephala</i> Coil and Kuntz, 1960	95:223-231
0547	Brooks, D. R., M. A. Mayes, & T. B. Thorson. Cestode parasites in <i>Myliobatis goodei</i> Garman (Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from R��o de La Plata, Uruguay, with a summary of cestodes collected from South American elasmobranchs during 1975-1979	93:1239-1252
0548	Brooks, D. R., & R. M. Overstreet. Acanthostome digeneans from the American alligator in the southeastern United States	90:1016-1029
0549	Brooks, D. R., & G. Rasmussen. Proteocephalidean cestodes from Venezuelan siluriform fishes, with a revised classification of the Monticelliidae	97:748-760
0550	Brown, B. A new species of <i>Aricidea</i> (Polychaeta: Paraonidae) from Florida	89:433-438
0551	Brown, B. A redescription of <i>Scoloplos simplex</i> (Hutchings, 1974) (Polychaeta: Orbiniidae) from Australia	92:762-768
0552	Brown, B. C., & H. M. Smith. A new subspecies of Mexican coral snake	55:63-65
0553	Brown, L. N. First record of the pigmy shrew in Wyoming and description of a new subspecies (Mammalia: Insectivora)	79:49-51
0554	Brown, W. C., & A. C. Alcal��. A new lizard of the genus <i>Gekko</i> from the Philippine Islands	75:67-69
0555	Brown, W. C., & A. C. Alcal��. Additions to the leiopismid lizards known from the Philippines, with descriptions of a new species and subspecies	76:69-79
0556	Brown, W. C., & A. C. Alcal��. A new frog of the genus <i>Oreophryne</i> and a list of amphibians from Camigu��n Island, Philippines	80:65-68
0557	Brown, W. C., & A. C. Alcal��. A new frog of the genus <i>Rana</i> from the Philippines	90:669-675
0558	Brown, W. C., & A. C. Alcal��. A new cave <i>Platymantis</i> (Amphibia: Ranidae) from the Philippine Islands	95:386-391
0559	Brown, W. C., & J. I. Menzies. A new <i>Platymantis</i> (Amphibia: Ranidae) from New Ireland, with notes on the amphibians of the Bismarck Archipelago	91:965-971
0560	Brown, W. C., J. C. Pernetta, & D. Watling. A new lizard of the genus <i>Emoia</i> (Scincidae) from the Fiji Islands	93:350-356
0561	Brown, W. C., & D. S. Rabor. A new sphenomorphid lizard (Scincidae) from the Philippine Islands	80:69-72
0562	Brown, W. C., & M. J. Tyler. Frogs of the genus <i>Platymantis</i> (Ranidae) from New Britain with descriptions of new species	81:69-86
0563	Browning, M. R. The types and type-localities of <i>Oreortyx pictus</i> (Douglas) and <i>Ortyx plumiferus</i> Gould	90:808-812
0564	Browning, M. R. An evaluation of the new species and subspecies proposed in Oberholser's <i>Bird Life of Texas</i>	91:85-122
0565	Bruce, N. L., & T. E. Bowman. The status of <i>Cirolana parva</i> Hansen, 1890 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Cirolanidae) with notes on its distribution	95:325-333

- 0566 Bruce, A. J., & F. A. Chace, Jr. *Paralebbeus zotheerculatus*, n. gen., n. sp., a new hippolytid shrimp from the Australian northwest shelf 99:237-247
- 0567 Brusca, R. C., & M. Ninos. The status of *Cirolanacaliforniensis* Schultz, and *C. deminuta* Menzies and George, with a key to the California species of *Cirolana* (Isopoda: Cirolanidae) 91:379-385
- 0568 Brusca, R. C., & B. R. Wallerstein. The marine isopod crustaceans of the Gulf of California II. Idoteidae: new genus and species, range extensions, and comments on evolution and taxonomy within the family 92:253-271
- 0569 Buckett, J. S., & M. R. Gardner. Rediscovery and redescription of *Tylobolus deses* Cook, with the description of a new subspecies (Diplopoda: Spirobolidae) 79:41-47
- 0570 Buckett, J. S., & M. R. Gardner. Revision of the milliped genus *Wamokia* Chamberlin from the Sierra Nevada of central California (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 81:511-538
- 0571 Buden, D. W. A review of the bats of the endemic West Indian genus *Erophylla* 89:1-15
- 0572 Buden, D. W., & D. L. Felder. Cave shrimps in the Caicos Islands ... 90:108-115
- 0573 Buden, D. W. New subspecies of thick-billed vireo (Aves: Vireonidae) from the Caicos Islands, with remarks on taxonomic status of other populations 98:591-597
- 0574 Buden, D. W. A new subspecies of Common Ground-Dove from Ile de la Tortue, Haiti, with taxonomic reappraisal of Bahaman populations (Aves: Columbidae) 98:790-798
- 0575 Bueno-Soria, J. Three new species of *Ochrotrichia* (*Metrichia*) from Chiapas, Mexico (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) 96:79-83
- 0576 Bueno-Soria, J. Three new species of the genus *Protoptila* from Mexico and Costa Rica (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) 97:392-394
- 0577 Burger, W. L., H. M. Smith, & F. E. Potter, Jr. Another neotenic *Eurycea* from the Edwards Plateau 63:51-57
- 0578 Burks, B. D. Ten new reared species of *Tetrastichus* (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) 76:47-58
- 0579 Burks, B. D. The North American species of *Elasmus* Westwood (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) 78:201-207
- 0580 Burks, B. D. A new *Tritneptis*, with a revised key to the Nearctic species of the genus (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) 84:1-5
- 0581 Burleigh, T. D. Description of a new subspecies of yellow-throat, *Geothlypis trichas*, from Georgia 47:21-22
- 0582 Burleigh, T. D. Two new birds from the southern Appalachians 48:61-62
- 0585 Burleigh, T. D. Two new subspecies of birds from western North America 72:15-17
- 0587 Burleigh, T. D. Geographic variation in the western wood pewee (*Contopus sordidulus*) 73:141-146
- 0588 Burleigh, T. D. Geographic variation in the cedar waxwing (*Bombycilla cedrorum*) 76:177-180
- 0584 Burleigh, T. D., & A. J. Duvall. A new *Contopus* (*Blacicus*), from the cays of southern Cuba 61:167-168
- 0586 Burleigh, T. B.[D], & A. J. Duvall. A new subspecies of veery from the northwestern United States 72:33-35
- 0583 Burleigh, T. D., & H. S. Peters. Geographic variation in Newfoundland birds 61:111-124
- 0589 Burr, B. M., & W. W. Dimmick. Redescription of the bigeye shiner, *Notropis boops* (Pisces: Cyprinidae) 96:50-58
- 0590 Bureson, E. M. A new deep-sea leech, *Bathybdellasawyeri*, n. gen., n. sp., from thermal vent areas on the Galapagos Rift 94:483-491

- 0591 Burt, C. E. The genus of teiid lizards, *Verticaria* Cope, 1869, considered as a synonym of *Cnemidophorus* Wagler, 1830, with a key to the primitive genera of the Teiidae 42:153-156
- 0592 Burt, C. E. A report on some amphibians and reptiles from Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma 44:11-16
- 0593 Burt, C. E. The status of the spotted race-runner, *Cnemidophorus sexlineatus gularis* (Baird and Girard) 44:73-77
- 0594 Burt, C. E. The status of the horned lizard *Phrynosoma brevicornis*, described from Texas by E. G. Boulenger (1916) 45:73-74
- 0595 Burt, W. H. A new pocket gopher of the genus *Thomomys* from Utah 44:37-39
- 0596 Burt, W. H. An undescribed jack-rabbit, genus *Lepus*, from Carmen Island, Gulf of California, Mexico 46:37-38
- 0597 Burt, W. H. A new rice rat (*Oryzomys*) from Sonora, Mexico 47:107-108
- 0598 Busck, A. Notes on some tortricid genera with descriptions of new American species 19:173-182
- 0599 Byrnes, T., & R. Cressey. A redescription of *Colobomatus mylionus* Fukui from Australian *Acanthopagrus* (Sparidae) (Crustacea: Copepoda: Philichthyidae) 99:388-391
- 0600 Cairns, S. D. Biological results of the University of Miami deep-sea expeditions. 121. A review of the recent species of *Balanophyllia* (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) in the western Atlantic, with descriptions of four new species 90:132-148
- 0601 Cairns, S. D. New genus and species of ahermatypic coral (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) from the western Atlantic 91:216-221
- 0602 Cairns, S. D. Observations of species of the fossil genus *Axopora* (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) and its evolutionary significance to the Stylasteridae 96:758-769
- 0603 Cairns, S. D. Three new species of Stylasteridae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) 98:728-739
- 0604 Cairns, S. D. *Conopora adeta*, new species (Hydrozoa: Stylasteridae) from Australia, the first known unattached stylasterid 100:141-146
- 0605 Calder, D. R. Hydroids from estuaries of South Carolina, USA: Families Sertulariidae and Plumulariidae 96:7-28
- 0606 Calder, D. R. New observations on *Cladocarpus flexuosus* Nurring, 1900 (Hydrozoa: Plumulariidae), a bathyal hydroid from the Gulf of Mexico 97:408-412
- 0607 Calder, D. R. *Symmetrosicyphus*, a new genus of thecate hydroid (Family Thyroscyphidae) from Bermuda 99:380-383
- 0608 Camp, D. K. *Platysquilla horologii* (Stomatopoda, Lysiosquillidae), a new species from the Gulf of Mexico, with an emendation of the generic definition 84:119-127
- 0609 Campbell, D. B., & R. L. Turner. *Echinaster graminicola*, a new species of spinulosid sea star (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the west coast of Florida 97:167-178
- 0610 Campden-Main, S. M. The identity of *Oligodon cyclurus* (Cantor, 1839) and revalidation of *Oligodon brevicauda* (Steindachner, 1867) (Serpentes: Colubridae) 82:763-765
- 0611 Campos, M. R., & G. Rodríguez. New species of freshwater crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pseudothelphusidae) from Colombia 97:538-543
- 0612 Campos, M. R., & G. Rodríguez. A new species of *Neostrengeria* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pseudothelphusidae) with notes on geographical distribution of the genus 98:718-727
- 0613 Cannatella, D. C. Two new species of *Centrolenella* from Bolivia (Anura: Centrolenidae) 93:714-724
- 0614 Cannatella, D. C. Synonymy and distribution of *Phyllomedusa boliviana* Boulenger (Anura: Hylidae) 96:59-66

0615	Cannatella, D. C. The systematic status of <i>Syrhophus juninensis</i> Shreve (Anura: Leptodactylidae)	98:774-777
0616	Carleton, M. D., & C. B. Robbins. On the status and affinities of <i>Hybomys planifrons</i> (Miller, 1900) (Rodentia: Muridae)	98:956-1003
0617	Carter, D. C. A new species of <i>Rhinophyllia</i> [sic] (Mammalia, Chiroptera, Phyllostomatidae) from South America...[should be <i>Rhinophylla</i>]	79:235-238
0618	Carter, D. C. A new species of <i>Anoura</i> (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae) from South America	81:427-430
0619	Carter, D. C., & W. B. Davis. <i>Tadarida aurispinosa</i> (Peale) (Chiroptera: Molossidae) in North America	74:161-165
0620	Cartwright, O. L. A review of the aphodiine beetles of the Galapagos Islands (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	83:51-58
0621	Cartwright, O. L. A key to the <i>crassulus</i> group of <i>Aphodius</i> with descriptions of new species from Texas and Maryland (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae)	85:57-61
0622	Cary, M. A new <i>Reithrodontomys</i> from western Nebraska	16:53-54
0623	Cary, M. Identity of <i>Eutamias pallidus</i> (Allen), with a description of a related form from the South Dakota Bad Lands	19:87-90
0624	Cary, M. Some unrecorded Colorado mammals	20:23-28
0625	Cary, M. A Colorado record for <i>Callospermophilus wortmani</i> , with notes on the recent capture of <i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	20:85-86
0626	Cary, M. A new pocket mouse from Wyoming	24:61
0627	Causey, D. <i>Octolasmis dawsoni</i> , new species (Cirripedia: Lepadidae) from <i>Bathynomus giganteus</i>	73:95-98
0628	Causey, N. B. New genera and species of chordeumoid millipeds in the United States, and notes on some established species	64:117-124
0629	Causey, N. B. On two new colobognath millipeds and records of some established species from east of the Rocky Mountains	64:137-140
0630	Causey, N. B. Four new chordeumoid millipeds from the United States	65:111-116
0631	Causey, N. B. New Mexican and Venezuelan millipeds in the collection of the Illinois State Natural History Survey	67:55-67
0632	Causey, N. B. New records and descriptions of polydesmoid millipeds (order Polydesmida) from the eastern United States	68:21-30
0633	Causey, N. B. New records and descriptions of Californian Diplopoda	68:87-94
0634	Causey, N. B. <i>Floridobolus</i> , a new milliped genus (Spirobolidae)	70:205-207
0635	Causey, N. B. Pill millipeds (Desmonidae, Polydesmida) in the United States	71:173-178
0636	Causey, N. B. New records and descriptions of a new genus and a new species of millipeds of the family Striariidae (Chordeumida)	71:179-183
0637	Causey, N. B. Two new troglodytic millipeds from Texas	72:69-73
0638	Causey, N. B. A second species of the milliped genus <i>Trigenotyla</i> (Chordeumidea: Conotylidae: Trichopetalinae: Scoterpini)	72:75-77
0639	Causey, N. B. New records of <i>Onomeris underwoodi</i> Cook (Diplopoda: Glomerida: Glomeridae)	72:151-153
0640	Causey, N. B. <i>Speostriaria</i> , new genus (Diplopoda: Chordeumida: Chordeumidea: Striariidae)	73:25-28
0641	Causey, N. B. Millipeds collected in Guatemalan caves, including <i>Calymmodesmus inquinatus</i> , n. sp. (Styloidesmidae: Polydesmida) ..	73:275-279
0642	Causey, N. B. <i>Austrotyla</i> , a new milliped genus (Chordeumidea: Conotylidae: Conotylinae)	74:251-265
0643	Causey, N. B. New North and Central American records of <i>Orthoporus</i> (Diplopoda: Spirostreptida)	77:175-181
0644	Causey, N. B. <i>Trichopetalum subterraneum</i> , new species from Kentucky, new records and a key to the genus (Diplopoda; Cordeumida; Trichopetalidae)	80:117-121

0645	Causey, N. B. The Cambalidae in Mexican caves, with descriptions of three new species of <i>Mexicambala</i> (Diplopoda: Cambalida)	84:271-281
0646	Chace, F. A., Jr. A new shrimp of the genus <i>Periclimenes</i> from the West Indies	71:125-130
0647	Chace, F. A., Jr. A new crab of the genus <i>Cycloes</i> (Crustacea; Brachyura; Calappidae) from Saint Helena, South Atlantic Ocean	81:605-612
0648	Chace, F. A., Jr. Cave Shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea) from the Dominican Republic	88:29-44
0649	Chace, F. A., Jr., & D. E. Brown. A new polychelate shrimp from the Great Barrier Reef of Australia and its bearing on the family Bresiliidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea)	91:756-766
0650	Chace, F. A., Jr., & S. L. H. Fuller. A new shrimp of the genus <i>Gnathophyllum</i> (Decapoda, Caridea) from Puerto Rico	83:493-504
0651	Chamberlin, R. V. New spiroboloid diplopods	31:165-170
0652	Chamberlin, R. V. Polychaetes from Monterey Bay	31:173-180
0653	Chamberlin, R. V. A new Texan <i>Parajulus</i>	32:119-120
0654	Chamberlin, R. V. A new solpugid from Panama	32:211-212
0655	Chamberlin, R. V. Two new spiroboloid diplopods from Australia	33:37-39
0656	Chamberlin, R. V. A new diplopod from Texas and a new chilopod from Alaska	33:41-44
0657	Chamberlin, R. V. A new leptodesmoid diplopod from Louisiana	33:97-99
0658	Chamberlin, R. V. A new diplopod of the genus <i>Atopetholus</i>	33:101-102
0659	Chamberlin, R. V. The Julidae and Isobatidae in North America	34:81-84
0660	Chamberlin, R. V. Further notes on the nomenclature of North American Julidae and Nemasomidae	35:7-9
0661	Chamberlin, R. V. Two new American arachnids of the order Pedipalpida	35:11-12
0662	Chamberlin, R. V. The North American spiders of the family Gnaphosidae	35:145-171
0663	Chamberlin, R. V. Two diplopod immigrants taken at Hololulu	36:165-167
0664	Chamberlin, R. V. A new cryptodesmoid milliped from Santo Domingo	36:189-190
0665	Chamberlin, R. V. An Algerian julid in America	36:191-192
0666	Chamberlin, R. V. A new freshwater nereid from China	37:79-82
0667	Chamberlin, R. V. A new clubionid spider of the genus <i>Phruronellus</i> from California	38:7-8
0668	Chamberlin, R. V. Notes on chilopods and diplopods from Barro Colorado Id., and other parts of the Canal Zone, with diagnoses of new species	38:35-44
0669	Chamberlin, R. V. Notes on North American spiders heretofore referred to <i>Coelotes</i>	38:119-124
0670	Chamberlin, R. V. Two new American chilopods	39:9-10
0671	Chamberlin, R. V. A new burrowing spider of the genus <i>Lycosa</i> from the Uintah Mountains, Utah	49:15-16
0672	Chamberlin, R. V. New diplopods	51:205-208
0673	Chamberlin, R. V. A new arachnid of the order Pedipalpida	52:123-124
0674	Chamberlin, R. V. A new trap-door spider from Texas	53:5-6
0675	Chamberlin, R. V. Two new geophiloid chilopods from Mexico and Texas	53:65-66
0676	Chamberlin, R. V. On six new lithobiid centipeds from North Carolina	53:75-77
0677	Chamberlin, R. V. On five new polydesmid millipeds from Mexico	54:63-66
0678	Chamberlin, R. V. On a collection of myriopods from Venezuela	54:137-142
0679	Chamberlin, R. V. On ten new centipeds from Mexico and Venezuela	55:17-23
0680	Chamberlin, R. V. New millipeds from Michoacan	55:57-62
0681	Chamberlin, R. V. On nine North American polydesmoid millipeds	56:35-40

0682	Chamberlin, R. V. Some records and descriptions of American chilopods	56:97-108
0683	Chamberlin, R. V. Some records and descriptions of American diplopods	56:143-151
0684	Chamberlin, R. V. Two millipeds from southern California	57:113-115
0685	Chamberlin, R. V. On some millipeds from Saipan	58:33-37
0686	Chamberlin, R. V. Two new species of the milliped genera <i>Chonaphe</i> and <i>Aniulus</i>	59:31-33
0687	Chamberlin, R. V. A new American genus in the chilopod family Himantariidae	59:35-37
0688	Chamberlin, R. V. On four millipeds from Georgia and Mississippi ..	59:139-141
0689	Chamberlin, R. V. A new milliped and two new centipeds from Guam ..	59:161-163
0690	Chamberlin, R. V. Seven new American millipeds	60:9-13
0691	Chamberlin, R. V. Two new species of <i>Trichomorpha</i> from Panama ..	60:63-65
0692	Chamberlin, R. V. A new genus and four new species in the diplopod family Xystodesmidae	62:3-5
0693	Chamberlin, R. V. A new family in the diplopod order Chordeumida ..	62:7-8
0694	Chamberlin, R. V. Some western millipeds of the family Chelodesmidae	62:125-129
0695	Chamberlin, R. V. Some diplopods from Puerto Rico	63:147-153
0696	Chamberlin, R. V. Some chilopods from Puerto Rico	63:155-160
0697	Chamberlin, R. V. A new geophiloid centiped from the littoral of southeast Alaska	65:83
0698	Chamberlin, R. V. Six new American millipeds, with notes on several cave-dwelling species	66:67-71
0699	Chamberlin, R. V. Six new California millipeds	67:231-233
0700	Chamberlin, R. V. Four new American chilopods	68:179-181
0701	Chamberlin, R. V. Geophiloid chilopods taken in the northern Andes in 1954-1955	70:21-30
0702	Chamberlin, R. V. Five new South American chilopods	71:57-60
0703	Chamberlin, R. V. Occurrence of the chilopod genus <i>Ethmostigmus</i> in America	71:185-186
0704	Chamberlin, R. V. A new marine centiped from the California littoral ..	73:99-101
0705	Chamberlin, R. V. Five new western geophilid chilopods	73:239-243
0706	Chamberlin, R. V. Millipeds from the Nevada test area	75:53-55
0707	Chamberlin, R. V. A new genus in the chilopod family Tampiidae ..	76:33-35
0708	Chamberlin, R. V. A new genus in the chilopod family Dignathodontidae with proposal of two subfamilies (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha)	79:215-219
0709	Chamberlin, R.V., & E. Berry. A new mollusk of the genus <i>Pupoides</i> from southern Utah	44:7-8
0710	Chamberlin, R. V., & W. J. Gertsch. Notes on spiders from southeastern Utah	41:175-187
0711	Chamberlin, R. V., & W. J. Gertsch. On fifteen new North American spiders	43:137-144
0712	Chamberlin, R. V., & S. Mulaik. On a new family in the Notostigmata ..	55:125-131
0713	Chamberlin, R. V., & Y. M. Wang. Miscellaneous new North American centipeds of the order Lithobiida	65:55-61
0714	Chamberlin, R. V., & Y. M. Wang. Some records and descriptions of chilopods from Japan and other Oriental area	65:177-186
0715	Chamberlin, R. V., & A. M. Woodbury. Notes on the spiders of Washington County, Utah	42:131-141
0716	Chapin, E. A. A new <i>Hydnocera</i> (Coleoptera: Cleridae)	31:107-108
0717	Chapin, E. A. New species of Coleoptera (fam. Cleridae) from the Philippine and neighboring regions, collected by Prof. Charles F. Baker	32:225-234
0718	Chapin, E. A. New North American <i>Hydnocera</i> (Col.)	35:55-58

0719	Chapin, E. A. On <i>Simonella</i> , a genus of salticid spiders new to North America	35:129-131
0720	Chapin, E. A. New species of <i>Callimerus</i> from Mindanao, Philippine Islands	35:133-134
0721	Chapin, E. A. On some Coccinellidae of the tribe Telsimiini, with descriptions of new species	39:129-133
0722	Chapin, E. A. On some Asiatic Cleridae (Col.)	40:19-22
0723	Chapin, E. A. A new genus and species of Staphylinidae from Sze-chuan, China	40:75-77
0724	Chapin, E. A. Notes of North American Tillinae, with description of a new <i>Cymatodera</i> (Col.: Cleridae)	40:143-145
0725	Chapin, E. A. A new <i>Orthrius</i> from Siam (Col.: Cleridae)	41:125-126
0726	Chapin, E. A. New species of <i>Haliplus</i> Latr. (Col.)	43:9-12
0727	Chapin, E. A. A new <i>Serica</i> from New Jersey	44:5-6
0728	Chapin, E. A. A new genus of West Indian Coccinellidae (Coleoptera)	46:95-99
0729	Chapin, E. A. An apparently new scarab beetle (Coleoptera) now established at Charleston, South Carolina	47:33-35
0730	Chapin, E. A. A new <i>Listrochelus</i> injuring <i>Pinus ponderosa</i> Lawson in the Rocky Mountain region. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	47:93-94
0731	Chapin, E. A. A new genus and species of dung-inhabiting Scarabaeidae from Puerto Rico, with notes on the Coprinae of the Greater Antilles (Coleoptera)	47:99-101
0732	Chapin, E. A. The nomenclature and taxonomy of the genera of the scarabaeid subfamily Glaphyrinae	51:79-86
0733	Chapin, E. A. Necessary changes of names in the coleopterous family Scarabaeidae	59:79-80
0734	Chapman, F. M. Descriptions of proposed new birds from Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, and Colombia	32:253-267
0735	Chapman, F. M. Unusual types of apparent geographic variation in color and of individual variation in size exhibited by <i>Ostinops decumanus</i>	33:25-31
0736	Chapman, P. M. A new species of <i>Homochaeta</i> (Oligochaeta: Naididae) from the west coast of Canada	94:455-457
0737	Chapman, P. M. The prostomial pit in <i>Bothrioneurum vej dovskyanum</i> Stoll (Oligochaeta): a note on detail revealed by SEM	92:812-813
0738	Chapman, P. M., & R. O. Brinkhurst. Setal morphology of the oligochaetes <i>Tubifex tubifex</i> and <i>Ilyodrilus frantzi</i> (capillatus) as revealed by SEM	99:323-327
0739	Chase, A. Notes on the genera of Paniceae. I	19:183-192
0740	Chase, A. Notes on genera of Paniceae. II	21:1-9
0741	Chase, A. Notes on genera of Paniceae. III	21:175-188
0742	Chase, A. Notes on genera of Paniceae. IV	24:103-159
0743	Chernoff, B., & R. R. Miller. Systematics and variation of the Aztec shiner, <i>Notropis sallei</i> , a cyprinid fish from central Mexico	94:18-36
0744	Chernoff, B., & R. R. Miller. Mexican freshwater silversides (Pisces: Atherinidae) of the genus <i>Archomenidia</i> , with the description of a new species	95:428-439
0745	Chernoff, N., & R. Pope. Two new mites of the genus <i>Klinckowstroemia</i> from Mexico (Acarina: Klinckowstroemiidae) ...	83:145-153
0746	Child, C. A. Pycnogonida of the Smithsonian-Bredin Pacific expedition, 1957	83:287-307
0747	Child, C. A. A new species of <i>Anoropallene</i> (Pycnogonida) from the Hawaiian Islands	85:147-150
0748	Child, C. A. <i>Hedgpethius tridentatus</i> , a new genus and new species, and other Pycnogonida from Key West, Florida, U. S. A.	87:493-500
0749	Child, C. A. The Pycnogonida types of William A. Hilton. I. Phoxichilidiidae	88:189-209

0750	Child, C. A. On some Pycnogonida of French Oceania	90:440-446
0751	Child, C. A. Four new species of <i>Anoplodactylus</i> (Pycnogonida) from the western North Atlantic	90:584-596
0752	Child, C. A. Pycnogonida of the western Pacific islands I. The Marshall Islands	95:270-281
0753	Child, C. A. Pycnogonida of the western Pacific islands II. Guam and the Palau Islands	96:698-714
0754	Child, C. A. The Pycnogonida types of H. V. M. Hall	100:552-558
0755	Child, C. A. <i>Ammothea verenae</i> and <i>Sericosura venticola</i> , two new hydrothermal vent-associated pycnogonids from the northeast Pacific	100:892-901
0756	Child, C. A. New and little known Pycnogonida from Antarctic and Subantarctic waters	100:902-916
0757	Child, C. A., & K. Nakamura. A gynandromorph of the Japanese pycnogonid <i>Anoplodactylus gestiens</i> (Ortmann)	95:292-296
0758	Chirichigno F., N., & T. Iwamoto. <i>Coryphaenoides delsolari</i> , a new species of macrourid fish from the Pacific coast of South America ..	89:519-527
0759	Chittenden, F. H. Notes on <i>Sphenophorus</i> (Coleoptera)	32:269-270
0760	Chittenden, F. H. Notes on the behavior of <i>Cotinis nitida</i> L. and its bird enemies	39:15-17
0761	Chittenden, F. H. An introduced beetle related to the tomato weevil ..	39:71-74
0762	Choate, J. R. Taxonomic status of the shrew, <i>Notiosorex (Xenosorex) phillipsii</i> Schaldach, 1966 (Mammalia: Insectivora)	82:469-476
0763	Clark, A. H. On the name of the common American eel	16:52
0764	Clark, A. H. Description of a new <i>Euphonia</i> from the southern West Indies	18:19-21
0765	Clark, A. H. Preliminary descriptions of three new birds from St. Vincent, West Indies	18:61-63
0766	Clark, A. H. New genera of unstalked crinoids	21:125-136
0767	Clark, A. H. Two new crinoid genera	21:149-152
0768	Clark, A. H. New genera and species of crinoids	21:219-231
0769	Clark, A. H. A revision of the crinoid families Thalassometridae and Himerometridae	22:1-22
0770	Clark, A. H. Two new Australian crinoids	22:39-42
0771	Clark, A. H. New recent crinoids from the Indian Ocean	22:75-85
0772	Clark, A. H. The type of the genus <i>Comaster</i>	22:87
0773	Clark, A. H. Phototaxis among crinoids	22:87
0774	Clark, A. H. Systematic position of <i>Oligometra studeri</i>	22:88
0775	Clark, A. H. New recent Indian crinoids	22:143-151
0776	Clark, A. H. New genera and higher groups of unstalked crinoids ...	22:173-177
0777	Clark, A. H. A proposed division of the phylum Echinodermata	22:183-184
0778	Clark, A. H. A new crinoid from the Solomon Islands	23:7
0779	Clark, A. H. On the type specimen of the crinoid described by Müller as <i>Alecto purpurea</i>	23:95-98
0780	Clark, A. H. A new crinoid genus from the Indian Ocean	24:87-88
0781	Clark, A. H. Owen's recent encrinite identified	24:98
0782	Clark, A. H. Seventeen new East Indian crinoids belonging to the families Comasteridae and Zygometridae	25:17-28
0783	Clark, A. H. Six new East Indian crinoids belonging to the family Charitometridae	25:77-83
0784	Clark, A. H. A revision of the American species of <i>Peripatus</i>	26:15-19
0785	Clark, A. H. A revision of the crinoid family Mariametridae	26:141-144
0786	Clark, A. H. Description of a collection of unstalked crinoids made by Captain Suenson in eastern Asia	26:177-182
0787	Clark, A. H. A new race of the mandarin duck from southern Japan ..	27:87
0788	Clark, A. H. A note on the occurrence of <i>Epiperipatus imthurmi</i> (Sclater)	28:182
0789	Clark, A. H. The first New Zealand crinoid	29:48

0790	Clark, A. H. Identification of a supposedly anomalous echinoderm . . .	29:49-50
0791	Clark, A. H. Six new starfishes from the Gulf of California and adjacent waters	29:51-62
0792	Clark, A. H. Three interesting additions to the crinoid fauna of Sagami Bay and Suruga Gulf, Japan	29:105-108
0793	Clark, A. H. A new brittle-star of the genus <i>Ophiomitra</i> from southern Japan	29:225-226
0794	Clark, A. H. A new starfish from the Magellanic Region	30:7
0795	Clark, A. H. Two new ophiurans from the China Sea	30:13-16
0796	Clark, A. H. Four new echinoderms from the West Indies	30:63-70
0797	Clark, A. H. Three new starfish and one new brittle-star from Chile . .	30:151-158
0798	Clark, A. H. Two new astoradiate echinoderms from the Pacific Coast of Colombia, and Ecuador	30:171-174
0799	Clark, A. H. A new unstalked crinoid from the Philippine Islands . . .	31:37
0800	Clark, A. H. A new crinoid from New Zealand, and another from Tasmania	31:41-43
0801	Clark, A. H. Some necessary changes in Crustacean nomenclature . . .	32:199
0802	Clark, A. H. A new unstalked crinoid from the Philippine Islands . . .	33:21-22
0803	Clark, A. H. A new name for <i>Heliaster multiradiatus</i> (Gray)	33:183
0804	Clark, A. H. A new ophiuran of the genus <i>Ophiopsila</i> from southern California	34:109-110
0805	Clark, A. H. Preliminary list of the butterflies of the District of Columbia	42:113-116
0806	Clark, A. H. Records of the wood tortoise (<i>Clemmys insculpta</i>) in the vicinity of the District of Columbia	43:13-15
0807	Clark, A. H. On a collection of crinoids from the Raffles Museum, Singapore	47:9-14
0808	Clark, A. H. Observations on the butterflies of Apple Orchard Mountain, Bedford County, Virginia	47:177-179
0809	Clark, A. H. A new butterfly from the Solomon Islands	57:95-96
0810	Clark, A. H. Two new butterflies from the Admiralty Islands	59:119-120
0811	Clark, A. H. Two new starfishes and a new brittle-star from Florida and Alabama	61:55-65
0812	Clark, A. H. Classification of the butterflies, with the allocation of the genera occurring in North America north of Mexico	61:77-81
0813	Clark, A. H. On a collection of sea-stars from the Philippine Islands . .	62:73-77
0814	Clark, A. H., & L. F. Clark. Preliminary list of the butterflies of Virginia	50:87-91
0815	Clark, A. H., & L. F. Clark. Butterflies from Virginia and the District of Columbia	51:1-6
0816	Clark, A. H., & L. F. Clark. Notes on Virginia butterflies	51:177-181
0817	Clark, A. H., & L. F. Clark. Butterflies from Virginia	52:177-183
0818	Clark, G. T., & R. Fricke. A new species of dragonet, <i>Synchiropus randalli</i> , from Easter Island (Teleostei: Callionymidae)	98:539-543
0819	Clark, H. L. The short-mouthed snake (<i>Eutainia brachystoma</i> Cope) in southern Michigan	16:83-87
0820	Clark, H. W. The holophytic plankton of Lakes Atitlan and Amatitlan, Guatemala	21:91-105
0821	Clark, H. W., & G. H. Gillette. Some observations made on Little River, near Wichita, Kansas, with reference to the Unionidae	24:63-68
0822	Clark, J., & J. L. Barnard. <i>Lucayarina catacumba</i> , new genus, new species, a Bahamian sea-cave amphipod (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Lysianassidae)	98:243-254
0823	Clark, J., & J. L. Barnard. <i>Tonocote</i> , a new genus and species of Zobrachoidae from Argentina (Crustacea: Marine Amphipoda) . . .	99:225-236

0824	Clark, J., & J. L. Barnard. <i>Chono angustiarum</i> , a new genus and species of Zobrachoidae (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Magellan Strait, with a revision of Urohaustoriidae	100:75-88 75:293-294
0825	Clarke, J. F. G. A new tortricid genus from South America	77:125-126
0826	Clarke, J. F. G. A new genus and species from the Juan Fernandez Islands (Lepidoptera: Blastodacnidae)	100:596-599
0827	Clarke, J. F. G. Range extension of the genus <i>Asymphorodes</i> Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterigidae)	96:411-419
0828	Coates, K. A. A contribution to the taxonomy of the Enchytraeidae (Oligochaeta). Review of <i>Stephensoniella</i> , with new species records	99:417-428
0829	Coates, K. A. Redescription of the oligochaete genus <i>Propappus</i> and diagnosis of the new family Propappidae (Annelida: Oligochaeta)	36:91-92
0830	Cochran, D. M. Two new species of <i>Calamaria</i> from Borneo	36:93-94
0831	Cochran, D. M. A new species of <i>Eleutherodactylus</i> from the Dominican Republic	40:91-92
0832	Cochran, D. M. A new genus of anguid lizards from Haiti	40:179-191
0833	Cochran, D. M. New reptiles and batrachians collected by Dr. Hugh M. Smith in Siam	41:45-47
0834	Cochran, D. M. A new species of <i>Chamaelinorops</i> from Haiti	41:49-51
0835	Cochran, D. M. A new genus and species of lizard, <i>Hispaniolus pratensis</i> , from the Haitian Republic	41:53-59
0836	Cochran, D. M. The herpetological collections made in Haiti and its adjoining islands by Walter J. Eyerdam	41:127
0837	Cochran, D. M. The identity of Werner's <i>Dromicus w-nigrum</i>	41:169-170
0838	Cochran, D. M. A second species of <i>Deiropyx</i> from Cuba	44:89-92
0839	Cochran, D. M. New reptiles from Beata Island, Dominican Republic	45:177-182
0840	Cochran, D. M. Two new subspecies of lizards of the genus <i>Leiocephalus</i> from Hispaniola	45:183-187
0841	Cochran, D. M. Two new lizards from Hispaniola	45:189-190
0842	Cochran, D. M. A new snake, <i>Ialtris parishi</i> , from the Republic of Haiti	45:191-193
0843	Cochran, D. M. A new frog, <i>Eleutherodactylus wetmorei</i> , from the Republic of Haiti	46:33-35
0844	Cochran, D. M. A new gecko from Haiti, <i>Aristelliger expectatus</i>	51:41-42
0845	Cochran, D. M. Diagnoses of new frogs from Brazil	51:93-94
0846	Cochran, D. M. A new species of frog from Haiti	51:147-155
0847	Cochran, D. M. Reptiles and amphibians from the Lesser Antilles collected by Dr. S. T. Danforth	14:165-167
0848	Cockerell, T. D. A. New and little known Coccidae I. <i>Ripersiella</i> and <i>Ceroputo</i>	15:99-100
0849	Cockerell, T. D. A. A new <i>Ribes</i> from New Mexico	16:9-10
0850	Cockerell, T. D. A. A new cocklebur from New Mexico	16:49
0851	Cockerell, T. D. A. Three fishes new to the fauna of New Mexico	16:52
0852	Cockerell, T. D. A. A new subgenus for <i>Nyctaginia cockerellae</i>	17:111-112
0853	Cockerell, T. D. A. Notes on <i>Tetraneuris linearifolia</i>	18:177-184
0854	Cockerell, T. D. A. New American bees	22:205-207
0855	Cockerell, T. D. A. The scales of the cobitid and homalopterid fishes	22:209-210
0856	Cockerell, T. D. A. The cyprinid subfamily Chondrostominae	22:211-213
0857	Cockerell, T. D. A. On the validity of the North American cyprinid genus <i>Notemigonus</i>	22:215-217
0858	Cockerell, T. D. A. The nomenclature of the American fishes usually called <i>Leuciscus</i> and <i>Rutilus</i>	23:47-48
0859	Cockerell, T. D. A. The scales of the atherinid fishes	23:61-63
0860	Cockerell, T. D. A. The scales of the clupeid fishes	23:111-113
0861	Cockerell, T. D. A. On the scales of some malacopterygian fishes	23:141-152
0862	Cockerell, T. D. A. The scales of the African cyprinid fishes, with a discussion of related Asiatic and European species	

0863	Cockerell, T. D. A. The nomenclature of the Scyphomedusae	24:7-12
0864	Cockerell, T. D. A. Note on the scales of the osteoglossid fishes	24:39
0865	Cockerell, T. D. A. The nomenclature of the Hydromedusae	24:77-86
0866	Cockerell, T. D. A. Some notes on fish scales	24:209-213
0867	Cockerell, T. D. A. The scales of the simenchelyid, ophidiid, brotulid and bregmacerotid fishes	26:75-77
0868	Cockerell, T. D. A. A <i>Peripatus</i> from Guatemala	26:87-88
0869	Cockerell, T. D. A. The scales of the blennioid fishes	26:89-91
0870	Cockerell, T. D. A. Some plants from New Mexico	26:203-204
0871	Cockerell, T. D. A. A new <i>Helianthus</i> from Colorado	27:5-8
0872	Cockerell, T. D. A. Scales of Panama fishes	28:151-159
0873	Cockerell, T. D. A. A fossil tsetse fly and other Diptera from Florissant, Colorado	30:19-21
0874	Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions of fossil insects	30:79-81
0875	Cockerell, T. D. A., & E. M. Allison. The scales of some American Cyprinidae	22:157-163
0876	Cockerell, T. D. A., & H. Andrews. Dragon-flies from the English Oligocene	29:89-91
0877	Cockerell, T. D. A., P. Barker, & M. Barker. A new <i>Cypripedium</i> ...	14:178
0878	Cockerell, T. D. A., & O. Callaway. Notes on the scales of fishes. The herbivorous Cyprinidae	22:121-123
0879	Cockerell, T. D. A., & O. Callaway. Observations on the fishes of the genus <i>Notropis</i>	22:189-196
0880	Cockerell, T. D. A., & R. C. Harris. The wings of the meloid beetles	8:25-32
0881	Cockerell, T. D. A., L. I. Miller, & M. Printz. The relative lengths of the large and small intestines in rodents	26:205-207
0882	Cockerell, T. D. A., & E. V. Moore. On the nature of the teeth in ctenoid scales	23:91-93
0883	Cockerell, T. D. A., & T. E. Snyder. A fossil termite from Germany	8:21-22
0884	Cockerell, T. D. A., & T. E. Snyder. Termite synonymy-- <i>Ulmeriella</i> <i>bauckhorni</i> Meunier and <i>Macrohodotermes</i> Fuller	38:86
0885	Cockrum, E. L., & R. H. Baker. A new jumping mouse (genus <i>Zapus</i>) from Kansas	63:1-4
0886	Coen, L. D., & K. L. Heck, Jr. Notes on the biology of some seagrass- dwelling crustaceans (Stomatopoda and Decapoda) from Caribbean Panama	96:202-224
0887	Cohen, D. M. Notes on a small collection of liparid fishes from the Yellow Sea	73:15-19
0888	Cohen, D. M. <i>Lycenchelys bullisi</i> , a new eelpout from the Gulf of Mexico	77:113-117
0889	Cohen, D. M. A new tribe and a new species of ophidioid fish	79:183-204
0890	Cohen, D. M. Viviparous ophidioid fish genus <i>Calamopteryx</i> : new species from western Atlantic and Galapagos	86:339-350
0891	Cohen, D. M. <i>Saccogaster melanomycter</i> (Ophidiiformes: Bythitidae), a new fish species from the Caribbean	94:374-377
0892	Cohen, D. M. New and rare ophidiiform fishes from the eastern Atlantic: Canary Islands to the Cape of Good Hope	94:1085-1103
0893	Cohen, D. M., & E. A. Lachner. Summary. [Symposium on natural history collectons]	82:759-762
0894	Cohen, D. M., & J. G. Nielsen. A review of the viviparous ophidioid fishes of the genus <i>Saccogaster</i>	85:445-467
0895	Cohen, D. M., & C. R. Robins. A new ophidioid fish (genus <i>Lucifuga</i>) from a limestone sink, New Providence Island, Bahamas	83:133-144
0896	Cohen, D. M., & J. P. Wourms. <i>Microbrotula randalli</i> , a new viviparous ophidioid fish from Samoa and New Hebrides, whose embryos bear trophotaeniae	89:81-98

- 0897 Cole, G. A. The epimera of North American fresh-water species of *Gammarus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda) 83:333-348
- 0898 Cole, G. A., & W. L. Minckley. A new species of aquatic isopod crustacean (genus *Asellus*) from the Puebla Plateau, central México 81:755-759
- 0899 Cole, G. A., & W. L. Minckley. Stenasellid isopod crustaceans in the Western Hemisphere--a new genus and species from México--with a review of other North American freshwater isopod genera 84:313-326
28:89-94
- 0900 Coles, R. J. Notes on the sharks and rays of Cape Lookout, N. C. ...
- 0901 Colin, P. L. *Seranus incisus*, new species from the Caribbean Sea (Pisces: Serranidae) 91:191-196
- 0902 Collette, B. B. *Astroblepus pholeter*, a new species of cave-dwelling catfish from eastern Ecuador 75:311-314
- 0903 Collette, B. B. *Daector schmitti*, a new species of venomous toadfish from the Pacific coast of Central America 81:155-159
- 0904 Collette, B. B. *Potamorrhaphis petersi*, a new species of freshwater needlefish (Belonidae) from the Upper Orinoco and Rio Negro ... 87:31-39
- 0905 Collette, B. B. A review of the coral toadfishes of the genus *Sanopus* with descriptions of two new species from Cozumel Island, Mexico . 87:185-204
- 0906 Collette, B. B. South American freshwater needlefishes of the genus *Potamorrhaphis* (Beloniformes: Belonidae) 95:714-747
- 0907 Collette, B. B. Recognition of two species of double-lined mackerels (*Grammatorcynus*: Scombridae) 96:715-718
- 0908 Collette, B. B. Two new species of coral toadfishes, family Batrachoididae, genus *Sanopus*, from Yucatan, Mexico, and Belize . 96:719-724
- 0909 Collette, B. B. *Zenarchopterus ornithocephala*, a new species of freshwater halfbeak (Pisces: Hemirhamphidae) from the Vogelkop Peninsula of New Guinea 98:107-111
- 0910 Collette, B. B., & N. V. Parin. Five new species of halfbeaks (Hemiramphidae) from the Indo-west Pacific 91:731-747
- 0911 Conant, R. Another new water snake of the genus *Natrix* from the Mexican plateau 76:169-172
- 0912 Conant, R. A new subspecies of the pit viper, *Agkistrodon bilineatus* (Reptilia: Viperidae) from Central America 97:135-141
- 0913 Conover, B. A new race of *Penelope argyrotis* from Colombia 58:125-126
- 0914 Conover, B. A new race of *Rallus nigricans* from Colombia 62:173-174
- 0915 Conover, H. B. A new pigeon from Siam 43:1-2
- 0916 Conover, H. B. A new species of francolin from southern Abyssinia . 43:3-4
- 0917 Conover, H. B. The races of the tinamou *Crypturellus cinnamomeus* .. 46:113-117
- 0918 Conover, H. B. A new trumpeter from Brazil 47:119-120
- 0919 Conover, H. B. A new race of *Dactylortyx* from Honduras 50:73-74
- 0920 Conover, H. B. A new race of *Tinamus major* from Brazil 50:191-192
- 0921 Conover, H. B. A new race of the spotted tinamou, *Nothura maculosa*, from the Paraguayan Chaco 50:227-229
- 0922 Conover, H. B. A new race of Bob White from the Cauca Valley, Colombia 51:53-54
- 0923 Conover, H. B. A new race of *Nettion andium* from Venezuela 54:143-144
- 0924 Constance, L., & R. C. Rollins. New or otherwise noteworthy northwestern plants--II: Two new species from the Grand Canyon of the Snake River 49:147-149
- 0925 Cook, O. F. The vegetative vigor of hybrids and mutations 17:83-89
- 0926 Cooke, M. T. Birds of the Washington Region 34:1-21
- 0927 Cooke, M. T. Birds of the Washington, D. C., region 42:1-79
- 0928 Cooke, W. J. New scyphozoan records for Hawaii: *Anomalorhiza shawi* Light, 1921, and *Thysanostoma loriferum* (Ehrenberg, 1835); with notes on several other rhizostomes 97:583-588
- 0929 Cooke, W. J., & C. D. MacDonald. The puerulus and post-puerulus of the Hawaiian spiny lobster *Panulirus marginatus* 94:1226-1232

0930	Cooke, W. W. Bird migration in the District of Columbia	21:107-118
0931	Cooke, W. W. Incubation period of box-turtle eggs	23:124
0932	Cooke, W. W. Bird migration in the District of Columbia	26:21-25
0933	Coovert, G. A., & F. C. Thompson. The <i>Sphegina</i> species of eastern North America (Diptera: Syrphidae)	90:536-552
0934	Copeland, M. A new record for <i>Microsorex</i> in New York	25:96
0935	Copeland, M. Notes on the mammals of Mt. Greylock, Massachusetts	25:157-162
0936	Copeland, M. <i>Pipistrellus</i> in Main	27:227
0937	Copeland, M., & M. L. Church. Notes on the mammals of Grand Manan, N. B., with a description of a new subspecies of white-footed mouse	19:121-125
0938	Copeland, M., & A. S. Pope. Notes on Maine mammals	30:159-160
0939	Cory, C. B. A review of Reichenbach's genera <i>Siptornis</i> and <i>Craniroleuca</i> , with descriptions of new allied genera and a subgenus	32:149-159
0940	Cory, C. B. The relationships and geographical distribution of the species and races belonging to the genus <i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	32:217-223
0941	Cottam, C., L. Kelso, & W. H. Ball. The Louisiana heron in the Washington, D. C., region	45:207
0942	Coull, B. C. Harpacticoid copepods (Crustacea) of the family Tetragonicipitidae Lang: a review and revision, with keys to the genera and species	86:9-23
0943	Coville, F. V. Descriptions of new plants from southern California, Nevada, Utah, and Arizona	7:65-80
0944	Coville, F. V. <i>Juncus marginatus</i> and its varieties	8:121-128
0945	Coville, F. V. <i>Juncus confusus</i> , a new rush from the Rocky Mountain region	10:127-130
0946	Coville, F. V. <i>Ribes erythrocarpum</i> , a new currant from the vicinity of Crater Lake, Oregon	10:131-132
0947	Coville, F. V. <i>Collomia mazama</i> , a new plant from the vicinity of Crater Lake, Oregon	11:35-37
0948	Coville, F. V. The itinerary of John Jeffrey, an early botanical explorer of western North America	11:57-60
0949	Coville, F. V. The technical name of the camas plant	11:61-65
0950	Coville, F. V. The botanical explorations of Thomas Nuttall in California	13:109-121
0951	Coville, F. V. <i>Ribes mescalegium</i> , an undescribed currant from New Mexico and Texas	13:195-198
0952	Coville, F. V. <i>Ribes coloradense</i> , an undescribed currant from the Rocky Mountains of Colorado	14:1-6
0953	Coville, F. V. <i>Juncus columbianus</i> , an undescribed rush from the Columbia plains	14:87-89
0954	Coville, F. V. <i>Ribes aureum</i> and <i>Ribes lentum</i>	15:23-29
0955	Coville, F. V. <i>Grossularia marcescens</i>	28:181
0956	Coville, F. V., & S. F. Blake. Notes on District of Columbia Juncaceae	31:45-46
0957	Coville, F. V., & J. B. Leiberger. Two new plants from Mount Mazama, Oregon	11:169-171
0958	Cowan, I. McT. A new race of deer from eastern California	46:69-70
0959	Cowan, I. McT. The distribution of flying squirrels in western British Columbia with the description of a new race	50:77-82
0960	Cowan, I. McT. A new race of <i>Peromyscus maniculatus</i> from British Columbia	50:215-216
0961	Cowan, I. McT. Insularity in the genus <i>Sorex</i> on the north coast of British Columbia	54:95-107
0962	Cowan, I. McT. Notes on the distribution of the chipmunks (<i>Eutamias</i>) in southern British Columbia and the Rocky Mountain region of southern Alberta with descriptions of two new races	59:107-116
0963	Cowan, R. The national collections as biological standards	82:611-617

0964	Cowan, R. S. Studies of tropical American Leguminosae--VII	86:447-459
0965	Cowan, R. S. A revision of the genus <i>Bocoa</i> (Caesalpinioideae-Swartzieae)	87:95-128 90:237-242
0966	Cowan, R. S. Studies of tropical American Leguminosae--VIII	
0967	Crabill, R. E., Jr. On the identity of <i>Stenophilus grenadae</i> (Chamberlin) with a key to the known North American congeners (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Himantariidae)	73:87-94
0968	Crabill, R. E., Jr. A new <i>Cruzobius</i> from Mexico (Chilopoda: Lithobiomorpha: Watobiidae)	75:133-135
0969	Crabill, R. E., Jr. A revised interpretation of the primitive centipede genus <i>Arrup</i> , with redescription of its type-species and list of known species (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Mecistocephalidae)	77:161-169
0970	Crabill, R. E., Jr. A new Floridan [sic] <i>Cryptops</i> with key to the state's species (Chilopoda: Scolopendromorpha: Cryptopidae)	82:201-204
0971	Crabill, R. E., Jr. A new <i>Watophilus</i> from Utah, including a list of all known species (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Chilenophilidae)	88:395-398
0972	Crane, J. W., D. G. Kritsky, & R. J. Kayton. Neotropical Monogenoidea. 1. <i>Oligapta kruidenieri</i> n. sp. (Axinidae: Indocotylinae) from <i>Thyrinops pachylepis</i> (Günther) in El Salvador . .	92:719-723
0973	Cressey, H. B. <i>Ceratocolax mykternastes</i> , new species (Copepoda, Bomolochidae) parasitic in the nasal sinus of <i>Haemulon sciurus</i> (Pisces, Pomadasyidae) from Belize	94:514-524
0974	Cressey, R. A new species of <i>Dentigryps</i> Wilson (Copepoda, Caligoida) from Madagascar	79:91-94
0975	Cressey, R., & P. Nutter. Reidentification of David Causey's <i>Caligus</i> collections (Crustacea: Copepoda)	100:600-602
0976	Cressey, R. F. A redescription of <i>Hatschekia conifera</i> , Yamaguti 1939, (Copepoda, Caligoida), including the first description of the male . .	81:173-178
0977	Cressey, R. F. Five new parasitic copepods from California inshore fish . .	82:409-427
0978	Cressey, R. F. <i>Hatschekia pacifica</i> new species (Copepoda: Caligoida) a parasite of the sand bass, <i>Paralebrax nebulifer</i> (Giard)	82:843-845
0979	Cressey, R. F. Two new argulids (Crustacea: Branchiura) from the eastern United States	84:253-258
0980	Cressey, R. F. <i>Therodamas dawsoni</i> , a new species of parasitic copepod (Cyclopoida: Ergasilidae) from the west coast of Panama	85:265-269
0981	Cressey, R. F. A redescription of <i>Hermilius pyriventris</i> Heller (Copepoda: Caligoida) with the first description of the male	87:235-243
0982	Cressey, R. F. <i>Shiinoa elagata</i> , a new species of parasitic copepod (Cyclopoida) from <i>Elagatus</i> (Carangidae)	88:433-438
0983	Cressey, R. F. <i>Nicothoe tumulosa</i> a new siphonostome copepod parasitic on the unique decapod <i>Neoglypheia inopinata</i> Forest and Saint Laurent	89:119-126
0984	Cressey, R. F. Two new species of <i>Colobomatus</i> (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) parasitic on Pacific fish	90:579-583
0985	Cressey, R. F. A new genus of bomolochid copepods from Indo-West Pacific nemipterid fishes	95:495-504
0986	Cressey, R. F. A redescription of <i>Ichthyotaces pteroisicola</i> Shiino (Crustacea: Copepoda: Philichthyidae) from the lizardfish <i>Synodus variegatus</i> Lacépède (Synodontidae)	97:529-531
0987	Cressey, R. F., & M. Dojiri. <i>Bomolochus paucus</i> , a new species of copepod parasitic on sciaenid fishes from southern California	97:221-225
0988	Cressey, R. F., & J. E. Randall. <i>Synodus capricornis</i> , a new lizardfish from Easter and Pitcairn Islands	91:767-774
0989	Cressey, R. F., & M. Schotte. Three new species of <i>Colobomatus</i> (Copepoda: Philichthyidae) parasitic in the mandibular canals of haemulid fishes	96:189-201

- 0990 Crews, C. R., & A. L. Metcalf. A new species of oreohelcid land snail from the San Agustin Plains, New Mexico 95:256-264
- 0991 Crocker, D. W. The crayfishes of New England 92:225-252
- 0992 Crombie, R. I. A new species of frog of the genus *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae) from the Cockpit Country of Jamaica 90:194-204
- 0993 Crosby, C. R. Studies in American spiders: The genus *Aigola* Chamberlin 50:35-42
- 0994 Crumly, C. R. An annotated checklist of the fossil tortoises of China and Mongolia 96:567-580
- 0995 Cuatrecasas, J. Studies on Andean Compositae V 74:7-27
- 0996 Cuatrecasas, J. Studies on Andean Compositae: VI 77:127-156
- 0997 Cuatrecasas, J. Studies in neotropical Senecioneae IV. New taxa in *Senecio* and *Cabrieriella* 98:623-626
- 0998 Cutler, E. B. New species of *Sipuncula* from the western North Atlantic 82:209-217
- 0999 Cutler, E. B. A new species of *Aspidosiphon* (Sipuncula) from the western Atlantic Ocean 94:445-449
- 1000 Cutler, E. B., & N. J. Cutler. A revision of the genus *Siphonosoma* (Sipuncula) 95:748-762
- 1001 Cutler, E. B., & N. J. Cutler. A revision of the genera *Phascolion* Théel, and *Onchnesoma* Koren and Danielssen (Sipuncula) 98:809-850
- 1002 Cutler, E. B., & N. J. Cutler. Revision of the genus *Golfingia* (Sipuncula: Golfingiidae) 100:735-761
- 1003 Cutler, E. B., N. J. Cutler, & P. E. Gibbs. A revision of the *Golfingia* subgenera *Golfingiella*, Stephen, 1964, and *Siphonoides*, Murina, 1967 (Sipuncula) 96:669-674
- 1005 Cutler, E. B., & N. A. Duffy. A new species of *Phascolion* (Sipuncula) from the western North Atlantic 85:71-75
- 1004 Cutler, N. J., & E. B. Cutler. A revision of the genus *Nephasoma* (Sipuncula: Golfingiidae) 99:547-573
- 1006 Cutress, B. M. A new *Prionocidaris* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) from the Middle Miocene of Florida 89:191-197
- 1007 Dale, G. *Apogon mosavi*, a new western Atlantic cardinalfish, and a note on the occurrence of *Apogon leptocalus* in the Bahamas 90:19-29
- 1008 Dall, W. H. Biological sketch 1:56-59
- 1009 Dall, W. H. On some Hydrocorallinae from Alaska and California .. 2:111-115
- 1010 Dall, W. H. Some American conchologists 4:95-134
- 1011 Dall, W. H. Deep sea mollusks and the conditions under which they exist. [Presidential Address] 5:1-22
- 1012 Dall, W. H. On dynamic influences in evolution 6:1-10
- 1013 Dall, W. H. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea 16:5-8
- 1014 Dall, W. H. Diagnoses of new species of mollusks from the Santa Barbara Channel, California 16:171-176
- 1015 Dall, W.H., & P. Bartsch. Synopsis of the genera, subgenera and sections of the family Pyramidellidae 17:1-16
- 1016 Dall, W. H. Note on the name *Hendersonia* 18:189
- 1017 Dall, W. H. Note on the earliest use of the generic name *Purpura* in binomial nomenclature 18:189
- 1018 Dall, W. H. A new proserpinoid land shell from Brazil 18:201-202
- 1019 Dall, W. H. A new chiton from the New England coast 18:203-204
- 1020 Dall, W. H. Description of a new genus and species of bivalve from the Coronado Islands, Lower California 23:171-172
- 1021 Dall, W. H. Prodrôme of a revision of the Chrysodomoid Whelks of the boreal and arctic regions 29:7-8
- 1022 Dall, W. H. New *Bulimulus* from the Galapagos Islands and Peru ... 30:9-11
- 1023 Dall, W. H. Description of new species of shells chiefly from Magdalena Bay, Lower California 31:5-8

1024	Dall, W. H. Changes in and additions to molluscan nomenclature . . .	31:137-138
1025	Dall, W. H. New shells from the northwest coast	32:249-251
1026	Dall, W. H. Some unrecorded names in the Muricidae	36:75-77
1027	Dall, W. H. Notes on molluscan nomenclature	37:87-90
1028	Dall, W. H. Note on the Atlantic Coast species <i>Plicatula</i>	38:90
1029	Dall, W. H. Note on the species of <i>Petricolaria</i> of the eastern coast of the United States	38:90
1030	Dall, W. H. A new <i>Margarites</i> from Greenland	39:59
1031	Dall, W. H. A new <i>Pecten</i> from Colombia	39:61
1032	Dall, W. H. New shells from Japan and the Loochoo Islands	39:63-66
1033	Dalquest, W. W. An isolated race of <i>Microtus montanus</i> from eastern Washington	54:145-147
1034	Dalquest, W. W. The systematic status of the races of the little big-eared bat <i>Myotis evotis</i> H. Allen	56:1-2
1035	Dalquest, W. W. A new name for the desert race of the bat, <i>Myotis californicus</i>	59:67
1036	Dalquest, W. W. Two new mammals from central Mexico	64:105-107
1037	Dalquest, W. W. Mexican bats of the genus <i>Artibeus</i>	66:61-65
1038	Dalquest, W. W. American bats of the genus <i>Mimon</i>	70:45-47
1039	Dalquest, W. W., & E. R. Hall. A new subspecies of funnel-eared bat (<i>Natalus mexicanus</i>) from eastern Mexico	62:153-154
1040	Dalquest, W. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Three new pocket gophers (genus <i>Thomomys</i>) from western Washington	55:95-98
1041	Damkaer, D. M. <i>Parastephos occatum</i> , a new species of hyperbenthic copepod (Calanoida: Stephidae) from the inland marine waters of Washington State	83:505-514
1042	Danforth, S. T. A new clapper rail from Antigua, British West Indies	47:19-20
1043	Danforth, S. T. The races of <i>Oreopeleia mystacea</i> (Temminck)	51:73-74
1044	Danforth, S. T., & J. T. Emlen, Jr. A new <i>Agelaius</i> from Haiti	40:147-148
1045	Danielopol, D. L. Supplementary data on the morphology of <i>Neonesidea</i> and remarks on the systematic position of the family Bairdiidae (Ostracoda: Podocopida)	85:39-48
1046	Danielopol, D. L. On the carapace shape of some European freshwater interstitial Candoninae (Ostracoda)	93:743-756
1047	Dardeau, M. A new species of <i>Pontophilus</i> (Crustacea: Natantia: Cragonidae) from the Gulf of Mexico and the western Atlantic	93:563-572
1048	Dauer, D. M. A new species of <i>Scolecopsis</i> (Polychaeta: Spionidae) from Lizard Island, Australia	98:678-681
1049	Davidson, M. E. McL. New birds from Chiriqui Province, Panama	45:167-168
1050	Davis, D. The Oligochaeta of Georges Bank (NW Atlantic), with descriptions of four new species	98:158-176
1051	Davis, W. B. A new horned lizard, genus <i>Phrynosoma</i> , from Mexico	66:27-29
1052	Davis, W. B. Review of Mexican bats of the <i>Artibeus "cinereus"</i> complex	71:163-166
1053	Davis, W. B. Correction--Review of the genus <i>Leptonycteris</i> (Mammalia: Chiroptera) [75:193--198, 1962]	75:320
1054	Davis, W. B. A new species of <i>Heterogeomys</i> (Mammalia: Geomyidae) from Honduras	79:175-177
1055	Davis, W. B., & D. C. Carter. Review of the genus <i>Leptonycteris</i> (Mammalia: Chiroptera)	75:193-197
1056	Davis, W. B., & D. C. Carter. A new species of fruit-eating bat (genus <i>Artibeus</i>) from Central America	77:119-121
1057	Davis, W. B., & J. R. Dixon. A new <i>Coleonyx</i> from Texas	71:149-152
1058	Davis, W. B., & J. R. Dixon. Snakes of the Chilpancingo region, Mexico	72:79-92
1059	Davis, W. B., & J. R. Dixon. Reptiles (exclusive of snakes) of the Chilpancingo region, Mexico	74:37-55

1060	Davis, W. H. The status of the Seminole bat, <i>Lasiurus seminolus</i> (Rhoads)	70:181
1061	Davis, W. H. A new subspecies of the eastern Pipistrelle from Florida	70:213-215
1062	Dawson, C. E. <i>Gunterichthys longipennis</i> , a new genus and species of ophidioid fish from the northern Gulf of Mexico	79:205-214
1063	Dawson, C. E. <i>Paragunnellichthys seychellensis</i> , a new genus and species of gobioid fish (Microdesmidae) from the western Indian Ocean ..	80:73-81
1064	Dawson, C. E. Two new wormfishes (Gobioidea: Microdesmidae) from the Indian Ocean	81:53-67
1065	Dawson, C. E. <i>Citharichthys abbotti</i> , a new flatfish (Bothidae) from the southwestern Gulf of Mexico	82:355-372
1066	Dawson, C. E. <i>Paragunnellichthys fehlmanni</i> , a new gobioid fish (Microdesmidae) from the Indian Ocean	82:373-380
1067	Dawson, C. E. A new wormfish (Gobioidea: Microdesmidae) from the northern Red Sea	83:267-272
1068	Dawson, C. E. The Caribbean Atlantic blenny <i>Lupinoblennius dispar</i> (tribe: Blenniini), with observations on a Pacific population	83:273-285
1069	Dawson, C. E. A redescription of <i>Lophogobius cristulatus</i> Ginsburg (Pisces: Gobiidae) with notes on <i>L. cyprinoides</i> (Pallas)	84:371-384
1070	Dawson, C. E. A new eastern Pacific wormfish, <i>Microdesmus knappi</i> (Pisces: Microdesmidae)	85:191-203
1071	Dawson, C. E. <i>Microdesmus bahianus</i> , a new western Atlantic wormfish (Pisces: Microdesmidae)	86:203-209
1072	Dawson, C. E. <i>Pseudophallus brasiliensis</i> (Pisces: Syngnathidae), a new freshwater pipefish from Brazil	87:405-410
1073	Dawson, C. E. Review of the Indo-Pacific pipefish genus <i>Choeroichthys</i> (Pisces: Syngnathidae), with descriptions of two new species	89:39-65
1074	Dawson, C. E. Review of the Indo-Pacific pipefish genus <i>Lissocampus</i> (Syngnathidae)	89:599-620
1075	Dawson, C. E. Review of the Indo-Pacific pipefish genus <i>Hippichthys</i> (Syngnathidae)	91:132-157
1076	Dawson, C. E. Review of the Indo-Pacific pipefish genus <i>Bhanotia</i> , with description of <i>B. nuda</i> n. sp.	91:392-407
1077	Dawson, C. E. The Indo-Pacific pipefish genera <i>Notiocampus</i> gen. nov. and <i>Nannocampus</i> Günther	92:482-493
1078	Dawson, C. E. Notes on western Atlantic pipefishes with description of <i>Syngnathus caribbaeus</i> n. sp. and <i>Cosmocampus</i> n. gen.	92:671-676
1079	Dawson, C. E. The Indo-Pacific pipefish genus <i>Urocampus</i> (Syngnathidae)	93:830-844
1080	Dawson, C. E. Notes on west African pipefishes (Syngnathidae) with description of <i>Enneacampus</i> , n. gen.	94:464-478
1081	Dawson, C. E. Review of the genus <i>Micrognathus</i> Duncker (Pisces: Syngnathidae), with description of <i>M. natans</i> , n. sp.	95:657-687
1082	Dawson, C. E., & C. J. M. Glover. <i>Hypselognathus horridus</i> , a new species of pipefish (Syngnathidae) from South Australia	95:403-407
1083	Dawson, C. E., & J. E. Randall. Notes on Indo-Pacific pipefishes (Pisces: Syngnathidae) with description of two new species	88:263-280
1084	Dayton, W. A. Notes on the type locality of <i>Pentstemon micranthus</i> Nuttall	39:11-13
1085	Dayton, W. A. A few notes on plant names	40:117-118
1086	Dayton, W. A. New names for some western montane plants	40:119-121
1087	Dayton, W. A. What is <i>Agoseris apiculata</i> Greene?	41:17-19
1088	Dayton, W. A. A tricarpeal maples	58:27-28
1089	Deacon, J. E., & J. E. Williams. Annotated list of the fishes of Nevada	97:103-118
1090	Deardoff, T. L., & R. M. Overstreet. Review of <i>Hysterothylacium</i> and <i>Iheringascaris</i> (both previously = <i>Thynnascaris</i>) (Nematoda: Anisakidae) from the northern Gulf of Mexico	93:1035-1079

1091	Deevey, G. B. <i>Bathyonchoecia</i> , a new genus of pelagic ostracods (Myodocopa Halocyprididae) with six new species from the deeper waters of the Gulf of Mexico	81:539-570
1092	Deevey, G. B. Pelagic ostracods (Myodocopa Halocyprididae) from the North Atlantic off Barbados	82:799-824
1093	Deevey, G. B. A new species of <i>Temoropia</i> (Copepoda: Calanoida) from the Sargasso Sea	84:359-370
1094	Deevey, G. B. <i>Paraugaptilus</i> (Copepoda: Calanoida): two species, one new, from the Sargasso Sea	86:247-260
1095	Deevey, G. B. <i>Bathypontia</i> (Copepoda: Calanoida): six species, one new, from the Sargasso Sea	86:357-371
1096	Deevey, G. B. Pelagic ostracods collected on Hudson 70 between the equator and 55°S in the Atlantic	87:351-379
1097	Deevey, G. B. Two new species of <i>Bathyonchoecia</i> (Myodocopa Halocyprididae) from the Caribbean Sea	88:141-158
1098	Deevey, G. B. <i>Conchoecia convexa</i> , a new species of halocyprid ostracod from the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico	90:358-366
1099	Deevey, G. B. The planktonic ostracods of the Cariaco Trench and adjacent waters	91:52-73
1100	Deevey, G. B. <i>Bathypontia</i> Sars (Copepoda: Calanoida): eight species, two new, from the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico	92:724-742
1101	Deignan, H. G. A new race of <i>Yuhina flavicollis</i> , from the mountains of north Siam	50:217-218
1102	Deignan, H. G. A new <i>Myophonus</i> from north Siam	51:25-26
1103	Deignan, H. G. A review of the southern (<i>Melanostigma</i>) group of the red-headed laughing-thrush, <i>Garrulax erythrocephalus</i> (Vigors), with descriptions of two new races from Siam	51:87-92
1104	Deignan, H. G. A new flower-pecker from the Malay Peninsula	51:97
1105	Deignan, H. G. New forms of <i>Anthreptes</i> and <i>Seicercus</i> (Aves) from the Indo-Chinese sub-region	56:29-30
1106	Deignan, H. G. Some early bird-records for Maryland and the District of Columbia	56:69
1107	Deignan, H. G. Occurrence of the Hudsonian godwit in the District of Columbia	56:70
1108	Deignan, H. G. Two preoccupied names of oriental birds	56:70-71
1109	Deignan, H. G. Hoyt's horned lark on the eastern shore, Maryland ..	56:71
1110	Deignan, H. G. A new <i>Pitta</i> from the Malay Peninsula	59:55
1111	Deignan, H. G. The races of the white-throated flycatcher warbler [<i>Abroscopus superciliaris</i> (Blyth)]	60:19-26
1112	Deignan, H. G. A new canary flycatcher from the Philippine Islands ..	60:61
1113	Deignan, H. G. A new race of the intermediate egret, <i>Egretta intermedia</i> (Wagler)	60:97-98
1114	Deignan, H. G. New races of Asiatic broadbills (Eurylaimidae)	60:119-122
1115	Deignan, H. G. Some untenable names in the Old World flycatchers ..	60:165-168
1116	Deignan, H. G. Races of the bulbul <i>Microscelis charlottae</i> (Finsch) and its relatives	61:1-9
1117	Deignan, H. G. A miscellany of new birds from eastern Asia	61:13-16
1118	Deignan, H. G. A new race of the hawk-owl, <i>Ninox scutulata</i> , from the Philippines	64:41-42
1119	Deignan, H. G. A new blackbird (Aves) from western China	64:135
1120	Deignan, H. G. Chinese races of <i>Pomatorhinus erythrogenys</i> Vigors ..	65:119-124
1121	Deignan, H. G. Four new races of birds from east Asia	68:145-147
1122	Deignan, H. G. New races of birds from Laem Thong, the golden chersonese	69:207-211
1123	Deignan, H. G. A trio of new birds from tropical Asia	70:43-44
1124	Deignan, H. G. An innominate laughing-thrush (<i>Garrulax</i>) of northwestern Yunnan	70:189-191

1125	Deignan, H. G. Two new birds from eastern Asia	71:161-162
1126	Delaney, P. M. The synonymy of <i>Cirolana tuberculata</i> (Richardson, 1910) (Isopoda: Flabellifera: Cirolanidae)	99:731-734
1127	Delève, J. Elminthidae of Liberia (Coleoptera)	86:299-313
1128	Deonier, D. L., W. N. Mathis, & J. T. Rogersburg. Natural history and life-cycle stages of <i>Notiphila carinata</i> (Diptera: Ephydriidae)	91:798-814
1129	Desbruyères, D., & L. Laubier. <i>Paralvinella grasslei</i> , new genus, new species of Alvinellinae (Polychaeta: Ampharetidae) from the Galápagos Rift geothermal vents	95:484-494
1130	Devaney, D. M. <i>Ophiomastix koehleri</i> , a new ophiocomid brittlestar (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) from the western Indian Ocean	90:274-283
1131	DeWitt, H. H., P. A. Grecay, J. S. Hacunda, B. P. Lindsay, R. F. Shaw, & D. W. Townsend. An addition to the fish fauna of the Gulf of Maine with records of rare species	94:669-674
1132	Dickerman, R. W. Two hitherto unnamed populations of <i>Aechmophorus</i> (Aves: Podicipitidae)	99:435-436
1133	Dickey, D. R. Five new mammals of the genus <i>Peromyscus</i> from El Salvador	41:1-6
1134	Dickey, D. R. Five new mammals of the rodent genera <i>Sciurus</i> , <i>Orthogeomys</i> , <i>Heteromys</i> , and <i>Rheomys</i> , from El Salvador	41:7-13
1135	Dickey, D. R. A new marsupial from El Salvador	41:15-16
1136	Dickey, D. R. The spotted skunk of the Channel Islands of southern California	42:157-159
1137	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. A new red-winged blackbird from western Mexico	38:131-132
1138	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. Four new birds from Salvador	38:133-135
1139	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. Two new pigeons from Salvador	39:109-110
1140	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. Seven new birds from Salvador	40:1-7
1141	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. The spotted rock wrens of Central America	40:25-27
1142	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. Further descriptions of new birds from El Salvador	41:129-131
1143	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. A new subspecies of <i>Myioborus</i> and a new species of <i>Chlorospingus</i> from El Salvador	41:189-190
1144	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. The race of <i>Lampornis viridipallens</i> (Bourcier and Mulsant)	42:209-211
1145	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. A new <i>Attila</i> from El Salvador	42:217-218
1146	Dickey, D. R., & A. J. Van Rossem. A new race of the hairy woodpecker from El Salvador	42:219-220
1147	Diersing, V. E. An analysis of <i>Peromyscus difficilis</i> from the Mexican-United States boundary area	89:451-466
1148	Dillon, W. A., & W. J. Hargis, Jr. Monogenetic trematodes from the southern Pacific Ocean. Part IV. Polyopisthocotyleids from New Zealand fishes: The families Mazocraeidae, Diclidophoridae and Hexabothriidae	81:351-365
1149	Dixon, J. A new harvest mouse from the salt marshes of San Francisco Bay, California	21:197-198
1150	Dixon, J. R. A new species of gecko (Sauria: Gekkonidae) from the Bay Islands, Honduras	81:419-425
1151	Dixon, J. R. A new species of the colubrid snake genus <i>Liophis</i> from Brazil	98:295-302
1152	Dixon, J. R., C. A. Ketchersid, & C. S. Lieb. A new species of <i>Sceloporus</i> (<i>undulatus</i> group; Sauria, Iguanidae) from Mexico	84:307-312
1153	Do Amaral, A. Studies of neotropical ophidia. III. On <i>Helminthophis flavoterminalis</i> (Peters, 1857)	39:123-125

- 1154 Dojiri, M., & J. Sieg. *Ingolfiella fuscina*, new species (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic coast of North America, and partial redescription of *I. atlantisi* Mills, 1967 . 100:494-505
- 1155 Doolittle, A. A. New Cladocera from New England 22:153-155
- 1156 Dor, M., & G. R. Allen. *Neopomacentrus miryae*, a new species of pomacentrid fish from the Red Sea 90:183-188
- 1157 Dougherty, E. C., & J. E. Steinberg. Notes on the skeleton shrimps (Crustacea: Caprellidae) of California 66:39-49
- 1158 Douth, J. K. New *Clethrionomys* from Utah and Pennsylvania 54:161-164
- 1159 Dow, R. Odonata from Santa Clara, Cuba 44:55-60
- 1160 Downey, M. E. *Astronebris tatafilius* (Euryalae: Asteronychidae), a new genus and species of ophiuroid from the Aleutians, with a revised key to the family Asteronychidae 80:41-45
- 1161 Downey, M. E. A note on the Atlantic species of the starfish genus *Linckia* 81:41-43
- 1162 Downey, M. E. *Drachmaster bullisi* new genus and species of Ophiasteridae (Echinodermata: Asteroidea), with a key to the Caribbean species of the family 83:77-81
- 1163 Downey, M. E. *Marsipaster acicula*, new species (Asteroidea: Echinodermata), from the Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico 83:309-311
- 1164 Downey, M. E. A new species of the genus *Solaster* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from Martinique 84:39-42
- 1165 Downey, M. E. Two new species of the genus *Tamaria* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the tropical western Atlantic . . . 84:43-50
- 1166 Downey, M. E. *Ampheraster alaminos*, a new species of the family Asteriidae (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the Gulf of Mexico . . . 84:51-54
- 1167 Downey, M. E. *Midgardia xandaros* new genus, new species, a large brisingid starfish from the Gulf of Mexico 84:421-426
- 1168 Downey, M. E. *Pythonaster pacificus* n. sp., a new starfish of the family Myxasteridae (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) 92:70-74
- 1169 Downey, M. E. *Hymenaster kieri*, a new species of starfish of the family Pterasteridae (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) 92:801-803
- 1170 Downey, M. E. *Floriaster maya*, new genus and species of the family Goniasteridae (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) 93:346-349
- 1171 Downey, M. E. A new goniasterid seastar, *Evoplosoma scorpio* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea), from the northeastern Atlantic 94:561-563
- 1172 Downey, M. E. *Evoplosoma virgo*, a new goniasterid starfish (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the Gulf of Mexico 95:772-773
- 1173 Drake, C. J. Synonymical notes on tingitid genera with the descriptions of two new species from Haiti (Hemip.) 41:21-23
- 1174 Drake, C. J. New genera and species of Tingidae (Hemiptera) 61:149-155
- 1175 Drake, C. J. New neogaeon water-striders (Hemiptera-Veliidae) 64:75-80
- 1176 Drake, C. J. New neogaeon *Rhagovelia* (Hemiptera: Veliidae) 66:145-152
- 1177 Drake, C. J. A new genus and new species of Tingidae (Hemiptera) . . . 66:211-223
- 1178 Drake, C. J. A miscellany of new Tingidae (Hemiptera) 67:1-15
- 1179 Drake, C. J. Some Tingidae from the French Cameroons (Hemiptera) . . . 68:105-107
- 1180 Drake, C. J. Two new species of shore-bugs (Hemiptera) (Saldidae: Leptopodidae) 68:109-111
- 1181 Drake, C. J. New neotropical Hydrometridae (Hemiptera) 69:153-156
- 1182 Drake, C. J. New apterous Aradidae (Hemiptera) 70:35-40
- 1183 Drake, C. J. New neotropical water-striders (Hemiptera) 70:111-117
- 1184 Drake, C. J. A necessary correction in the nomenclature of water-striders (Hemiptera) 70:193
- 1185 Drake, C. J. New neotropical Veliidae (Hemiptera) 71:133-141
- 1186 Drake, C. J. A new *Cylindrostethus* from Peru (Hemiptera: Gerridae) . . 74:65-66
- 1187 Drake, C. J. Synonymic data and two new genera of shore-bugs (Hemiptera: Saldidae) 75:115-123

- 1188 Drake, C. J. A new species of lacebug from China (Hemiptera: Tingidae) 79:135-137
- 1189 Drake, C. J., & J. C. M. Carvalho. New waterstriders from Brazil (Hemiptera) 67:223-226
- 1190 Drake, C. J., & H. C. Chapman. Preliminary report on the Pleidae (Hemiptera) of the Americas 66:53-59
- 1191 Drake, C. J., & H. C. Chapman. A new genus and species of water-strider from California (Hemiptera: Macroveliidae) 76:227-234
- 1192 Drake C. J., & E. J. Hambleton. New species and new genera of American Tingidae (Hemiptera) 59:9-14
- 1193 Drake, C. J., & H. M. Harris. Notes on American Anthocoridae with descriptions of new forms 39:33-45
- 1194 Drake, C. J., & H. M. Harris. Notes on the genus *Rhagovelia*, with descriptions of six new species 40:131-137
- 1195 Drake, C. J., & H. M. Harris. Three new gerrids from North America (Hemip.) 41:25-29
- 1196 Drake, C. J., & H. M. Harris. New American Veliidae (Hemiptera) 46:45-53
- 1197 Drake, C. J., & H. M. Harris. A new genus and species of water-strider from the West Indies--Gerridae: Hemiptera 47:175-176
- 1198 Drake, C. J., & H. M. Harris. Concerning neotropical species of *Rhagovelia* (Veliidae: Hemiptera) 48:33-37
- 1199 Drake, C. J., & H. M. Harris. New Veliidae (Hemiptera) from Central America 48:191-193
- 1200 Drake, C. J., & H. M. Harris. Notes on American water-striders 49:105-108
- 1201 Drake, C. J., & J. L. Herring. The genus *Nidicola* (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae) 77:53-63
- 1202 Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Five new species and a new variety of water-striders from North America (Hemiptera: Gerridae) 38:69-73
- 1203 Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Two new species of Saldidae (Hemiptera) from western United States 62:177-181
- 1204 Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Three new species of Saldidae (Hemiptera) 63:177-181
- 1205 Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. A new halobatinid from Mexico (Hemiptera; Gerridae) 64:141-143
- 1206 Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Notes on the genus *Rheumatobates* Bergroth (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) 64:147-155
- 1207 Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Concerning some Mexicans [sic] Veliidae (Hemiptera) 65:85-88
- 1208 Drake, C. J., & F. C. Hottes. Notes on *Microvelia flavipes* (Hemiptera: Veliidae) 66:73-74
- 1209 Drake, C. J., & D. R. Lauck. The genus *Veloidea* Gould (Hemiptera: Veliidae) 72:161-165
- 1210 Drake, C. J., & J. Maldonado Capriles. Puerto Rican water-striders (Hemiptera) 67:219-221
- 1211 Drake, C. J., & M. E. Poor. Concerning the genus *Leptobyrsa* Stål (Hemiptera) 50:163-165
- 1212 Drake, C. J., & M. A. H. Quadri. A new species of lacebug from Pakistan (Hemiptera: Tingidae) 77:247-249
- 1213 Drake, C. J., & J. A. Roze. New Venezuelan Gerridae (Hemiptera) 67:227-229
- 1214 Drouet, F. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. XI. Blue-green algae (Myxophyceae) 67:239-241
- 1215 Drugg, W. S. *Glyphanodinium*, a new dinoflagellate genus from the Paleocene of California 77:237-240
- 1216 Drugg, W. S. Two new neogene species of *Tuberculodinium* and one of *Xenicodinium* (Pyrrhophyta) 83:115-121
- 1217 Duellman, W. E. New species of leptodactylid frogs of the genus *Eleutherodactylus* from Cosñipata Valley, Perú 91:418-430

- 1218 Duellman, W. E., & J. E. Simmons. A new species of *Eleutherodactylus* (Anura: Leptodactylidae) from the Cordillera Oriental of Colombia 90:60-65
- 1219 Dunn, E. R. The variations of a brood of watersnakes 28:61-68
- 1220 Dunn, E. R. Two new salamanders of the genus *Desmognathus* 29:73-76
- 1221 Dunn, E. R. Two new crotaline snakes from western Mexico 32:213-216
- 1222 Dunn, E. R. A new *Geophis* from Mexico 33:127
- 1223 Dunn, E. R. Some reptiles and amphibians from Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee and Alabama 33:129-137
- 1224 Dunn, E. R. Two new Central American salamanders 34:143-145
- 1225 Dunn, E. R. A new salamander from Mexico 35:5-6
- 1226 Dunn, E. R. Two new South American snakes 35:219-220
- 1227 Dunn, E. R. Notes on some tropical *Ranae* 35:221-222
- 1228 Dunn, E. R. Note on *Lampropeltis mexicana* (Garman) 35:226
- 1229 Dunn, E. R. Some snakes from northwestern Peru 36:185-188
- 1230 Dunn, E. R. A recent misuse of family names 40:123
- 1231 Dunn, E. R. Notes on blind snakes from lower Central America 45:173-175
- 1232 Dunn, E. R. The status of *Tropidoclonion lineatum* 45:195-197
- 1233 Dunn, E. R. A new lizard from Nicaragua 46:67-68
- 1234 Dunn, E. R. The status of *Hyla evittata* Miller 50:9-10
- 1235 Dunn, E. R. Notes on some Colombian reptiles 50:11-13
- 1236 Dunn, E. R. A new pit viper from Costa Rica 52:165
- 1237 Dunn, E. R. A small herpetological collection from eastern Peru 59:17-19
- 1238 Durey, R. A., & T. P. Copeland. Postembryonic development and synonymy for *Eosentomon rostratum* Ewing (Insecta-Protura) 90:778-787
- 1239 Durrant, S. D. Two new gophers (mammalian genus *Thomomys*) from western Utah 52:159-162
- 1240 Durrant, S. D. A new mouse of the *Peromyscus boylii* group from Utah 59:167-168
- 1241 Durrant, S. D. A new pocket gopher from south-central Utah 68:79-81
- 1242 Durrant, S. D., & R. M. Hansen. A new rock squirrel (*Citellus variegatus*) from the Great Basin with critical comments on related subspecies 67:263-271
- 1243 Durrant, S. D., & K. R. Kelson. A new Albert squirrel from Utah ... 60:79-81
- 1244 Durrant, S. D., & M. R. Lee. Three new pikas (genus *Ochotona*) from Utah 68:1-10
- 1245 Durrant, S. D., & M. R. Lee. A new pocket mouse from southeastern Utah 69:183-186
- 1246 Dutcher, B. H. Mammals of Mt. Katahdin, Maine 16:63-71
- 1247 Dwight, J., Jr. A species of shearwater (*Puffinus assimilis* Gould), new to the North American fauna 11:69-70
- 1248 Dwight, J., Jr. Description of a new race of the western gull 32:11-13
- 1249 Dyar, H. G., & F. Knab. Diagnoses of new species of mosquitoes ... 19:133-141
- 1250 Dyar, H. G., & F. Knab. Notes on some American mosquitoes with descriptions of new species 19:159-172
- 1251 Dziadosz, V. M., & K. C. Parkes. Two new Philippine subspecies of the crimson-breasted barbet (Aves: Capitonidae) 97:788-791
- 1252 Eaton, A. A. Nomenclatorial studies in three orchid genera 21:63-67
- 1253 Edmunds, G. F., Jr. A new genus of mayflies from western North America (Leptophlebiinae) 61:141-148
- 1254 Edwards, S. R. Taxonomic notes on South American *Colostethus* with descriptions of two new species (Amphibia, Dendrobatidae) 84:147-162
- 1255 Elbel, R. E. *Chapinia elbeli* Tendeiro, a synonym of *Chapinia fasciati* Elbel (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) 82:489-490
- 1256 Elbel, R. E. *Bucrocophorus*, a new genus of ischnoceran Mallophaga from African hornbills (Bucerotidae) 89:313-323
- 1257 Elbel, R. E. *Buceroemersonia*, a new genus of ischnoceran Mallophaga found on the hornbill genus *Tockus* (Bucerotidae) 90:798-807

- 1258 Elbel, R. E., & K. C. Emerson. A new species of *Kurodaia* (Mallophaga: Amblycera) from the collared scops owl of Thailand . 73:119-122
- 1259 Elliot, D. G. Descriptions of three apparently new species of mammals 18:79-82
- 1260 Elliot, D. G. Descriptions of apparently new mammals of the genera *Ovibos*, *Cynomys* and *Mustela* 18:135-140
- 1261 Elliot, D. G. Descriptions of apparently new species and subspecies of mammals from Mexico and San Domingo 18:233-236
- 1262 Elliot, D. G. Description of an apparently new subspecies of *Microgale* from Madagascar 18:237
- 1263 Elliot, D. G. Descriptions of an apparently new species of monkey of the genus *Presbytis* from Sumatra, and of a bat of the genus *Dermanura* from Mexico 19:49-50
- 1264 Elliot, D. G. On *Mephitis olida* Boitard 19:95
- 1265 Emerson, K. C. Two new species of *Craspedorrhynchus* (Mallophaga) from North America 73:39-44
- 1266 Emerson, K. C. Notes on the Osborn Mallophaga types 73:155-165
- 1267 Emerson, K. C. Three new species of Mallophaga from the great horned owl 74:187-192
- 1268 Emerson, K. C. Notes on some Mallophaga from Formosan mammals 77:195-198
- 1269 Emerson, K. C. A new species of Mallophaga (Ischnocera: Degeeriella) from the Caracara 79:21-23
- 1270 Emerson, K. C., & R. E. Elbel. New species and records of *Strigiphilus* (Phloptoridae: Mallophaga) from Thailand 70:195-200
- 1271 Emerson, K. C., & R. D. Price. A new species of *Parafelicola* (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from the small-spotted genet 79:231-233
- 1272 Emerson, K. C., & R. D. Price. A new species of *Dennyus* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the Malaysian spine-tailed swift . 81:87-89
- 1273 Emerson, K. C., & R. D. Price. A new species of *Parafelicola* (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from Mozambique 81:109-110
- 1274 Emerson, K. C., & R. D. Price. A new species of *Felicola* (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from the Liberian mongoose (*Liberiictis kuhni*) 85:399-403
- 1275 Emerson, K. C. & R. D. Price. A new species of *Damalinia* (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from the Formosan sika deer (*Cervus nippon taiouanus*) 86:329-331
- 1276 Emerson, K. C., & R. D. Price. A new species of *Trichodectes* (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from the yellow-throated marten (*Martes flavigula*) 87:77-79
- 1277 Emerson, W. K. Nomenclatural notes on the scaphopod mollusca: the type species of *Fustiaria* and *Pseudantalis* 65:201-206
- 1278 Emerson, W. K. Notes on the scaphopod mollusks: rectifications of nomenclature 67:183-187
- 1279 Emerson, W. K. Notes on the scaphopod mollusks: rectifications of nomenclature II 71:91-94
- 1280 Emerson, W. K., & E. L. Puffer. A catalogue of the molluscan genus *Distorsio* (Gastropoda, Cymatiidae) 66:93-106
- 1281 Emry, R. J. A new heteromyid rodent from the early Oligocene of Natrona County, Wyoming 85:179-190
- 1282 Emry, R. J. Review of *Toxotherium* (Perissodactyla: Rhinocerotidae) with new material from the early Oligocene of Wyoming 92:28-41
- 1283 English, Carl S., Jr. Notes on northwestern flora. Part I 47:189-192
- 1284 Ernst, C. H., & E. M. Ernst. Relationships between North American turtles of the *Chrysemys* complex as indicated by their endoparasitic helminths 93:339-345
- 1285 Ernst, C. H., & J. A. Fowler. Taxonomic status of the turtle, *Chrysemys picta*, in the northern peninsula of Michigan 90:685-689
- 1286 Ernst, C. H., & W. P. McCord. Two new turtles from southeast Asia . 100:624-628

- 1287 Erséus, C. Two new records of the Caribbean marine tubificid *Kaketio ineri* Righi and Kanner (Oligochaeta) 93:1220-1222
- 1288 Erséus, C. A new bathyal species of *Coralliodrilus* (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from the southeast Atlantic 96:273-275
- 1289 Erséus, C. Taxonomy of some species of *Phallodrilus* (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from the northwest Atlantic, with description of four new species 97:812-826
- 1290 Erséus, C. Marine Tubificidae (Oligochaeta) at Hutchinson Island, Florida 99:286-315
- 1291 Erséus, C. Records of *Limnodriloides* (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from Venezuela 100:272-274
- 1292 Erséus, C., & D. Davis. Three new species of *Adelodrilus* (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from Georges Bank (NW Atlantic) 97:834-843
- 1293 Erséus, C., & M. S. Loden. Phallodrilinae (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from the east coast of Florida, with description of a new species of *Adelodrilus* 94:819-825
- 1294 Erwin, T. L., & G. E. Ball. Classification of the *ovipennis* and *trifaria* groups of *Nebria* Latreille (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Nebriini) 85:77-107
- 1295 Estes, J. A., & J. R. Holsinger. A second troglobitic species of the genus *Lirceus* (Isopoda, Asellidae) from southwestern Virginia 89:481-490
- 1296 Etnier, D. A. *Percina* (*Imostoma*) *tanasi*, a new percid fish from the little Tennessee River, Tennessee 88:469-488
- 1297 Evermann, B. W. Notes on fishes collected by E. W. Nelson on the Tres Marias Islands and in Sinaloa and Jalisco, Mexico 12:1-3
- 1298 Evermann, B. W. Descriptions of a new species of trout (*Salmo nelsoni*) and a new cyprinodont (*Fundulus meeki*) with notes on other fishes from Lower California 21:19-30
- 1299 Evermann, B. W., & H. W. Clark. Lake Cicott, Indiana, and notes on its flora and fauna 21:213-218
- 1300 Evermann, B. W., & H. W. Clark. Fletcher Lake, Indiana, and its flora and fauna 23:81-88
- 1301 Evermann, B. W., & T. D. A. Cockerell. Descriptions of three new species of cyprinoid fishes 22:185-187
- 1302 Evermann, B. W., & E. L. Goldsborough. A check list of the freshwater fishes of Canada 20:89-119
- 1303 Evermann, B. W., & E. L. Goldsborough. Notes on some fishes from the Canal Zone 22:95-103
- 1304 Evermann, B. W., & E. L. Goldsborough. Further notes on fishes from the Canal Zone 23:3-6
- 1305 Evermann, B. W., & S. F. Hildebrand. On a collection of fishes from the lower Potomac, the entrance of Chesapeake Bay, and from streams flowing into these waters 23:157-163
- 1306 Evermann, B. W., & W. C. Kendall. An interesting species of fish from the high Andes of central Ecuador 18:91-105
- 1307 Evermann, B. W., & W. C. Kendall. Notes on a pipefish from the mid-North Atlantic 21:207-209
- 1308 Evermann, B. W., & H. B. Latimer. On a collection of fishes from the Olympic Peninsula, together with notes on other west coast species 23:131-139
- 1309 Evermann, B. W., & J. T. Nichols. Notes on the fishes of Crab Creek, Washington, with description of a new species of trout 22:91-94
- 1310 Evermann, B. W., & L. Radcliffe. Notes on a cyprinodont (*Orestias agassizii*) from central Peru 22:165-170
- 1311 Ewan, J. New records of neotropical Gentianaceae 63:163-165
- 1312 Ewan, J. New records of neotropical Gentianaceae--II 64:131-134
- 1313 Ewan, J. New records of neotropical Gentianaceae--III 65:189-192
- 1314 Ewing, H. E. The adult of our common North American chigger 38:17-19
- 1315 Ewing, H. E. New mites of the parasitic genus *Haemogamasus* Berlese 38:137-143

1316	Ewing, H. E. The common box-turtle, a natural host for chiggers . . .	39:19-20
1317	Ewing, H. E. A new flea from Alaska	40:89-90
1318	Ewing, H. E. Notes on the siphonapteran genus <i>Catallagia</i> Rothschild, including the description of a new species	42:125-127
1319	Ewing, H. E. Two new generic names and three new species of Mallophaga	43:125-128
1320	Ewing, H. E. Notes on the taxonomy of three economic species of mites, including the description of a new species	45:99-101
1321	Ewing, H. E. A new sucking louse from the chimpanzee	45:117-118
1322	Ewing, H. E. The taxonomy of the anopluran genus <i>Pediculus</i> Linnaeus	46:167-173
1323	Ewing, H. E. The taxonomy of the anopluran genera <i>Polyplax</i> and <i>Eremophthirius</i> , including the description of new species	48:201-210
1324	Ewing, H. E. Synonymy and synopsis of the genera of the order Protura	49:159-166
1325	Ewing, H. E. New species of mites of the subfamily Trombiculinae, with a key to the New World larvae of the <i>akamushi</i> group of the genus <i>Trombicula</i>	50:167-173
1326	Ewing, H. E. New North American Siphonaptera	53:35-37
1327	Ewing, H. E. Notes on the taxonomy of the trombiculid mites	57:101-104
1328	Ewing, H. E. Taxonomic notes on American chiggers (larvae of the mite family Trombiculidae), including the redescription of a genus and the descriptions of two new species	59:21-26
1329	Ewing, H. E. Notes on the taxonomy of three genera of trombiculid mites (chigger mites), together with the description of a new genus	59:69-71
1330	Ewing, H. E. Notes on some parasitic mites of the superfamily Parasitoidae, with a key to the American genera of the Liponyssinae	60:83-89
1331	Ewing, H. E., & H. H. S. Nesbitt. Some notes on the taxonomy of grain mites. (Acarina: Acaridae, formerly Tyroglyphidae)	55:121-124
1332	Ewing, R. M. A partial revision of the genus <i>Notomastus</i> (Polychaeta: Capitellidae) with a description of a new species from the Gulf of Mexico	95:232-237
1333	Ewing, R. M. Generic revision of <i>Mastobranthus</i> and <i>Peresiella</i> (Polychaeta: Capitellidae) with descriptions of two new species from the Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic Ocean	97:792-800
1334	Ewing, R. M., & D. M. Dauer. A new species of <i>Amastigos</i> (Polychaeta: Capitellidae) from the Chesapeake Bay and Atlantic coast of the United States with notes on the Capitellidae of the Chesapeake Bay	94:163-168
1335	Fairbanks, H. L. A new species of <i>Oreohelix</i> (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Oreohellicidae) from the Seven Devils Mountains, Idaho	97:179-185
1336	Fairbanks, H. L., & R. L. Reeder. Two new species of <i>Sonorella</i> (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from the Pinaleno Mountains, Arizona	93:395-404
1337	Farner, D. S. A new species of <i>Aedes</i> from the Caroline Islands (Diptera, Culicidae)	58:59-61
1338	Farner, D. S. New records for <i>Oryzomys palustris palustris</i> (Harlan) and <i>Acariscus masoni</i> Ewing	60:29-30
1339	Farner, D. S., & R. M. Bohart. Three new species of Australasian <i>Aedes</i> (Diptera, Culicidae)	57:117-122
1340	Fauchald, K. Onuphidae (Polychaeta) from Belize, Central America, with notes on related taxa	93:797-829
1341	Fauchald, K. Two new species of <i>Onuphis</i> (Onuphidae: Polychaeta) from Uruguay	95:203-209
1342	Fauchald, K. Some species of <i>Onuphis</i> (Polychaeta: Onuphidae) from the Atlantic Ocean	95:238-250
1343	Fauchald, K. A eunicid polychaete from a white smoker	95:781-787

- 1344 Fauchald, K. Description of *Mooreonuphis jonesi*, a new species of
onuphid polychaete from shallow water in Bermuda, with comments
on variability and population ecology 95:807-825
- 1345 Fauchald, K. Life diagram patterns in benthic polychaetes 96:160-177
- 1346 Fauchald, K. Redescription of the genus *Nauphanta* Kinberg, 1865
(Polychaeta: Eunicidae) 100:375-380
- 1347 Feduccia, A. Comments on the phylogeny of perching birds 92:689-696
- 1348 Feduccia, A. Two woodpeckers from the Late Pliocene of North
America 100:462-464
- 1349 Feduccia, A., & C. E. Ferree. Morphology of the bony stapes
(columella) in owls: evolutionary implications 91:431-438
- 1350 Feinstein, B. A new gray-crowned rosy finch from northern Alaska .. 71:11-12
- 1351 Felgenhauer, B. E., & J. W. Martin. *Atya abelei*, a new atyid shrimp
(Crustacea, Decapoda, Atyidae) from the Pacific slope of Panama . 96:333-338
- 1352 Fennah, R. G. Nomenclatorial notes on *Laternaria* L., *Fulgora* L. and
Delphax Fabr 57:43-44
- 1353 Fennah, R. G. New Dictyopharidae from the New World (Homoptera:
Fulgoroidea) 57:77-94
- 1354 Fennah, R. G. The Cixiini of the Lesser Antilles (Homoptera:
Fulgoroidea) 58:133-146
- 1355 Fennah, R. G. Two exotic new Fulgoroidea from the New World ... 60:91-94
- 1356 Fennah, R. G. Notes on West Indian Flatidae (Homoptera:
Fulgoroidea) 60:107-117
- 1357 Fennah, R. G. A new froghopper from Bolivia (Homoptera:
Cercopoidea) 66:51-52
- 1358 Fennah, R. G. A new tropiduchid from Japan (Homoptera:
Fulgoroidea) 68:125-127
- 1359 Fennah, R. G. A new alohine delphacid from San Ambrosio I.
(Homoptera: Fulgoroidea) 75:177-179
- 1360 Fennah, R. G. Three new cavernicolous species of Fulgoroidea
(Homoptera) from Mexico and Western Australia 86:439-446
- 1361 Fennah, R. G. New and little-known neotropical Kinnaridae
(Homoptera: Fulgoroidea) 93:674-696
- 1362 Ferguson, E., Jr. A supplementary list of species and records of
distribution for North American freshwater Ostracoda 71:197-201
- 1363 Ferguson, E., Jr. A synopsis of the ostracod (Crustacea) genus
Cypridopsis with the descriptiin [sic] of a new species 72:59-67
- 1364 Ferguson, E., Jr. The ostracod genus *Potamocypris* with the description
of a new species 72:133-137
- 1365 Ferguson, E., Jr. Stenocyprinae, a new subfamily of freshwater cyprid
ostracods (Crustacea) with description of a new species from
California 77:17-23
- 1366 Ferguson, E., Jr. A new species of freshwater ostracod from Puerto
Rico 80:9-11
- 1367 Ferguson, E., Jr. *Potamocypris bowmani*, a new freshwater ostracod
from Washington, D.C. 80:113-116
- 1368 Fernandez, J. M., & S. H. Weitzman. A new species of *Nannostomus*
(Teleostei: Lebiasinidae) from near Puerto Ayacucho, RíoOrinoco
drainage, Venezuela 100:164-172
- 1369 Ferrari, F. D. Taxonomic notes of the genus *Oncaea* (Copepoda:
Cyclopoida) from the Gulf of Mexico and northern Caribbean Sea . 88:217-232
- 1370 Ferrari, F. D. A redescription of *Oithona dissimilis* Lindberg 1940 with
a comparison to *Oithona hebes* Giesbrecht 1891 (Crustacea:
Copepoda: Cyclopoida) 90:400-411
- 1371 Ferrari, F. Spermatophore placement in the copepod *Euchaeta*
norvegica Boeck 1872 from Deepwater Dumpsite 106 91:509-521

- 1372 Ferrari, F. D. *Pseudochirella squalida* Grice & Hulsemann, 1967, from continental slope waters off Delaware (Copepoda: Calanoida) 93:536-550
- 1373 Ferrari, F. D. *Oithona wellershausi*, new species, and *O. spinulosa* Lindberg, 1950 (Copepoda: Cyclopoida; Oithonidae) from the mouth of the Pearl River, China 94:1244-1257
- 1374 Ferrari, F. D., & R. Böttger. Sexual dimorphism and a sex-limited polymorphism in the copepod *Paroithona pacifica* Nishida, 1985 (Cyclopoida: Oithonidae) from the Red Sea 99:274-285
- 1375 Ferraris, C. J., Jr., & J. Fernandez. *Trachelyopterichthys anduzei*, a new species of auchenipterid catfish from the upper Rio Orinoco of Venezuela with notes on *T. taeniatus* (Kner) 100:257-261
- 1376 Figgins, J. D. Diagnosis of a new subspecies of marmot from Colorado 28:147-148
- 1377 Fine, K. E., & A. R. Loeblich, III. Similarity of the dinoflagellates *Peridinium trochoideum*, *P. faeroense* and *Scrippsiella sweeneyae* as determined by chromosome numbers, cell division studies and scanning electron microscopy 89:275-287
- 1378 Fink, W. L. A new genus and species of characid fish from the Bayano River Basin, Panamá (Pisces: Cypriniformes) 88:331-344
- 1379 Fisher, A. K. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. IV. Birds 48:159-167
- 1380 Fisher, R. D., & M. A. Bogan. Distributional notes on *Notiosorex* and *Megasorex* in western Mexico 90:826-828
- 1381 Fisher, W. K. Notes on the systematic position of certain genera and higher groups of starfishes 29:1-5
- 1382 Fisher, W. K. New East Indian starfishes 29:27-35
- 1383 Fisher, W. K. The asteroid genus *Coronaster* 30:23-26
- 1384 Fisher, W. K. New starfishes from the Philippines and Celebes 30:89-93
- 1385 Fitzhugh, K. New species of *Fabriciella* and *Fabricia* (Polychaeta: Sabellidae) from Belize 96:276-290
- 1386 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr. A new crawfish of the genus *Orconectes* from the headwaters of the White River in Arkansas (Decapoda, Astacidae) 79:145-150
- 1387 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr. A new crawfish of the *Cristatus* Section of the genus *Cambarus* from Mississippi (Decapoda, Astacidae) 80:163-168
- 1388 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr. A new crawfish of the genus *Hobbseus* from northeast Mississippi, with notes on the origin of the genus (Decapoda, Cambaridae) 90:367-374
- 1389 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr. A new crawfish of the subgenus *Girardiella*, genus *Procamburus* from northwest Arkansas (Decapoda, Cambaridae) . . 91:533-538
- 1390 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr. A new burrowing crawfish of the genus *Cambarus* from southwest Alabama (Decapoda, Cambaridae) 91:748-755
- 1391 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr. The subgenera of the crawfish genus *Orconectes* (Decapoda: Cambaridae) 100:44-74
- 1392 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr., & H. H. Hobbs, Jr. A new crawfish of the *spiculifer* group of the genus *Procamburus* (Decapoda, Astacidae) from central Mississippi 84:95-102
- 1393 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr., & B. A. Laning. A new dwarf crawfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae: Cambarellinae) from southwest Alabama and adjacent Mississippi 89:137-145
- 1394 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr., & J. F. Payne. A new genus and species of crawfish from the southeastern United States (Decapoda, Astacidae) 81:11-21
- 1395 Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr., & J. F. Pickett, Sr. A new crawfish of the genus *Orconectes* from eastern New York (Decapoda: Cambaridae) 93:373-382
- 1396 Fitzpatrick, J. P., Jr. *Falicambarus (Creaserinus) burrisi* and *F. (C.) gordonii*, two new burrowing crawfishes associated with pitcher plant bogs in Mississippi and Alabama (Decapoda: Cambaridae) 100:433-446
- 1397 Fleming, J. H. A new teal from the Andaman Islands 24:215-216
- 1398 Fleming, J. H. A new *Turnagra* from Stephens' Island, New Zealand . 28:121-123

1399	Fleming, J. H. A new Antarctic form of <i>Larus dominicansus</i> Lichtenstein	37:139
1400	Fleming, L. E. Use of male external genitalic details as taxonomic characters in some species of <i>Palaemonetes</i> (Decapoda, Palaemonidae)	82:443-452
1401	Fleming, L. E. Four new species of troglobitic asellids (Crustacea: Isopoda) from the United States	84:489-499
1402	Fleminger, A. Description and Phylogeny of <i>Isaacsicalanus paucisetus</i> , n. gen., n. sp., (Copepoda: Calanoida: Spinocalanidae) from an east Pacific hydrothermal vent site (21° N)	96:605-622
1403	Flint, O. S., Jr. Studies of neotropical caddis flies, XI: The genus <i>Rhyacopsyche</i> in Central America (Hydroptilidae)	83:515-525
1404	Flint, O. S., Jr. Studies of neotropical caddisflies, XIV: On a collection from northern Argentina	85:223-248
1405	Flint, O. S., Jr. Studies of neotropical caddisflies, XVI: The genus <i>Austrotinodes</i> (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae)	86:127-142
1406	Flint, O. S., Jr. The first molannid caddisfly from Ceylon, <i>Molanna taprobane</i> , new species (Trichoptera, Molannidae)	86:517-523
1407	Flint, O. S., Jr. Studies of neotropical caddisflies, XIX: The genus <i>Cailloma</i> (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae)	87:473-484
1408	Flint, O. S., Jr. The Greater Antillean species of <i>Polycentropus</i> (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae)	89:233-245
1409	Flint, O. S., Jr. Studies of neotropical caddisflies XXIII: New genera from the Chilean region	92:640-649
1410	Flint, O. S., Jr. Studies of neotropical caddisflies, XXXIV: the genus <i>Plectromacronema</i> (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae)	96:225-237
1411	Flint, O. S., Jr., & E. B. Angrisano. Studies of neotropical caddisflies XXXV: The immature stages of <i>Banyallarga argentinica</i> Flint (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae)	98:687-697
1412	Flint, O. S., Jr., & J. Bueno-Soria. Studies of neotropical caddisflies, XXI. The genus <i>Lepidostoma</i> (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae)	90:375-387
1413	Flint, O. S., Jr., & J. Bueno-Soria. Studies of neotropical caddisflies, XXXII: the immature stages of <i>Macronema variipenne</i> Flint & Bueno, with the division of <i>Macronema</i> by the resurrection of <i>Macrostemum</i> (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae)	95:358-370
1414	Flint, O. S., Jr., J. R. Voshell, Jr., & C. R. Parker. The <i>Hydropsyche scalaris</i> group in Virginia, with the description of two new species (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae)	92:837-862
1415	Flint, O. S., Jr., & J. B. Wallace. Studies of Neotropical caddisflies XXV: the immature stages of <i>Blepharopus diaphanus</i> and <i>Leptonema columbianum</i> (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae)	93:178-193
1416	Foote, R. H. Notes on some North American Tephritidae, with descriptions of two new genera and two new species (Diptera)	73:107-117
1417	Forbes, L. G., & H. U. Clark. Early record of an albino otter (<i>Lutra canadensis</i>)	45:207
1418	Formas, J. R. The identity of the frog <i>Eupsophus vanzolinii</i> from Ramadillas, Nahuelbuta Range, southern Chile	93:920-927
1419	Formas, J. R. The voices and relationships of the Chilean frogs <i>Eupsophus migueli</i> and <i>E. calcaratus</i> (Amphibia: Anura: Leptodactylidae)	98:411-415
1420	Formas, J. R., & A. Veloso. Taxonomy of <i>Bufo venustus</i> Philippi, 1899 (Anura: Leptodactylidae) from central Chile	95:688-693
1421	Formas, J. R., & M. I. Vera. The status of two Chilean frogs of the genus <i>Eupsophus</i> (Anura: Leptodactylidae)	95:594-601
1422	Fosberg, F. R. Varieties of the strawberry Guava	54:179-180
1423	Fosberg, F. R. The genus <i>Batocarpus</i> Karst (Moraceae)	55:99-101
1424	Fosberg, F. R. A new <i>Drymaria</i> (Caryophyllaceae) from Mexico	62:147-148

1425	Foster, N. M. New species of spionids (Polychaeta) from the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea with a partial revision of the genus <i>Prionospio</i>	82:381-399
1426	Fowler, H. W. A list of the fishes of Pennsylvania	32:49-73
1427	Fowler, H. W. A list of the fishes of New Jersey	33:139-170
1428	Fowler, H. W. Records of fishes for the southern states	36:7-34
1429	Fowler, H. W. Notes on tropical American fishes	43:145-148
1430	Fowler, H. W. Notes on Louisiana fishes	46:57-63
1431	Fowler, H. W., & J. G. Carlson. Fishes from McKean, Potter and Cameron Counties, Pennsylvania	40:65-73
1432	Fowler, J. A. A new locality record for Holbrook's salamander in the District of Columbia vicinity	56:167
1433	Fowler, J. A. Another false map turtle from the District of Columbia vicinity	56:168
1434	Fowler, J. A. The cave salamander in Virginia	57:31-32
1435	Fowler, J. A. Notes on <i>Cemophora coccinea</i> (Blumenbach) in Maryland and the District of Columbia vicinity	58:89-90
1436	Fowler, J. A. A new locality record for <i>Eumeces laticeps</i> (Schneider) in Maryland	59:165
1437	Fowler, J. A. Partial neoteny in a common newt	59:166
1438	Fox, I. Notes on nearctic spiders chiefly of the family Theridiidae ...	53:39-45
1439	Fox, I. Three new mites from rats in Puerto Rico	59:173-176
1440	Fox, I. <i>Hoffmania</i> , a new subgenus in <i>Culicoides</i> (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae)	61:21-28
1441	Fox, I. A new tyroglyphid mite from Puerto Rico	63:205-208
1442	Frampton, H. G. Three new subspecies of Floridian <i>Liguus</i>	45:55-58
1443	Franz, R., & H. H. Hobbs, Jr. <i>Procamburus (Ortmannicus) leitheuseri</i> , new species, another troglobitic crayfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from peninsular Florida	96:323-332
1444	Fraser, T. H. Redescription of the cardinal fish <i>Apogon endekataenia</i> Bleeker (Apogonidae), with comments on previous usage of the name	87:3-9
1445	Fraser, T. H., & E. A. Lachner. An unusual Indo-West Pacific cardinalfish of the genus <i>Apogon</i> (Teleostei: Apogonidae)	97:632-636
1446	Fraser, T. H., & J. E. Randall. Two new Indo-west Pacific cardinalfishes of the genus <i>Apogon</i>	88:503-508
1447	Frazier, J. G. Epizotic barnacles on pleurodiran turtles: is the relationship rare?	99:472-477
1448	Fredette, T. J. Evidence of ontogenetic setal changes in <i>Heteromastus filiformis</i> (Polychaeta: Capitellidae)	95:194-197
1449	Friedmann, H. Notes on <i>Melierax</i> with description of a new form ...	41:93-95
1450	Friedmann, H. The Gloriosa race of <i>Ixocincla madagascariensis</i>	42:215-216
1451	Friedmann, H. A weaver bird new to science from Urundi, central Africa	44:117-118
1452	Friedmann, H. The northern form of the cardinal dioch, <i>Quelea cardinalis</i>	44:119-120
1453	Friedmann, H. Two birds new to science from Great Namaqualand ...	45:65-66
1454	Friedmann, H. Notes on the Abyssinian red-capped lark and long-billed pipit	45:163-164
1455	Friedmann, H. Critical notes on American vultures	46:187-189
1456	Friedmann, H. The Cuban race of the snail kite, <i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i> (Vieillot)	46:199
1457	Friedmann, H. A new tanager from Venezuela	55:85-86
1458	Friedmann, H. A review of the forms of <i>Colinus leucopogon</i> (Lesson)	57:15-16
1459	Friedmann, H. A new manakin from Cerro Yapacana, Upper Orinoco Valley, southern Venezuela	57:99-100
1460	Friedmann, H. A new ant-thrush from Venezuela	58:83-84

- 1461 Friedmann, H. Two new birds from the Upper Rio Negro, Brazil . . . 58:113-115
- 1462 Friedmann, H. The genus *Nyctiprogne* . . . 58:117-119
- 1463 Friedmann, H. The green-winged teal of the Aleutian Islands . . . 61:157-158
- 1464 Friedmann, H. The status of the gray-breasted least honey-guides . . . 71:65-67
- 1465 Friedmann, H., & W. W. Bowen. Geographic variation in the yellow-billed shrike, *Corvinella corvina* . . . 46:121-122
- 1466 Fritzsche, R. A. A new species of pipefish (Pisces: Syngnathidae: *Micrognathus*) from Tahiti . . . 94:771-773
- 1467 Froeschner, R. C., & L. Halpin. Heteroptera recently collected in the Ray Mountains in Alaska . . . 94:423-426
- 1468 Froggia, C., & R. B. Manning. *Brachynotus gemmellari* (Rizza, 1839), the third Mediterranean species of the genus (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) . . . 91:691-705
- 1469 Froggia C., & R. B. Manning. Notes on the species of *Allosquilla* and *Platysquilloides* (Crustacea: Stomatopoda) . . . 99:261-265
- 1470 Frost, D. R. A new *Colostethus* (Anura: Dendrobatidae) from Ecuador . . . 99:214-217
- 1471 Fuller, H. S. A new name for the genotype of *Walchia* Ewing (Acarina: Trombiculidae) . . . 62:1
- 1472 Furrer, M. A. *Siphogenerita*, new genus, and a revision of California cretaceous "*Siphogenerinoides*" (Foraminiferida) . . . 74:267-274
- 1473 Fusco, A. C., & R. M. Overstreet. *Ascarophis distortus*, a new spiruroid nematode from a chaetodontid fish in the northern Red Sea . . . 91:374-378
- 1474 Gable, M. F., & E. A. Lazo-Wasem. The caprellids (Amphipoda: Caprellida) of Bermuda: a survey of specimens collected from 1876-1987, including cave inhabitants, and the description of *Deutella aspiducha*, new species . . . 100:629-639
- 1475 Gabrielson, I. N. A second record of *Nyctinomus depressus* for Iowa . . . 29:86
- 1476 Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. A new race of ptarmigan in Alaska . . . 62:175-176
- 1477 Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. A new race of ptarmigan from Alaska . . . 64:63-64
- 1478 Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. A new Alaskan race of the winter wren . . . 64:73
- 1479 Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. Status of *Lagopus mutus sanfordi* Bent . . . 66:203
- 1480 Gaige, F. M. Description of a new subspecies of *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* Cresson from Nevada . . . 27:93-96
- 1481 Garcia, R. G., & R. B. Manning. Four new species of stomatopod crustaceans from the Philippines . . . 95:537-544
- 1482 Gardner, A. L. Taxonomic implications of the karyotypes of *Molossops* and *Cynomops* (Mammalia: Chiroptera) . . . 89:545-549
- 1483 Gardner, A. L. *Proechimys semispinosus* (Rodentia: Echimyidae): distribution, type locality, and taxonomic history . . . 96:134-144
- 1484 Gardner, A. L. The taxonomic status of *Glossophaga morenoi* Martinez and Villa, 1938 (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae) . . . 99:489-492
- 1485 Gardner, M. C. A new cotton rat from Virginia . . . 59:137
- 1486 Gardner, M. C. An undescribed eastern cotton rat . . . 61:97-98
- 1487 Gardner, M. C. A list of Maryland mammals (Part I. Marsupials and Insectivores) . . . 63:65-68
- 1488 Gardner, M. C. A list of Maryland mammals (Part II. Bats) . . . 63:111-113
- 1489 Garrick, J. A. F. Reasons in favor of retaining the generic name *Carcharhinus* Blainville, and a proposal for identifying its type species as the Indo-Pacific black-tipped shark, *C. melanopterus* . . . 75:89-96
- 1490 Garrido, O. H., & A. Schwartz. The Cuban *Anolis spectrum* complex (Sauria, Iguanidae) . . . 85:509-521
- 1491 Garrido, O. H., & A. Schwartz. A new species of *Sphaerodactylus* (Reptilia: Sauria: Gekkonidae) from eastern Cuba . . . 95:392-397

1492	Gaston, G. R., & D. A. Benner. On Dorvilleidae and Iphitimidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) with a redescription of <i>Eteonopsis geryoncola</i> and a new host record	94:76-87
1493	Gates, G. E. Miscellanea Megadrilogica. V-VI	75:137-143
1494	Gates, G. E. Miscellanea Megadrilogica. VII. Greenhouse earthworms	76:9-17
1495	Gates, G. E. On variation in an anthropochorous species of the oriental earthworm genus <i>Pheretima</i> Kinberg 1866	78:1-16
1496	Gates, G. E. Requiem--for megadrile utopias. A contribution toward the understanding of the earthworm fauna of North America	79:239-254
1497	Gates, G. E. On two Illinois specimens of <i>Diplocardia singularis</i> , with discussion of their mode of reproduction (Annelida; Oligochaeta) ..	80:195-201
1498	Gates, G. E. Contributions to a revision of the earthworm family Lumbricidae V. <i>Eisenia zebra</i> Michaelsen, 1902	82:453-459
1499	Gates, G. E. On an interesting Philippine species of the earthworm genus <i>Pheretima</i> Kinberg, 1866 (Oligochaeta, Annelida)	83:155-159
1500	Gates, G. E. On a new species of California earthworm, <i>Haplotaxis ichthyophagous</i> (Oligochaeta, Annelida)	84:203-212
1501	Gates, G. E. More on earthworm distribution in North America	89:467-476
1502	Gates, G. E. On a new species of octochaetid earthworm from Mexico	91:439-443
1503	Gazin, C. L. New sciuravid rodents from the Lower Eocene Knight formation of western Wyoming	74:193-194
1504	Gazin, C. L. A new primate from the Torrejon Middle Paleocene of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico	81:629-634
1505	Gazin, C. L. Paleocene primates from the shotgun member of the Fort Union Formation in the Wind River Basin, Wyoming	84:13-37
1506	Genoways, H. H., & J. R. Choate. A new species of shrew (genus <i>Cryptotis</i>) from Jalisco, Mexico (Mammalia; Insectivora)	80:203-206
1507	Genoways, H. H., & J. K. Jones, Jr. A new mouse of the genus <i>Nelsonia</i> from southern Jalisco, Mexico	81:97-100
1508	George, R. Y. <i>Serolis agassizi</i> , new species, from the deep sea off Cape Fear, North Carolina (Crustacea: Isopoda)	99:46-50
1509	George, R. Y. <i>Storhyngura torbeni</i> , a new species of hadal isopod from the Puerto Rico Trench and an hypothesis on its origin (Crustacea: Eurycopidae)	100:681-686
1510	George, R. Y., & N. A. Hinton. A new species of deep-sea isopod, <i>Storhyngura myriamae</i> , from the Walvis Ridge off South Africa ...	95:93-98
1511	Gibbs, R. H., Jr. Notes on fishes of the genus <i>Eustomias</i> (Stomiatoidei, Melanostomiidae) in Bermuda waters, with the description of a new species	84:235-243
1512	Gibbs, R. H., Jr., & J. E. Craddock. <i>Eustomias crucis</i> (Stomiatoidei, Melanostomiidae). A new species of deepsea fish from the eastern South Pacific, and contributions to the knowledge of <i>Eustomias trewasae</i> Norman	86:152-161
1513	Gibson, E. H. Five new species of Jassoidea from Honduras (Hemiptera: Homoptera)	32:25-27
1514	Gibson, E. H. The genera <i>Corythaica</i> Stål and <i>Dolichocysta</i> Champion. (Tingidae: Heteroptera.)	32:97-103
1515	Gilbert, C. R. <i>Apogon leptocaulus</i> , a new cardinalfish from Florida and the western Caribbean Sea	85:419-425
1516	Gill, T. The Doctrine of Darwin	1:47-55
1517	Gill, T. The proper use of the term biology (Appendix) ("From the presidential address delivered January 28, 1881")	1:102-104
1518	Gill, T. The principles of zoogeography (Presidential address)	2:1-39
1519	Gill, T. The bat genus <i>Pteronotus</i> renamed <i>Dermonotus</i>	14:177
1520	Gill, T. Notes on the names of the genera of peccaries	15:38-39
1521	Gill, T. A new name (<i>Hoplias</i>) for the genus <i>Macrodon</i> of Müller ...	16:50

1522	Gill, T. A new anarrhichadoid fish	18:251
1523	Gill, T., & H. M. Smith. A new family of Jugular Acanthopterygians ..	18:249-250
1524	Gill, T., & C. H. Townsend. Diagnoses of new species of fishes found in the Bering Sea	11:231-234
1525	Gilliard, E. T. Two new orioles from the Philippines	62:155-157
1526	Gilmore, C. W. Fossil crocodiles from the Canal Zone	25:94
1527	Glass, B. P., & R. J. Baker. The status of the name <i>Myotis subulatus</i> Say	81:257-260
1528	Gleye, L. G. Two new species of leptomysinid mysids (Crustacea, Mysidacea) from southern California	95:319-324
1529	Glorioso, M. J., & O. S. Flint, Jr. A review of the genus <i>Platyneuromus</i> (Insecta: Neuroptera: Corydalidae)	97:601-614
1530	Gloyd, H. K. Two additional subspecies of North American crotalid snakes, genus <i>Agkistrodon</i>	82:219-231
1531	Gloyd, H. K. A subspecies of <i>Agkistrodon bilineatus</i> (Serpentes: Crotalidae) on the Yucatan Peninsula, México	84:327-333
1532	Gloyd, H. K. The Korean snakes of the genus <i>Agkistrodon</i> (Crotalidae)	85:557-577
1533	Gloyd, H. K. Descriptions of new taxa of crotalid snakes from China and Ceylon (Sri Lanka)	90:1002-1015
1534	Gloyd, H. K. A new generic name for the hundred-pace viper	91:963-964
1535	Glynn, P. W. A new genus and two new species of sphaeromatid isopods from the high intertidal zone at Naos Island, Panama	81:587-603
1536	Goeke, G. D. Range extensions of six western Atlantic frog crabs (Brachyura: Gymnopleura: Raninidae) with notes on the taxonomic status of <i>Lyreidus bairdii</i>	93:145-152
1537	Goeke, G. D. Symethinae, new subfamily, and <i>Symethis garthi</i> , new species, and the transfer of <i>Raninoides ecuadorensis</i> to <i>Notosceles</i> (Raninidae: Brachyura: Gymnopleura)	93:971-981
1538	Goeke, G. D. Amphipods of the family Ampeliscidae (Gammaridea). VI. <i>Ampelisca macrodonta</i> , a new species from the Falkland Islands	100:4-7
1539	Goldman, E. A. Descriptions of five new mammals from Mexico	17:79-82
1540	Goldman, E. A. Twelve new wood rats of the genus <i>Neotoma</i>	18:27-33
1541	Goldman, E. A. Five new woodrats of the genus <i>Neotoma</i> from Mexico	22:139-141
1542	Goldman, E. A. Three new mammals from Central and South America	24:237-239
1543	Goldman, E. A. A new weasel from Costa Rica	25:9-10
1544	Goldman, E. A. The generic names <i>Cercomys</i> and <i>Proechimys</i>	25:94
1545	Goldman, E. A. The type locality of <i>Proechimys steerei</i> Goldman	25:186
1546	Goldman, E. A. A new peccary from Costa Rica	25:189-190
1547	Goldman, E. A. A new generic name for the Asiatic tapir	26:65-66
1548	Goldman, E. A. A new bat of the genus <i>Mimon</i> from Mexico	27:75-76
1549	Goldman, E. A. The status of <i>Cebus imitator</i> Thomas	27:99
1550	Goldman, E. A. The status of certain American species of <i>Myotis</i> ...	27:102
1551	Goldman, E. A. A new spider monkey from Panama	28:101-102
1552	Goldman, E. A. Five new rice rats of the genus <i>Oryzomys</i> from Middle America	28:127-130
1553	Goldman, E. A. Five new mammals from Mexico and Arizona	28:133-137
1554	Goldman, E. A. Notes on the genera <i>Isothrix</i> Wagner and <i>Phyllomys</i> Lund	29:125-126
1555	Goldman, E. A. The status of <i>Sigmodontomys alfari</i> Allen and <i>Oryzomys ochraceus</i> Allen	29:127
1556	Goldman, E. A. A new vesper rat from Nicaragua	29:155-156
1557	Goldman, E. A. New mammals from North and Middle America ...	30:107-116
1558	Goldman, E. A. Two new pocket mice from Wyoming	30:147-148
1559	Goldman, E. A. Five new mammals from Arizona and Colorado	31:21-25
1560	Goldman, E. A. A new pocket mouse from Idaho	35:105-106

1561	Goldman, E. A.	Three new kangaroo rats of the genus <i>Dipodomys</i> ..	36:139-141
1562	Goldman, E. A.	A new bat of the genus <i>Trachops</i> from Guatemala ..	38:23-24
1563	Goldman, E. A.	A new kangaroo rat of the genus <i>Dipodomys</i> from Oregon ..	38:33-34
1564	Goldman, E. A.	The collared peccaries of Middle America ..	39:47-49
1565	Goldman, E. A.	A new kangaroo mouse from Nevada ..	39:127-128
1566	Goldman, E. A.	A new kangaroo mouse from California ..	40:115-116
1567	Goldman, E. A.	A new wood rat from Arizona ..	40:205-206
1568	Goldman, E. A.	A new kangaroo rat from Sonora ..	41:141-142
1569	Goldman, E. A.	Three new rodents from western Arizona ..	41:203-206
1570	Goldman, E. A.	Three new rodents from Arizona and New Mexico ..	44:133-136
1571	Goldman, E. A.	A new cacomistle from Arizona ..	45:87-88
1572	Goldman, E. A.	Two new rodents from Arizona ..	45:89-91
1573	Goldman, E. A.	A new muskrat from Arizona ..	45:93-94
1574	Goldman, E. A.	Two new mammals from Honduras ..	45:121-123
1575	Goldman, E. A.	The jaguars of North America ..	45:143-145
1576	Goldman, E. A.	The status of the Costa Rican red bat ..	45:148
1577	Goldman, E. A.	Five new rodents from Arizona and New Mexico ..	46:71-77
1578	Goldman, E. A.	A new brown mouse of the genus <i>Scotinomys</i> from Mexico ..	48:141-142
1579	Goldman, E. A.	Two new pocket gophers of the genus <i>Thomomys</i> ..	48:149-151
1580	Goldman, E. A.	Pocket gophers of the <i>Thomomys bottae</i> group in the United States ..	48:153-157
1581	Goldman, E. A.	New American mustelids of the genera <i>Martes</i> , <i>Gulo</i> , and <i>Lutra</i> ..	48:175-186
1582	Goldman, E. A.	A new puma from Texas ..	49:137-138
1583	Goldman, E. A.	A new mountain sheep from Lower California ..	50:29-32
1584	Goldman, E. A.	A new kangaroo rat from southwestern Arizona ..	50:75-76
1585	Goldman, E. A.	Two new pocket gophers of the <i>Thomomys bottae</i> group ..	50:133-135
1586	Goldman, E. A.	Four new mammals from Utah ..	50:221-225
1587	Goldman, E. A.	Six new rodents from Coahuila and Texas and notes on the status of several described forms ..	51:55-61
1588	Goldman, E. A.	A substitute name for <i>Felis concolor youngi</i> ..	51:63
1589	Goldman, E. A.	A new pocket gopher of the genus <i>Zygogeomys</i> ..	51:211-212
1590	Goldman, E. A.	Two new pocket gophers from Lower California ..	52:29-31
1591	Goldman, E. A.	A new pocket mouse of the genus <i>Perognathus</i> from Nevada ..	52:33-35
1592	Goldman, E. A.	Remarks on voles of the genus <i>Lemmyscus</i> , with one described as new ..	54:69-71
1593	Goldman, E. A.	Three new wolves from North America ..	54:109-113
1594	Goldman, E. A.	A new western subspecies of golden mouse ..	54:189-191
1595	Goldman, E. A.	Three new rodents from southern Utah ..	55:75-78
1596	Goldman, E. A.	Notes on the coatis of the Mexican mainland ..	55:79-82
1597	Goldman, E. A.	A new white-footed mouse from Mexico ..	55:157-158
1598	Goldman, E. A.	A new skunk of the genus <i>Conepatus</i> from Mexico ..	56:89-90
1599	Goldman, E. A.	A new pronghorn antelope from Sonora ..	58:3-4
1600	Goldman, E. A.	A new cacomistle from Guerrero ..	58:105-106
1601	Goldman, E. A., & H. H. T. Jackson.	Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. IX. Mammals ..	52:131-134
1602	Goldman, E. A., & R. Kellogg.	Ten new white-tailed deer from North and Middle America ..	53:81-89
1603	Gomon, J. R.	<i>Parapercis diplospilus</i> (Pisces: Mugiloididae), a new species from the Philippine Islands ..	93:989-996
1604	Gomon, M. F.	A new eastern Pacific labrid (Pisces), <i>Decodon melasma</i> , a geminate species of the western Atlantic <i>D. puellaris</i> ..	87:205-216

- 1605 Gomon, M. F. A new genus and eastern Pacific species of bodianine labrid fish 89:621-629
- 1606 González, E. A new record of *Paracorophium hartmannorum* Andres, 1975, from the Chilean coast, with a description of the adult (Amphipoda: Corophiidae) 99:21-28
- 1607 González, R. H., & L. M. Smith. Japygidae of South America, 5: New species of Japygidae from Chile 77:35-45
- 1608 Goode, G. B. The beginnings of Natural History in America 3:35-105
- 1609 Goode, G. B. The beginnings of American Science. The third century [Presidential address] 4:9-94
- 1610 Goode, G. B., & T. H. Bean. Description of a new genus and species of pediculate fishes (*Halieutella lappa*) 2:88
- 1611 Goodman, S. M. The validity and relationships of *Prinia gracilis natronensis* (Aves: Sylviidae) 97:1-11
- 1612 Gopalakrishnan, T. C. A review of the copepod *Scottocalanus securifrons* (T. Scott) and a note on its synonym *Scolecithrix cuneifrons* Willey (Calanoida: Scolecithricidae) 87:273-282
- 1613 Gordon, A. E. Descriptions of females of four species of *Cheumatopsyche* from the southern United States (Hydropsychidae, Trichoptera) 85:279-286
- 1614 Gordon, R. D. Additional notes on the genus *Glaresis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) 87:91-94
- 1615 Gordon, R. D. A new species of *Aphodius* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) from sand dunes in Chihuahua, Mexico 90:232-236
- 1616 Gore, R. H. Studies on decapod Crustacea from the Indian River region of Florida. VI. The identity of *Parthenope* (*Platylambrus*) *serrata* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834) and *Parthenope* (*Platylambrus*) *granulata* (Kingsley, 1879) 90:505-531
- 1617 Gore, R. H. Three new shrimps, and some interesting new records of decapod Crustacea from a deep-water coral reef in the Florida Keys 94:135-162
- 1618 Gore, R. H. The identity of *Petrolisthes marginatus* Stimpson, 1859, and the description of *Petrolisthes dissimulatus*, n. sp. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Porcellanidae) 96:89-102
- 1619 Gore, R. H., & L. J. Becker. Studies on stomatopod Crustacea of the Indian River region of Florida. I. Rediscovery and extension of range of *Heterosquilla armata* (Smith, 1881) 88:21-27
- 1620 Gore, R. H., & L. J. Becker. Studies on stomatopod Crustacea from the Indian River region of Florida. II. An annotated check list of the mantis shrimps of the central eastern Florida coast 89:147-183
- 1621 Gore, R. H., & C. L. Van Dover. Studies on decapod Crustacea from the Indian River region of Florida. XIX. Larval development in the laboratory of *Lepidopa richmondi* Benedict, 1903, with notes on larvae of American species in the genus (Anomura: Albuneidae) ... 93:1016-1034
- 1622 Goy, J. W. *Spongicoloides galapagensis*, a new shrimp representing the first record of the genus from the Pacific Ocean (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidea) 93:760-770
- 1623 Goy, J. W. *Microprosthemma emmiltum*, new species, and other records of stenopodidean shrimps from the eastern Pacific (Crustacea: Decapoda) 100:717-725
- 1624 Goy, J. W., & D. M. Devaney. *Stenopus pyronotus*, a new species of stenopodidean shrimp from the Indo-West Pacific region (Crustacea: Decapoda) 93:781-796
- 1625 Goy, J. W., & A. J. Provenzano, Jr. Juvenile morphology of the rare burrowing mud shrimp *Naushonia crangonoides* Kingsley, with a review of the genus *Naushonia* (Decapoda: Thalassinidea: Laomediidae) 92:339-359

1626	Grabe, S. A. Occurrence of <i>Mysidopsis almyra</i> Bowman, 1964 (Mysidacea) in the Patapsco River Estuary (Upper Chesapeake Bay), Maryland, U.S.A.	94:863-865
1627	Grant, R. E. <i>Argyrotheca arguta</i> , a new species of brachiopod from the Marshall Islands, western Pacific	96:178-180
1628	Graves, G. R. Geographic variation in the white-mantled barbet (<i>Capito hypoleucus</i>) of Colombia (Aves: Capitonidae)	99:61-64
1629	Graves, G. R. Systematics of the gorgeted woodstars (Aves: Trochilidae: <i>Acestrura</i>)	99:218-224
1630	Graves, G. R., & S. L. Olson. A new subspecies of <i>Turdus swalesi</i> (Aves: Passeriformes: Muscicapidae) from the Dominican Republic	99:580-583
1631	Graves, G. R., & M. B. Robbins. A new subspecies of <i>Siptornis striaticollis</i> (Aves: Furnariidae) from the eastern slope of the Andes	100:121-124
1632	Gray, W. S., Jr., & J. C. McCain. The taxonomic status of <i>Mandibulophoxus gilesi</i> Barnard, 1957 (Crustacea: Amphipoda)	82:189-192
1633	Green, K. D. Uncispionidae, a new polychaete family (Annelida) ...	95:530-536
1634	Green, T. M. <i>Pinnotheres jamesi</i> synonymized with <i>P. reticulatus</i> (Decapoda: Brachyura)	98:611-614
1635	Greene, E. L. Diagnoses aragallorum	18:11-17
1636	Greene, E. L. Some west American red cherries	18:55-60
1637	Greene, E. L. Revision of the genus <i>Wislizenia</i>	19:127-132
1638	Greenwood, P. H., G. S. Myers, D. E. Rosen, & S. H. Weitzman. Named main divisions of teleostean fishes	80:227-228
1639	Gressitt, J. L. New reptiles from Formosa and Hainan	49:117-121
1640	Gressitt, J. L. A new snake from southeastern China	50:125-128
1641	Gressitt, J. L. A new burrowing frog and a new lizard from Hainan Island	51:127-130
1642	Gressitt, J. L. Some amphibians from Formosa and the Ryu Kyu Islands, with description of a new species	51:159-164
1643	Griffiths, D. New species of <i>Opuntia</i>	27:23-28
1644	Griffiths, D. New species of <i>Opuntia</i>	29:9-15
1645	Grigarick, A. A., & R. O. Schuster. A new species of <i>Oropus</i> Casey (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae)	75:307-309
1646	Grigarick, A. A., F. Mihelcic, & R. O. Schuster. New Tardigrada from western North America: I, <i>Pseudechiniscus</i>	77:5-8
1647	Grinnell, J. A new blue grosbeak from California	24:163
1648	Grinnell, J. A new member of the <i>Perognathus parvus</i> group of pocket mice	25:127-128
1649	Grinnell, J. The Warner Mountain cony	25:129-130
1650	Grinnell, J. A new red-winged blackbird from the Great Basin	27:107-108
1651	Grinnell, J. A new race of <i>Microtus montanus</i> from the central Sierra, Nevada	27:207-208
1652	Grinnell, J. The California lowland mink a distinct race	29:213-214
1653	Grinnell, J. Geographic variation in <i>Citellus tereticaudus</i>	31:105-106
1654	Grinnell, J. Four new kangaroo rats from west-central California	32:203-205
1655	Grinnell, J. The song sparrow of San Miguel Island, California	41:37-38
1656	Grinnell, J. A new pocket gopher from Lassen County, California ...	47:193-197
1657	Grinnell, J., & J. E. Hill. A new pocket gopher from Kern County, California	49:103-104
1658	Grinnell, J., & J. M. Linsdale. Two new foxes from the southern Californian islands	43:153-155
1659	Grobman, A. B. The identity of <i>Desmognathus phoca</i> (Matthes) and of <i>Desmognathus monticola</i> Dunn	58:39-43
1660	Grobman, A. B. Some recent collections of <i>Plethodon</i> from Virginia with the description of a new form	62:135-140

- 1661 Grogan, W. L., Jr., & W. W. Wirth. A new American genus of predaceous midges related to *Palpomyia* and *Bezzia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) 94:1279-1305
- 1662 Groves, C. P. A new subspecies of white-handed gibbon from northern Thailand, *Hylobates lar carpenteri* new subspecies 81:625-627
- 1663 Grygier, M. J. Two new lamippid copepods parasitic on gorgonians from Hawaii and the Bahamas 93:662-673
- 1664 Grygier, M. J. *Gorgoniscus incisodactylus*, a new isopod of the epicaridean superfamily Cryptoniscoidea, parasitic on an ascothoracican cirriped from Hawaii 94:122-134
- 1665 Grygier, M. J. *Scalpelloniscus*, a new genus for two species of cryptoniscid isopods (Epicaridea) parasitic on abyssal stalked barnacles 94:1258-1270
- 1666 Grygier, M. J. Classification of the Ascothoracida (Crustacea) 100:452-458
- 1667 Grygier, M. J. Antarctic records of asteroid-infesting Ascothoracida (Crustacea), including a new genus of Ctenosculidae 100:700-712
- 1668 Grygier, M. J., & M. B. Salvat. *Dendrogaster argentinensis*, new species, a South American sea-star parasite (Crustacea: Ascothoracida) ... 97:43-48
- 1669 Gudger, E. W. Natural history notes on some Beaufort, N. C., fishes, 1910-11. No. I. Elasmobranchii--with special reference to utero-gestation 25:141-155
- 1670 Gudger, E. W. Natural history notes on some Beaufort, N. C., fishes, 1910-1911. No. II. Teleostomi 25:165-175
- 1671 Gudger, E. W. Natural history notes on some Beaufort, N. C., fishes, --1912 26:97-109
- 1672 Guilday, J. E., & J. K. Doult. The collared lemming (*Dicrostonyx*) from the Pennsylvania Pleistocene 74:249-250
- 1673 Gurney, A. B. Further advances in the taxonomy and distribution of the Grylloblattidae (Orthoptera) 74:67-76
- 1674 Gurney, A. B. On the name of the migratory grasshopper of the United States and Canada, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* (F.) (Orthoptera, Acrididae) 75:189-192
- 1675 Gurney, A. B., & J. Liebermann. Grasshoppers of the tribe Ommexechini: a key to genera, a new Argentine genus, and notes on others (Orthoptera, Acrididae) 76:127-138
- 1676 Hachisuka, the Marquess. Revisional note on the didine birds of Réunion 50:69-71
- 1677 Hachisuka, the Marquess. On the flightless heron of Rodriguez 50:145-149
- 1678 Hachisuka, the Marquess. Extinct chough from Rodriguez 50:211-213
- 1679 Hachisuka, the Marquess. Descriptions of two new races of birds from south China 54:49-50
- 1680 Hachisuka, the Marquess. Description of a new species of bird from the Philippine Islands 54:51-53
- 1681 Hachisuka, the Marquess. New race of swift from the Philippine Islands 54:169
- 1682 Hafner, J. C. New kangaroo mice, genus *Microdipodops* (Rodentia: Heteromyidae), from Idaho and Nevada 98:1-9
- 1683 Hahn, W. L. A new bat from Mexico 18:247-248
- 1684 Hahn, W. L. *Myotis lucifugus* in Kamchatka 18:254
- 1685 Haig, J. Description of a new hermit crab (family Paguridae) from southern California and Mexico 90:648-657
- 1686 Haig, J. Contribution toward a revision of the porcellanid genus *Porcellana* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) 91:706-714
- 1687 Hale, M. E., Jr. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland XXI. Infestation of lichen *Parmelia baltimorensis* Gyl. & For. by *Hypogastrura packardi* Folsom (Collembola) 85:287-295
- 1688 Hall, E. R. A new weasel from Louisiana 40:193-194

- 1689 Hall, E. R. A new subspecies of *Peromyscus*, from San José Island, Lower California, Mexico 44:87
- 1690 Hall, E. R. A new pocket gopher from Lower California, Mexico ... 45:67-69
- 1691 Hall, E. R. Three new pocket gophers from New Mexico and Arizona 45:95-98
- 1692 Hall, E. R. A new weasel from Panama 45:139-140
- 1693 Hall, E. R. A new pika (mammalian genus *Ochotona*) from central Nevada 47:103-105
- 1694 Hall, E. R. A new weasel from Peru 48:143-145
- 1695 Hall, E. R. A new weasel from Bolivia and Peru 51:67-68
- 1696 Hall, E. R. Notes on the meadow mice *Microtus montanus* and *M. nanus* with description of a new subspecies from Colorado 51:131-133
- 1697 Hall, E. R. New heteromyid rodents from Nevada 54:55-61
- 1698 Hall, E. R. Four new ermines from the islands of southeastern Alaska 57:35-41
- 1699 Hall, E. R. A new subspecies of cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus*, from Michoacán, México 62:149-150
- 1700 Hall, E. R., & T. Alvarez. A new species of mouse (*Peromyscus*) from northwestern Veracruz, Mexico 74:203-205
- 1701 Hall, E. R., & W. B. Davis. Notes on Arizona rodents 47:51-56
- 1702 Hall, E. R., & F. E. Durham. A new pocket gopher from Nevada ... 51:15-16
- 1703 Hall, E. R., & D. H. Johnson. A new chipmunk of the *Eutamias amoenus* group from Nevada 53:155-156
- 1704 Hall, E. R., & C. A. Long. A new subspecies of pocket gopher (*Thomomys umbrinus*) from Sinaloa, Mexico, with comments on *T. u. sinaloae* and *T. u. evexus* 73:35-37
- 1705 Hall, E. R., & R. T. Orr. A new race of pocket gopher found in Oregon and Washington 46:41-43
- 1706 Hall, E. R., & B. Villa R. A new harvest mouse from Michoacan, Mexico 62:163-164
- 1707 Hall, E. R., & W. B. Whitlow. A new black-tailed jack-rabbit from Idaho 45:71-72
- 1708 Halpern, J. A. Biological investigations of the deep sea. 38. A new western Atlantic *Dipsacaster* (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) with the distribution of known species 81:231-239
- 1709 Halpern, J. A. Biological investigations of the deep sea. 46. The genus *Litonotaster* (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) 82:129-142
- 1710 Halpern, J. A. Biological investigations of the deep sea. 50. The validity and generic position of *Pentagonaster parvus* Perrier (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) 82:503-506
- 1711 Halpern, J. A. Biological investigations of the deep sea. 53. New species and genera of goniasterid sea stars 83:1-12
- 1712 Halpern, J. A. Pseudarchasterinae (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) of the Atlantic 85:359-383
- 1713 Haman, D. *Voorthuyseniella ventressi*, new species (Microproblematica) from the Basal Pleistocene of Louisiana 92:527-532
- 1714 Haman, D. *Saidovina* new name for *Loxostomina* Saidova, 1975 (non Sellier de Civrieux, 1968) and the status of *Loxostomella* Saidova, 1975 (Foraminiferida) 97:419
- 1715 Haman, D. Review of the foraminiferal genus *Orbignynella* Saidova, 1975 98:622
- 1716 Haman, D., K. L. Finger, & R. W. Huddleston. *Bicornifera* Lindenberg, 1965 emend. Keij, 1969 (Microproblematica) from the type Byram Marl (Oligocene), Mississippi 94:696-698
- 1717 Haman, D., & R. W. Huddleston. *Falsipatellina*, a new name for *Pseudopatellina* Kenawy and Nyíró, 1967 non Haque, 1960 (Foraminiferida) 94:378-379

- 1718 Haman, D., & R. W. Huddleston. *Caudriella*, a new name for *Margaritella* Caudri, 1974 (Foraminiferida), *non* Meek and Hayden, 1860 (Mollusca) 97:126
- 1719 Haman, D., R. W. Huddleston, & J. P. Donahue. *Obandyella*, a new name for *Hirsutiella* Bandy, 1972 (Foraminiferida), *non* Cooper and Muir-Wood, 1951 (Brachiopoda) 93:1264-1265
- 1720 Hambleton, E. J. A new name for a mealybug 59:177
- 1721 Hamilton, W. J., Jr. A new mink from the Florida Everglades 61:139
- 1722 Hamilton, W. J., Jr. A new subspecies of *Blarina brevicauda* from Florida 68:37-39
- 1723 Hamilton, W. J., Jr. Two new rice rats (genus *Oryzomys*) from Florida 68:83-86
- 1724 Handley, C. O., Jr. A new hare (*Lepus arcticus*) from northern Canada 65:199-200
- 1725 Handley, C. O., Jr. A new flying squirrel from the southern Appalachian Mountains 66:191-194
- 1726 Handley, C. O., Jr. A new species of free-tailed bat (genus *Eumops*) from Brazil 68:177-178
- 1727 Handley, C. O., Jr. The taxonomic status of the bats *Corynorhinus phyllotis* G. M. Allen and *Idionycteris mexicanus* Anthony 69:53
- 1728 Handley, C. O., Jr. A new species of free-tailed bat (genus *Mormopterus*) from Peru 69:197-201
- 1729 Handley, C. O., Jr. Descriptions of new bats (*Choeroniscus* and *Rhinophylla*) from Colombia 79:83-88
- 1730 Handley, C. O., Jr. New species of mammals from northern South America: a long-tongued bat, genus *Anoura* Gray 97:513-521
- 1731 Handley, C. O., Jr., & J. R. Choate. The correct name for the least short-tailed shrew (*Cryptotis parva*) of Guatemala (Mammalia: Insectivora) 83:195-201
- 1732 Handley, C. O., Jr., & K. C. Ferris. Descriptions of new bats of the genus *Vampyrops* 84:519-523
- 1733 Hanna, G. D. Interesting mammals on the Pribilof Islands 27:218
- 1734 Harasewych, M. G. *Pterynotus xenos*, a new species of muricid from off northern Jamaica (Mollusca: Gastropoda) 95:639-641
- 1735 Harding, K. A. Courtship display in a Bornean frog 95:621-624
- 1736 Hardy, R. Three new rodents from southern Utah 55:87-91
- 1737 Hardy, R. A new kangaroo-rat from southwestern Utah 57:53-55
- 1738 Hardy, R. The taxonomic status of some chipmunks of the genus *Eutamias* in southwestern Utah 58:85-87
- 1739 Hardy, R. A new tree squirrel from central Utah 63:13-14
- 1740 Hargis, W. J., Jr., & W. A. Dillon. Helminth parasites of Antarctic vertebrates. Part IV. Monogenetic trematodes from Antarctic fishes: the superfamily Capsaloidea Price, 1936 81:403-411
- 1741 Harman, W. J. A new species of *Stephensoniana* (Oligochaeta: Naididae) from North America 88:1-3
- 1742 Harman, W. J. Three new species of Oligochaeta (Naididae) from the southeastern U.S. 90:483-490
- 1743 Harman, W. J. & M. S. Loden. The re-evaluation of the Opistocystidae (Oligochaeta) with descriptions of two new genera 91:453-462
- 1744 Harman, W. J., & M. L. McMahan. A reevaluation of *Pristina longiseta* (Oligochaeta: Naididae) in North America 88:167-178
- 1745 Harper, D. E., Jr. *Nephtys cryptomma*, new species (Polychaeta: Nephtyidae) from the northern Gulf of Mexico 99:1-7
- 1746 Harper, F. A new subspecies of *Prunella modularis* from the Pyrenees 32:243-244
- 1747 Harper, F. A new Texas subspecies of the lizard genus *Holbrookia* .. 45:15-17
- 1748 Harper, F. The name of the gopher frog 48:79-82
- 1749 Harper, F. The name of the blesbok 52:89-91
- 1750 Harper, F. The name of the royal palm 59:29-30
- 1751 Harper, F. A new cricket frog (*Acris*) from the middle western States 60:39-40

- 1752 Harper, F. History and nomenclature of the pocket gophers (*Geomys*) in Georgia 65:35-38
- 1753 Harper, F. The type locality of *Hyla triseriata* Wied 68:155-156
- 1754 Harper, F. Amphibians and reptiles of the Ungava Peninsula 69:93-103
- 1755 Harper, F. Amphibians and reptiles of Keewatin and northern Manitoba 76:159-168
- 1756 Harrison, E. Type specimens of freshwater Ostracoda described by Norma C. Furtos in the collections of the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution 100:371-374
- 1757 Harrison, E. B., & T. E. Bowman. *Mysidium rickettsi*, a new species of mysid from the Gulf of California (Crustacea: Mysidacea: Mysidae) 100:674-679
- 1758 Harry, R. R. A new loach of the genus *Acanthopthalmus* from Siam 62:69-72
- 1759 Hart, C. W., Jr. Two new entocytherid ostracods from the vicinity of Washington, D.C. 77:243-246
- 1760 Hart, C. W., Jr. A new species of the genus *Sphaeromicola* (Ostracoda: Entocytheridae: Sphaeromicolinae) from Texas, with notes on relationships between European and North American species 91:724-730
- 1761 Hart, C. W., Jr. A new atyid shrimp, *Palauatya dasyomma*, from Palau, Caroline Islands 93:481-489
- 1762 Hart, C. W., Jr. New freshwater shrimp records for Tobago, West Indies, with a summary of records for the Lesser Antilles (Atyidae and Palaemonidae) 93:845-848
- 1763 Hart, C. W., Jr., & J. Clark. A new commensal ostracod of the genus *Microsyssitria* from South Africa (Ostracoda: Entocytheridae: Microsyssitriinae) 97:217-220
- 1764 Hart, C. W., Jr., & D. G. Hart. A new ostracod (Entocytheridae, Notocytherinae) commensal on New Zealand crayfish 83:579-583
- 1765 Hart, C. W., Jr., R. B. Manning, & T. M. Iliffe. The fauna of Atlantic marine caves: evidence of dispersal by sea floor spreading while maintaining ties to deep waters 98:288-292
- 1766 Hasbrouck, E. M. The European widgeon near Washington 56:71
- 1767 Hastings, P. A., & S. A. Bortone. *Chriolepis vespa*, a new species of Gobiid fish from the northeastern Gulf of Mexico 94:427-436
- 1768 Hastings, P. A., & R. L. Shipp. A new species of pikeblenny (Pisces: Chaenopsidae: *Chaenopsis*) from the western Atlantic 93:875-886
- 1769 Hatcher, J. B. A new sauropod dinosaur from the Jurassic of Colorado 16:1-2
- 1770 Hatcher, J. B. A new name for the dinosaur *Haplocanthus* Hatcher .. 16:100
- 1771 Hawkes, C. R., T. R. Meyers, & T. C. Shirley. Larval biology of *Briarosaccus callosus* Boschma (Cirripedia: Rhizocephala) 98:935-944
- 1772 Hay, O. P. Descriptions of two new species of ruminants from the Pleistocene of Iowa 26:5-7
- 1773 Hay, O. P. Occurrence of Scott's gray fox in probably recent cave deposits in Kentucky 35:53-54
- 1774 Hay, O. P. Further observations on some extinct elephants 35:97-101
- 1775 Hay, O. P. Description of some fossil vertebrates from the Upper Miocene of Texas 37:1-19
- 1776 Hay, O. P. On the status of privately issued papers on systematic zoology 37:109-112
- 1777 Hay, W. P. Two new subterranean crustaceans from the United States 14:179-180
- 1778 Hay, W. P. On the proper application of the name *Cambarus carolinus* Erichson 15:38
- 1779 Hay, W. P. The color of the fully adult *Ophibolus rhombomaculatus* Holbrook 15:90
- 1780 Hay, W. P. A list of batrachians and reptiles of the District of Columbia and vicinity 15:121-145
- 1781 Hay, W. P. On the distribution of *Hyla evittata* Miller 15:199
- 1782 Hay, W. P. On the habits of *Cambarus uhleri* Faxon 17:167

1783	Hay, W. P. A bear animalcule renamed	19:46-47
1784	Hay, W. P. Preliminary descriptions of five new species of crustaceans from the coast of North Carolina	30:71-73
1785	Hayes, W. A., & R. D. Reimer. <i>Faxonella blairi</i> , a new crawfish from the Red River drainage of Oklahoma and Arkansas	90:1-5
1786	Heaney, L. R. A new species of tree squirrel (<i>Sundasciurus</i>) from Palawan Island, Philippines (Mammalia: Sciuridae)	92:280-286
1787	Heaney, L. R. Mammals from Camiguin Island, Philippines	97:119-125
1788	Heaney, L. R., & G. S. Morgan. A new species of gymnure, <i>Podogymnura</i> , (Mammalia: Erinaceidae) from Dinagat Island, Philippines	95:13-26
1789	Heaney, L. R., & R. M. Timm. Systematics and distribution of shrews of the genus <i>Crocridura</i> (Mammalia: Insectivora) in Vietnam	96:115-120
1790	Heard, R. W., & D. G. Perlmutter. Description of <i>Colomastix janiceae</i> n. sp., a commensal amphipod (Gammaridea: Colomastigidae) from the Florida Keys, USA	90:30-42
1791	Heard, R. W., III, & W. B. Sikora. A new species of <i>Corophium</i> Latreille, 1806 (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Georgia brackish waters with some ecological notes	84:467-476
1792	Heemstra, P. C., & W. D. Anderson, Jr. A new species of serranid fish genus <i>Plectranthias</i> (Pisces: Perciformes) from the southeastern Pacific Ocean, with comments on the genus <i>Ellerkeldia</i>	96:632-637
1793	Henderson, J., & T. D. A. Cockerell. Notes on the pikas of Colorado	26:125-128
1794	Hendler, G. Sex-reversal and viviparity in <i>Ophiolepis kieri</i> , n. sp., with notes on viviparous brittlestars from the Caribbean (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea)	92:783-795
1795	Hendler, G., & J. E. Miller. <i>Ophioderma devaneyi</i> and <i>Ophioderma ensiferum</i> , new brittlestar species from the western Atlantic (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea)	97:442-461
1796	Hendrickx, M. E., & J. Salgado-Barragán. A new species of stomatopod, <i>Eurysquilla pumae</i> (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Eurysquillidae), from the Gulf of California, Mexico	100:529-531
1797	Hendrickx, M. E., M. K. Wicksten, & A. M. van der Heiden. Studies of the coastal marine fauna of southern Sinaloa, Mexico. IV. Report on the caridean crustaceans	96:67-78
1798	Hendrix, G. Y., & R. H. Gore. Studies on decapod Crustacea from the Indian River region of Florida. I. <i>Alpheus thomasi</i> , new species, a new snapping shrimp from the subtropical east coast of Florida (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea)	86:413-422
1799	Henshaw, H. W., An extension of the range of the wood tortoise	20:65
1800	Herald, E. S., & C. E. Dawson. <i>Micrognathus erugatus</i> , a new marine pipefish from Brazil (Pisces: Syngnathidae)	87:27-29
1801	Herbst, G. N., A. B. Williams, & B. B. Boothe, Jr. Reassessment of northern geographic limits for decapod crustacean species in the Carolinian Province, USA; some major range extensions itemized ..	91:989-998
1802	Heron, G. A., & D. M. Damkaer. <i>Eurytemora richingsi</i> , a new species of deep-water calanoid copepod from the Arctic Ocean	89:127-136
1803	Heron, G. A., & D. M. Damkaer. Two species of <i>Urocopia</i> , planktonic poecilostomatoid copepods of the family Urocopiidae Humes and Stock, 1972	99:140-148
1804	Herre, A. W., & D. E. Kauffman. New and little known Philippine triglids	65:27-30
1805	Herre, A. W. C. T. Notes on fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. IV. A new catostomid from Mexico and a new callionymid from Celebes and the Philippines	49:11-13
1806	Herre, A. W. [C. T.] A new cyprinid genus and species and a new characin from Portuguese East Africa	49:99-101

1807	Herre, A. W. C. T. A new Chinese blenny	51:65-66
1808	Herre, A. W. C. T. The genera of Phallostethidae	52:139-144
1809	Herre, A. W. C. T. Notes on fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. IX. A new species of <i>Salarias</i> , with a key to the Philippine species	55:1-7
1810	Herre, A. W. C. T. Two new species of lichens and new records for Washington state and North Carolina	56:17-20
1811	Herre, A. W. C. T. Notes on fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. XI. Two new genera and species. With key to the genera of gobies with vomerine teeth	56:91-95
1812	Herre, A. W. C. T. Notes on fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. XVI. A new species of sand-diver, with notes on some rare gobioid fishes	57:5-10
1813	Herre, A. W. C. T. Notes on fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. XVII. New fishes from Johore and India . . .	57:45-51
1814	Herre, A. W. C. T. Notes on fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. XV.--Two new minute gobies of the genus <i>Mistichthys</i> , from the Philippines	57:107-111
1815	Herre, A. W. C. T. Notes on fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. XIV.--A new genus and three new species of gobies from the Philippines	58:11-15
1816	Herre, A. W. C. T. Notes on fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. XVIII.--Two new species of <i>Tamanka</i> , with a key to the species from the Philippines and China	58:73-76
1817	Herre, A. W. C. T. Notes on fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. XIX.--Two new Philippine gobies, with key to the genera of gobies with vomerine teeth	58:77-81
1818	Herre, A. W. C. T. New genera of Eleotridae and Gobiidae and one new species from West Africa	59:121-126
1819	Herre, A. W. C. T. Two new gobies from the Philippines with notes on a third rare goby	63:73-76
1820	Herskovitz, P. The technical name of the Virginia deer with a list of the South American forms	61:41-45
1821	Herskovitz, P. Generic names of the four-eyed pouch opossum and the woolly opossum (Didelphidae)	62:11-12
1822	Herskovitz, P. Technical names of the African muishond (genus <i>Zorilla</i>) and the Colombian hog-nosed skunk (genus <i>Conepatus</i>) . . .	62:13-16
1823	Herskovitz, P. Status of the generic name <i>Zorilla</i> (Mammalia): nomenclature by rule or by caprice	68:185-191
1824	Herskovitz, P. The systematic position of the marmoset, <i>Simia leonina</i> Humbolt (Primates)	70:17-19
1825	Herskovitz, P. The type locality of <i>Bison bison</i> Linnaeus	70:31-32
1826	Herskovitz, P. Technical names of the South American marsh deer and pampas deer	71:13-16
1827	Herskovitz, P. Type localities and nomenclature of some American primates, with remarks on secondary homonyms	71:53-56
1828	Herskovitz, P. The scientific names of the species of capuchin monkeys (<i>Cebus</i> Erxleben)	72:1-3
1829	Herskovitz, P. Two new genera of South American rodents (Cricetinae)	72:5-9
1830	Herskovitz, P. A new species of South American brocket, genus <i>Mazama</i> (Cervidae)	72:45-53
1831	Herskovitz, P. A new race of red brocket deer (<i>Mazama americana</i>) from Colombia	72:93-95
1832	Herskovitz, P. The type locality of <i>Felis concolor concolor</i> Linnaeus .	72:97-99
1833	Herskovitz, P. The nomenclature of South American peccaries	76:85-87

1834	HersHKovitz, P. Comments on generic names of four-eyed opossums (Family Didelphidae)	89:295-303
1835	HersHKovitz, P. <i>Philander</i> and four-eyed opossums once again	93:943-946
1836	HersHKovitz, P. Subspecies and geographic distribution of black-mantle Tamarins <i>Saguinus nigricollis</i> Spix (Primates: Callitrichidae)	95:647-656
1837	HersHler, R., & G. Longley. <i>Hadoceras taylori</i> , a new genus and species of phreatic Hydrobiidae (Gastropoda: Rissoacea) from south-central Texas	99:121-136
1838	HersHler, R., & G. Longley. <i>Phreatoceras</i> , a new name for <i>Hadoceras</i> HersHler and Longley, 1986 (Gastropoda) <i>non</i> Strand, 1934 (Cephalopoda)	100:402
1839	HersHler, R., & D. W. Sada. Springsnails (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae) of Ash Meadows, Amargosa Basin, California-Nevada	100:776-843
1840	Heyer, W. R. <i>Vanzolinius</i> , a new genus proposed for <i>Leptodactylus discodactylus</i> (Amphibia, Leptodactylidae)	87:81-90
1841	Heyer, W. R. <i>Adenomera lutzi</i> (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae), a new species of frog from Guyana	88:315-318
1842	Heyer, W. R. A discriminant function analysis of the frogs of the genus <i>Adenomera</i> (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae)	89:581-591
1843	Heyer, W. R. The calls and taxonomic positions of <i>Hyla giesleri</i> and <i>Oolygon opalina</i> (Amphibia: Anura: Hylidae)	93:655-661
1844	Heyer, W. R. Two new species of the frog genus <i>Hylodes</i> from Caparaó, Minas Gerais, Brasil (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae)	95:377-385
1845	Heyer, W. R. Clarification of the names <i>Rana mystacea</i> Spix, 1824, <i>Leptodactylus amazonicus</i> Heyer, 1978 and a description of a new species, <i>Leptodactylus spixi</i> (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae)	96:270-272
1846	Heyer, W. R. Notes on the frog genus <i>Cycloramphus</i> (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae), with descriptions of two new species	96:548-559
1847	Heyer, W. R. New species of frogs from Boracéia, Sao Paulo, Brazil	98:657-671
1848	Heyer, W. R., & R. B. Cocroft. Descriptions of two new species of <i>Hylodes</i> from the Atlantic forests of Brazil (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae)	99:100-109
1849	Heyer, W. R., C. H. Daugherty, & L. R. Maxson. Systematic resolution of the genera of the <i>Crinia</i> complex (Amphibia: Anura: Myobatrachidae)	95:423-427
1850	Heyer, W. R. & M. J. Diment. The karyotype of <i>Vanzolinius discodactylus</i> and comments on usefulness of karyotypes in determining relationships in the <i>Leptodactylus</i> -complex (Amphibia, Leptodactylidae)	87:327-335
1851	Heyer, W. R., & J. A. Peters. The frog genus <i>Leptodactylus</i> in Ecuador	84:163-170
1852	Heyer, W. R., & W. F. Pyburn. <i>Leptodactylus riveroi</i> , a new frog species from Amazonia, South America (Anura: Leptodactylidae)	96:560-566
1853	Higgins, H. G. Two new South American mites (Acari: Oribatei)	79:13-15
1854	Higgins, R. P. Indian Ocean kinorhyncha 2. Neocentrophyidae, a new homalorhagid family	82:113-128
1855	Higgins, R. P. Redescription of <i>Echinoderes pilosus</i> (Kinorhyncha: Cyclorhagida)	99:399-405
1856	Hill, R. T. Paleontology of the Cretaceous Formations of Texas--The invertebrate paleontology of the Trinity Division	8:9-40
1857	Hill, R. T. The paleontology of the Cretaceous Formations of Texas. The invertebrate fossils of the Caprina Limestone Beds	8:97-108
1858	Hinds, W. E. A new tobacco thrips	18:197-199
1859	Hitchcock, A. S. Note on a New Zealand grass	28:182
1860	Hitchcock, A. S. Note on some foreign grasses	29:128
1861	Hitchcock, A. S. New species of grasses from South America	36:195-198
1862	Hitchcock, A. S. New species of grasses from Central America	40:79-88
1863	Hitchcock, A. S. New species of grasses from the United States	41:157-163

- 1864 Hitchcock, A. S. Fifteen new species of grasses, six from Africa, nine from China 43:89-96
- 1865 Ho, J. Four new parasitic copepods of the family Chondracanthidae from California inshore fishes 85:523-539
- 1866 Ho, J., & L. E. McKinney. A new species of *Eudactylina* (Copepoda, Eudactylinidae) parasitic on black shark from Chile 94:745-752
- 1867 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish of the genus *Orconectes* from southern Tennessee 61:85-91
- 1868 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish of the genus *Orconectes* from the Nashville Basin in Tennessee, with notes on the range of *Orconectes compressus* (Faxon) (Decapoda, Astacidae) 62:17-25
- 1869 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish of the genus *Cambarellus* from Texas (Decapoda, Astacidae) 63:89-94
- 1870 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish of the genus *Procambarus* from Alabama and Florida (Decapoda, Astacidae) 66:173-178
- 1871 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish of the genus *Cambarus* from Mississippi 68:95-100
- 1872 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish of the *extraneus* section of the genus *Cambarus* with a key to the species of the section (Decapoda, Astacidae) 69:115-121
- 1873 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new cave-dwelling crayfish from the Greenbrier drainage system, West Virginia (Decapoda, Astacidae) 77:189-194
- 1874 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish of the genus *Cambarus* from Tennessee with an emended definition of the genus (Decapoda, Astacidae) 78:265-273
- 1875 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish from Alabama with observations on the *cristatus* section of the genus *Cambarus* (Decapoda, Astacidae) . 79:109-116
- 1876 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. Two new crayfishes of the genus *Cambarus* from Georgia, Kentucky, and Tennessee (Decapoda, Astacidae) 81:261-274
- 1877 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. Two new species of the crayfish genus *Procambarus* (Decapoda, Astacidae) with keys to the members of the *spiculifer* group 82:329-348
- 1878 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish from the Nashville Basin, Tennessee 83:161-169
- 1879 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. New crayfishes of the genus *Cambarus* from Tennessee and Georgia (Decapoda, Astacidae) 83:241-259
- 1880 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish of the genus *Procambarus* from Mississippi (Decapoda: Astacidae) 83:459-468
- 1881 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. New crayfishes of the genus *Procambarus* from Alabama and Texas (Decapoda, Astacidae) 84:81-94
- 1882 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. New species and relationships of the members of the genus *Fallicambarus* 86:461-481
- 1883 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. The crayfish *Bouchardina robisoni*, a new genus and species (Decapoda, Cambaridae) from southern Arkansas 89:733-742
- 1884 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from San Luis Potosi, Mexico 90:412-419
- 1885 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new crayfish from the Ouachita River Basin in Arkansas (Decapoda: Cambaridae) 92:804-811
- 1886 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. New dwarf crayfishes (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from Mexico and Florida 93:194-207
- 1887 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. A new pseudothelphusid crab from the state of Jalisco, Mexico 93:357-361
- 1888 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. *Distocambarus* (*Fitzcambarus*) *carlsoni*, a new subgenus and species of crayfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from South Carolina 96:429-439

1889 Hobbs, H. H., Jr. On the identity of *Astacus (Cambarus) mexicanus* Erichson (1846) and *Cambarus aztecus* Saussure (1857) (Decapoda: Cambaridae) with the description of *Procambarus olmecorum*, new species, from Veracruz, Mexico 100:198-215

1890 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & M. S. Bedinger. A new troglobitic crayfish of the genus *Cambarus* (Decapoda, Astacidae) from Arkansas with a note on the range of *Cambarus cryptodytes* Hobbs 77:9-15

1891 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & R. W. Bouchard. A new crayfish from the Cumberland River system with notes on *Cambarus carolinus* (Erichson) 86:41-68

1892 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & A. V. Brown. A new troglobitic crayfish from northwestern Arkansas (Decapoda: Cambaridae) 100:1040-1048

1893 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & P. H. Carlson. *Distocambarus* (Decapoda: Cambaridae) elevated to generic rank, with an account of *D. crockeri*, new species, from South Carolina 96:420-428

1894 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & P. H. Carlson. A new member of the genus *Distocambarus* (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from the Saluda Basin, South Carolina 98:81-89

1895 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & M. R. Cooper. A new troglobitic crayfish from Oklahoma (Decapoda: Astacidae) 85:49-56

1896 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & J. F. Fitzpatrick, Jr. A new crayfish of the *propinquus* group of the genus *Orconectes* from the Ohio drainage system in West Virginia (Decapoda: Astacidae) 75:207-214

1897 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & J. F. Fitzpatrick, Jr. A new crayfish of the genus *Fallicambarus* from Tennessee (Decapoda, Astacidae) 82:829-836

1898 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & A. G. Grubbs. Notes on the crayfish *Procambarus (Ortmannicus) xilitlæ* (Decapoda: Cambaridae) 99:735-738

1899 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & E. T. Hall, Jr. New crayfishes from Georgia (Decapoda Astacidae) 82:281-294

1900 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & E. T. Hall, Jr. A new crayfish from the Tallapoosa River in Georgia (Decapoda: Astacidae) 85:151-161

1901 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & H. H. Hobbs, III. A new crayfish of the genus *Cambarus* from Georgia (Decapoda, Astacidae) 75:41-45

1902 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & D. S. Lee. A new troglobitic crayfish (Decapoda, Cambaridae) from peninsular Florida 89:383-391

1903 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & A. C. McClure. On a small collection of entocytherid ostracods with the descriptions of three new species .. 96:770-779

1904 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & D. B. Means. Two new troglobitic crayfishes (Decapoda, Astacidae) from Florida 84:393-409

1905 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & F. O. Perkins. A new burrowing crayfish from North Carolina (Decapoda, Astacidae) 80:141-146

1906 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & D. J. Peters. A substitute name for the homonym *Aphelocythere* Hobbs and Peters (Ostracoda, Entocytheridae) 91:1037

1907 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & D. J. Peters. The entocytherid ostracod fauna of northern Georgia 95:297-318

1908 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & H. W. Robison. A new crayfish of the genus *Procambarus* from southwestern Arkansas 95:545-553

1909 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & H. W. Robison. A new burrowing crayfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from southwestern Arkansas 98:1035-1041

1910 Hobbs, H. H. Jr., & M. Walton. A new crayfish of the genus *Procambarus* from Alabama (Decpoda, Astacidae) 72:39-44

1911 Hobbs, H. H. Jr., & M. Walton. A new crayfish of the genus *Procambarus* from southern Alabama (Decapoda, Astacidae) 73:123-129

1912 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & M. Walton. New entocytherid ostracods from Tennessee and Virginia 82:851-863

1913 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & M. Walton. New entocytherid ostracods from Tennessee with a key to the species of the genus *Ascetocythere* 88:5-20

- 1914 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & M. Walton. New entocytherid Ostracods from Kentucky and Tennessee 89:393-404
- 1915 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & M. Walton. New entocytherid ostracods of the genus *Dactylocythere* 90:600-614
- 1916 Hobbs, H. H., Jr., & M. Whiteman. A new, economically important crayfish (Decapoda: Cambaridae) from the Neches River Basin, Texas, with a key to the subgenus *Fallicambarus* 100:403-411
- 1917 Hobbs, H. H., III. Two new genera and species of the ostracod family Entocytheridae with a key to the genera 78:159-164
- 1918 Hobbs, H. H., III. A new genus and two new species of entocytherid ostracods from Alabama and Mississippi 82:167-170
- 1919 Hobbs, H. H., III. New entocytherid ostracods of the genus *Ornithocythere* and the description of a new genus 83:171-182
- 1920 Hobbs, H. H., III. New entocytherid ostracods of the genera *Ankylocythere* and *Dactylocythere* 84:137-146
- 1921 Hobbs, H. H., III. A new species of the endemic South American genus *Aegla* from Paraná, Brazil (Crustacea: Anomura: Aeglidae) .. 91:982-988
- 1922 Hobbs, H. H., III. Additional notes on cave shrimps (Crustacea: Atyidae and Palaemonidae) from the Yucatán Peninsula, México .. 92:618-633
- 1923 Hobson, K. D. *Novaquestia trifurcata*, a new genus and species of the family Questidae (Annelida, Polychaeta) from Cape Cod Bay, Massachusetts 83:191-194
- 1924 Hobson, K. D. Some polychaetes of the superfamily Eunicea from the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans 83:527-544
- 1925 Hobson, K. D. Polychaeta new to New England, with additions to the description of *Aberranta enigmatica* Hartman 84:245-252
- 1926 Hobson, K. D. Two new species and two new records of the family Paraonidae (Annelida, Polychaeta) from the northeastern Pacific Ocean 85:549-555
- 1927 Hoffman, R. L. *Eumeces anthracinus* (Baird) in Virginia 57:123-124
- 1928 Hoffman, R. L. Notes on *Cnemidophorus sexlineatus* in Virginia 57:124-125
- 1929 Hoffman, R. L. Range extension for *Eumeces inexpectatus* Taylor ... 58:131-132
- 1930 Hoffman, R. L. The status of the milliped *Lasiolathus virginicus*, with notes on *Scytonotus granulatus* 60:139-140
- 1931 Hoffman, R. L. Two new genera of xystodesmid millipeds from eastern United States 61:93-96
- 1932 Hoffman, R. L. Three new species of Diplopoda from Virginia 62:81-87
- 1933 Hoffman, R. L. Systematic notes on some Central American millipeds 63:69-71
- 1934 Hoffman, R. L. The status of the milliped *Chelodesmus marxi* Cook, and of the family name Chelodesmidae 63:185-188
- 1935 Hoffman, R. L. *Scolodesmus* and related African milliped genera (Polydesmida: Strongylosomidae) 66:75-83
- 1936 Hoffman, R. L. Studies on spiroboloid millipeds. I. The genus *Eurhinocricus* Brolemann 66:179-183
- 1937 Hoffman, R. L. Studies on spiroboloid millipeds. II. A second paper on the genus *Eurhinocricus* 68:31-35
- 1938 Hoffman, R. L. Studies on spiroboloid millipeds. III. The genus *Spirobolinus* Silvestri 68:151-154
- 1939 Hoffman, R. L. Generic names in the family Platyrhacidae and their type species, with a consideration of the status of *Stenonia* Gray, 1842 69:41-49
- 1940 Hoffman, R. L. Studies on spiroboloid millipeds. IV. The characters and relationships of the genera *Narceus* Rafinesque 1820 and *Spirobolus* Brandt 1833 70:61-68
- 1941 Hoffman, R. L. The status of *Fontaria coriacea* Koch and of *Polydesmus corrugatus* Wood: a most regrettable tangle of names in the Diplopoda (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 70:183-187

1942 Hoffman, R. L. On the identity of *Pseudotremia cavernarum* Cope, a poorly known American chordeumoid diplopod 71:113-117

1943 Hoffman, R. L. A new diplopod genus from Guatemala, closely related to *Desmonus*, and its effect on the validity of the families Desmonidae and Cyclodesmidae (Polydesmida: Sphaeriodesmidae) 72:173-182

1944 Hoffman, R. L. Studies of spiroboloid millipeds. V. The correct identity of the genus *Rhinocricus*, based upon a study of its type species 73:5-14

1945 Hoffman, R. L. A new genus and species in the diplopod family Xystodesmidae (Polydesmida) 75:181-187

1946 Hoffman, R. L. A new diplopod genus and species from Georgia (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 76:113-119

1947 Hoffman, R. L. A new milliped of the xystodesmid genus *Brachoria* from southwestern Virginia 76:223-225

1948 Hoffman, R. L. The status of *Fontaria pulchella* Bollman, with the proposal of a new genus and tribe in the Diplopod family Xystodesmidae 77:25-34

1949 Hoffman, R. L. A third smooth species of *Polylepiscus* (Polydesmida: Euryuridae) 77:171-173

1950 Hoffman, R. L. A second species in the diplopod genus *Choctella* (Spirostreptida: Choctellidae) 78:55-58

1951 Hoffman, R. L. Studies on spiroboloid millipeds. VII. A remarkable new genus and subfamily of the Spirobolellidae from Vera Cruz, Mexico 82:177-187

1952 Hoffman, R. L. Studies on spirostreptoid millipeds. IX. The status of the Indian genus *Leiotelus* Chamberlin 83:183-190

1953 Hoffman, R. L. A note on the milliped genera *Myrmecodesmus* and *Ilyma* (Polydesmida: Stylodesmidae) 86:511-515

1954 Hoffman, R. L. A new polydesmid milliped from the southern Appalachians, with remarks on the status of *Dixidesmus* and a proposed terminology for polydesmid gonopods 87:345-350

1955 Hoffman, R. L. A new genus and species of euryurid millipeds from Chiapas (Polydesmida: Platyrrhacidae) 88:211-216

1956 Hoffman, R. L. A new genus and species of rhyodesmine milliped from southern Georgia (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 91:365-373

1957 Hoffman, R. L. Studies on spiroboloid millipeds. XII. The status of *Spirobolus noronhensis* Pocock, 1890, and some related species (Pachybolidae) 91:929-935

1958 Hoffmann, R. S. The identity of Lewis' marmot, *Arctomys lewisii* 90:291-301

1959 Hoffmann, R. S. The correct name for the Palearctic brown, or flat-skulled, shrew is *Sorex roboratus* 98:17-28

1960 Hoffmeister, D. F. Two new subspecies of the Piñon mouse, *Peromyscus truei*, from California 54:129-132

1961 Hoffmeister, D. F. New subspecies of kangaroo rats of the *Dipodomys ordii* group from Montana and Wyoming 55:165-168

1962 Hoffmeister, D. F. The silky pocket mouse, *Perognathus flavus*, in Arizona, with a description of a new subspecies 69:55-58

1963 Hoffmeister, D. F. A new spotted ground squirrel from Mexico 72:37-38

1964 Hoffmeister, D. F., & L. de la Torre. Two new subspecies of *Peromyscus difficilis* from Mexico 72:167-169

1965 Hoffmeister, D. F., & L. de la Torre. The baculum in the wood rat *Neotoma stephensi* 72:171-172

1966 Holleman, J. J. Marine turbellarians of the Pacific coast I 85:405-411

1967 Hollister, N. Two new bats from the southwestern United States 22:43-44

1968 Hollister, N. Descriptions of two new muskrats 23:1-2

1969 Hollister, N. Notes on some names of lions 23:123

1970 Hollister, N. A new muskrat from the Great Plains 23:125-126

1971	Hollister, N.	A new musk-deer from Korea	24:1-2
1972	Hollister, N.	The generic name of the muskrat	24:13-14
1973	Hollister, N.	The type locality of <i>Mellivora abyssinica</i>	24:37
1974	Hollister, N.	Two new species of <i>Epimys</i> from Luzon	24:89-90
1975	Hollister, N.	The Louisiana puma	24:175-177
1976	Hollister, N.	Description of a new Philippine flying-squirrel	24:185-186
1977	Hollister, N.	The generic name of the African buffalo	24:191-193
1978	Hollister, N.	The nomenclature of the cheetahs	24:225-226
1979	Hollister, N.	Description of a new water mongoose from East Africa ..	25:1-2
1980	Hollister, N.	Two new American pikas	25:57-58
1981	Hollister, N.	The Trinidad opossum on Martinique	25:93
1982	Hollister, N.	The mona monkey on the island of St. Kitts	25:93
1983	Hollister, N.	The earliest name for the Cape ratel	25:96
1984	Hollister, N.	Five new mammals from Asia	25:181-184
1985	Hollister, N.	The names of the Rocky Mountain goats	25:185-186
1986	Hollister, N.	On a specimen of <i>Ovis californiana</i> Douglas in the National Museum	25:187
1987	Hollister, N.	Two new polecats related to <i>Mustela larvata</i>	26:1-3
1988	Hollister, N.	The type species of <i>Cuniculus</i> Brisson	26:79
1989	Hollister, N.	Two new Philippine fruit bats	26:111-112
1990	Hollister, N.	Two new bats of the genus <i>Taphozous</i>	26:157-158
1991	Hollister, N.	Three new subspecies of grasshopper mice	26:215-216
1992	Hollister, N.	Four new neotropical rodents	27:57-59
1993	Hollister, N.	Four new mammals from tropical America	27:103-106
1994	Hollister, N.	Descriptions of four new mammals from tropical America	27:141-144
1995	Hollister, N.	New mammals from Costa Rica and Mexico	27:209-210
1996	Hollister, N.	The systematic name of the Brazilian crab-eating raccoon	27:215
1997	Hollister, N.	The technical names of the common skunk and mink of the eastern states	27:215
1998	Hollister, N.	On the systematic names of the cheetahs	27:216
1999	Hollister, N.	The spotted tiger-cat in Texas	27:219
2000	Hollister, N.	A new name for the white-tailed jack rabbit	28:70
2001	Hollister, N.	The type locality of <i>Pecari tajacu</i>	28:70
2002	Hollister, N.	The systematic name of the Mexican spider monkey ...	28:142
2003	Hollister, N.	The specific name of the striped muishond of South Africa	28:184
2004	Hollister, N.	The generic names <i>Epimys</i> and <i>Rattus</i>	29:126
2005	Hollister, N.	The type species of <i>Rattus</i>	29:206-207
2006	Hollister, N.	The black vulture in the District of Columbia and Maryland	30:123
2007	Hollister, N.	A new hare from British East Africa	31:35-36
2008	Hollister, N.	The earliest technical name for the Portuguese ibex ...	31:93
2009	Hollister, N.	The yellow rail in the District of Columbia	31:93
2010	Hollister, N.	A new name for an African rat	31:97
2011	Hollister, N.	The generic names <i>Anoa</i> and <i>Bubalus</i>	32:45
2012	Hollister, N.	A new name for the wild sheep of northeastern China ..	32:46
2013	Hollister, N.	The names for two genera of African Artiodactyla	34:77
2014	Hollister, N.	A new name for the West African pigmy squirrel	34:135
2015	Hollister, N.	A new hyrax from East Africa	35:135
2016	Holm, T.	Third list of additions to the flora of Washington, D. C. ...	7:105-132
2017	Holm, T.	Fourth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D. C. ...	10:29-43
2018	Holm, T.	The earliest record of Arctic plants	10:103-107
2019	Holm, T.	Fifth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D. C. ...	14:7-22
2020	Holman, J. A.	A huge new xenosaurid lizard from the upper Miocene of Nebraska	86:105-112

2021	Holsinger, J. R., & W. L. Minckley. A new genus and two new species of subterranean amphipod crustaceans (Gammaridae) from northern México	83:425-443
2022	Holsinger, J. R., & H. R. Steeves, III. A new species of subterranean isopod crustacean (Asellidae) from the central Appalachians, with remarks on the distribution of other isopods of the region	84:189-199
2023	Holt, P. C. New genera and species of branchiobdellid worms (Annelida: Clitellata)	81:291-318
2024	Holt, P. C. Epigeal branchiobdellids (Annelida: Clitellata) from Florida	86:79-103
2025	Holt, P. C. An emendation of the genus <i>Triannulata</i> Goodnight, 1940, with the assignment of <i>Triannulata montana</i> to <i>Cambarincola</i> Ellis 1912 (Clitellata: Branchiobdellida)	87:57-71
2026	Holt, P. C. An emendation of the genus <i>Sathodrilus</i> Holt 1968 (Annelida: Branchiobdellida), with the description of four new species from the Pacific drainage of North America	90:116-131
2027	Holt, P. C. A gill-inhabiting new genus and species of the Branchiobdellida (Annelida: Clitellata)	90:726-734
2028	Holt, P. C. The reassignment of <i>Cambarincola elevatus</i> Goodnight, 1940, (Clitellata: Branchiobdellida) to the genus <i>Sathodrilus</i> Holt, 1968	91:472-482
2030	Holt, P. C. A resumé of the members of the genus <i>Cambarincola</i> (Annelida: Branchiobdellida) from the Pacific drainage of the United States	94:675-695
2031	Holt, P. C. New species of <i>Sathodrilus</i> Holt, 1968, (Clitellata: Branchiobdellida) from the Pacific drainage of the United States, with the synonymy of <i>Sathodrilus virgiliae</i> Holt, 1977	94:848-862
2032	Holt, P. C. A new species of the genus <i>Cambarincola</i> (Clitellata: Branchiobdellida) from Illinois with remarks on the bursa of <i>Cambarincola vitreus</i> Ellis, 1919, and the status of <i>Sathodrilus</i> Holt, 1968	95:251-255
2033	Holt, P. C. On some branchiobdellids (Annelida: Clitellata) from Mexico with the description of new species of the genera <i>Cambarincola</i> and <i>Oedipodrilus</i>	97:35-42
2034	Holt, P. C. A new species of the genus <i>Cambarincola</i> (Clitellata: Branchiobdellida) from California	97:544-549
2035	Holt, P. C. Newly established families of the order Branchiobdellida (Annelida: Clitellata) with a synopsis of the genera	99:676-702
2036	Holthuis, L. B. Preliminary descriptions of one new genus, twelve new species and three new subspecies of scyllarid lobsters (Crustacea Decapoda Macrura)	73:147-154
2037	Holthuis, L. B. Description of three new species of shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from Pacific islands	94:787-800
2038	Holthuis, L. B., & R. B. Manning. <i>Hypoconcha parasitica</i> (Linnaeus, 1763), a senior synonym of <i>Hypoconcha sabulosa</i> (Herbst, 1799) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura)	100:1018-1022
2039	Hood, J. D. Three new Phloeothripidae (Thysanoptera) from Texas and Michigan	25:11-15
2040	Hood, J. D. New genera and species of North American Thysanoptera from the south and west	25:61-75
2041	Hood, J. D. Nine new Thysanoptera from the United States	26:161-166
2042	Hood, J. D. Studies in tubuliferous Thysanoptera	27:151-172
2043	Hood, J. D. A remarkable new thrips from Australia	28:49-51
2044	Hood, J. D. An outline of the subfamilies and higher groups of the insect order Thysanoptera	28:53-60
2045	Hood, J. D. Descriptions of new Thysanoptera	29:109-123

2046	Hood, J. D. Two new genera and thirteen new species of Australian Thysanoptera	32:75-91
2047	Hood, J. D. New western Thysanoptera	40:197-204
2048	Hood, J. D. Three new Urothripidae from Panama	46:213-215
2049	Hood, J. D. Some further new Thysanoptera from Panama	47:57-81
2050	Hood, J. D. Ten new Thysanoptera from Panama	48:83-106
2051	Hood, J. D. <i>Frankliniella gossypiana</i> , new name	49:68
2052	Hood, J. D. A new ant-like thrips from Florida	50:111-113
2053	Hood, J. D. A new subgenus and species of Thysanoptera from the Cameroons	51:11-13
2054	Hood, J. D. A new genus and species of Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera) from Palmetto	51:27-32
2055	Hood, J. D. A new <i>Hoplothrips</i> from Cuba (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae)	63:139-144
2056	Hood, J. D. A new <i>Eurythrips</i> from Virginia	65:77-80
2057	Hood, J. D. A new <i>Frankliniella</i> injurious to banana (Thysanoptera, Thripidae)	65:137-139
2058	Hood, J. D. Brazilian Thysanoptera. III	65:141-174
2059	Hood, J. D. Brazilian Thysanoptera. IV	67:17-54
2060	Hood, J. D. Brazilian Thysanoptera. V	67:195-214
2061	Hood, J. D. A new <i>Chaetanaphothrips</i> from Formosa, with a note on the banana thrips	67:215-218
2062	Hood, J. D. New Thysanoptera, principally Floridian	67:277-286
2063	Hood, J. D. <i>Thrips illicii</i> , a proposed emendation (Thysanoptera; Thripidae)	68:59
2064	Hood, J. D. Two new Thripidae (Thysanoptera) from banana	69:215-217
2065	Hood, J. D. Fifteen new Thysanoptera from the United States	70:49-60
2066	Hood, J. D. New Brazilian Thysanoptera	70:129-180
2067	Hooijer, D. A., & C. E. Ray. A metapodial of <i>Acratocnus</i> (Edentata: Megalonychidae) from a cave in Hispaniola	77:253-257
2068	Hooker, A. New species of Isopoda from the Florida Middlegrounds (Crustacea: Peracarida)	98:255-280
2069	Hooper, E. T. A new subspecies of harvest mouse (<i>Reithrodontomys</i>) from Central America	62:169-171
2070	Hooper, E. T. Descriptions of two subspecies of harvest mice (genus <i>Reithrodontomys</i>) from Mexico	63:167-170
2071	Hooper, E. T. A new subspecies of pygmy rice rat (<i>Oryzomys fulvescens</i>) from Chiapas, México	65:23-25
2072	Hope, W. D. <i>Deontostoma coptochilus</i> n. sp., a marine nematode (Leptosomatidae) from the foot cavity of the deep-sea anemone <i>Actinauge longicornis</i> (Verrill, 1882)	90:946-962
2073	Hope, W. D., & D. G. Murphy. <i>Rhaptothyreus typicus</i> n. g., n. sp., an abyssal marine nemaode representing a new family of uncertain taxonomic position	82:81-92
2074	Hope, W. D., & D. G. Murphy. <i>Syringonomus typicus</i> new genus, new species (Enoplida: Leptosomatidae) a marine nematode inhabiting arenaceous tubes	82:511-517
2075	Hope, W. D., & D. G. Murphy. A redescription of <i>Enoplus groenlandicus</i> Ditlevsen, 1926 (Nematoda: Enoplidae)	83:227-239
2076	Hopkins, A. D. Parallelism in morphological characters and physiological characteristics in scolytoid beetles	26:209-211
2077	Hotchkiss, F. H. C. North American Ordovician Ophiuroidea the genus <i>Taeniaster</i> Billings, 1858 (Protasteridae)	83:59-75
2078	Hottes, F. C. Two new species of Aphididae from Minnesota	39:111-113
2079	Hottes, F. C. Two new genera and a new species of Aphididae	39:115-119
2080	Hottes, F. C. A note concerning the date of publication of two aphid genera	40:47-48

2081	Hottes, F. C. Concerning the structure, function, and origin of the cornicles of the family Aphididae	41:71-84
2082	Hottes, F. C. Borderline aphid studies	41:133-138
2083	Hottes, F. C. Aphid homonyms	43:179-184
2084	Hottes, F. C. The name <i>Cinara</i> versus the name <i>Lachnus</i>	43:185-187
2085	Hottes, F. C. Notes concerning the first papers dealing with the aphid fauna of America	44:61-69
2086	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of Aphidiidae from western Colorado	46:1-23
2087	Hottes, F. C. Aphid descriptions and notes	47:1-8
2088	Hottes, F. C. A primer for the aphid hunter	49:27-36
2089	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of the sexual forms of some species of Aphidiidae	61:29-32
2090	Hottes, F. C. Two new species of Aphidiidae	61:33-37
2091	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of some undescribed forms belonging to two little known species of the family Aphididae	62:45-51
2092	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of the sexual forms of some species of Aphididae	62:53-56
2093	Hottes, F. C. A new species belonging to the genus <i>Myzocallis</i> (Aphididae)	62:105-107
2094	Hottes, F. C. Some obscure aphid species	62:159-160
2095	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of western Colorado Aphididae	63:15-28
2096	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of some Aphididae from <i>Carex</i>	63:35-39
2097	Hottes, F. C. New species of Aphididae	63:97-100
2098	Hottes, F. C. A new juniper aphid [sic] from western Colorado	64:145-146
2099	Hottes, F. C. A new species of <i>Amphorophora</i> (Aphididae)	65:131-133
2100	Hottes, F. C. Notes on some species of <i>Cinara</i> , with descriptions of two new species from Pinon Pine (Aphidae)	66:153-158
2101	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of the sexual forms of some species of <i>Amphorophora</i> (Aphididae)	66:195-198
2102	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of some undescribed forms of Aphidae ...	66:199-202
2103	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of some undescribed forms of Lachini (Aphidae)	67:89-91
2104	Hottes, F. C. Description of a new genus and species of Aphidae ...	67:99-101
2105	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions and notes on some species of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae)	67:251-261
2106	Hottes, F. C. <i>Cinara</i> descriptions (Aphidae)	68:67-77
2107	Hottes, F. C. Three new subspecies and figures of five previously unfigured species of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae)	68:101-104
2108	Hottes, F. C. Three new species of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae)	68:197-203
2109	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of some undescribed forms of <i>Schizolachnus</i> with key to species found in the United States (Aphidae)	69:59-62
2110	Hottes, F. C. A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Canada (Aphidae)	69:63-64
2111	Hottes, F. C. A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Maine (Aphidae)	69:65-67
2112	Hottes, F. C. Two new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Arizona (Aphidae) ...	69:83-87
2113	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of some undescribed forms of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae)	69:89-92
2114	Hottes, F. C. Two new species of <i>Cinara</i> from northern Arizona with illustrations of hitherto unfigured species and notes on <i>Schizolachnus flocculosa</i> (Williams)(Aphidae)	69:219-223
2115	Hottes, F. C. Two new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Alaska (Aphidae)	69:227-229
2116	Hottes, F. C. Four new species of conifer feeding aphids	70:1-8
2117	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions and figures of the morphotypes of some conifer feeding aphids	70:9-16
2118	Hottes, F. C. A synopsis of the genus <i>Essigella</i> (Aphidae)	70:69-109
2119	Hottes, F. C. Descriptions of some conifer feeding aphids from New England	71:5-10
2120	Hottes, F. C. <i>Aphthargelia</i> nom. nov. for <i>Thargelia</i> Oestlund (Aphidae)	71:43

2121	Hottes, F. C.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae) from Sitka spruce . .	71:61-62
2122	Hottes, F. C.	A new Canadian species of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae) from <i>Picea rubens</i>	71:63-64
2123	Hottes, F. C.	Two new aphids from <i>Pinus contorta</i>	71:75-79
2124	Hottes, F. C.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Michigan (Aphidae)	71:81-83
2125	Hottes, F. C.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Idaho (Aphidae) [sic] . .	71:85-86
2126	Hottes, F. C.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Washington (Aphidae) . .	71:87-89
2127	Hottes, F. C.	A new species <i>Essigella</i> from Oregon (Aphidae)	71:155-156
2128	Hottes, F. C.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from California sugar pine (Aphidae)	71:157-159
2129	Hottes, F. C.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae) from North Dakota . .	71:171-172
2130	Hottes, F. C.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Delaware (Aphidae)	71:187-189
2131	Hottes, F. C.	Descriptions of two allied species of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae) .	71:191-195
2132	Hottes, F. C.	Description of the apterous form of <i>Cinara pinivora</i> (W)	72:11-12
2133	Hottes, F. C.	A new species of <i>Schizolachnus</i> (Aphidae)	72:13-14
2134	Hottes, F. C.	A new conifer feeding aphid from Washington	73:197-198
2135	Hottes, F. C.	Notes on and a key to the species of <i>Cinara</i> (family Aphidae) living on <i>Pinus edulis</i>	73:199-214
2136	Hottes, F. C.	Notes on and a key to species of <i>Cinara</i> (family Aphidae) which have <i>Abies</i> sp. as host	73:221-233
2137	Hottes, F. C.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from knob-cone pine (Aphidae)	74:1-2
2138	Hottes, F. C.	Two new species of <i>Cinara</i> from California (Aphidae) which have <i>Pinus coulteri</i> as host	74:95-100
2139	Hottes, F. C.	Notes on and a key to species of the genus <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae) which have <i>Tsuga</i> and <i>Pseudotsuga</i> for host	74:111-117
2140	Hottes, F. C., & G. A. Bradley.	Two new species of <i>Cinara</i> (Homoptera: Aphididae) from Ontario	66:85-87
2141	Hottes, F. C., & G. D. Butler, Jr.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Arizona (Aphidae)	68:65-66
2142	Hottes, F. C., & E. O. Essig.	Descriptions of new species of <i>Cinara</i> from western United States (Aphidae)	66:159-172
2143	Hottes, F. C., & E. O. Essig.	Four new species of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae) .	66:205-210
2144	Hottes, F. C., & E. O. Essig.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> with notes on some western species of Aphidae	67:93-98
2145	Hottes, F. C., & E. O. Essig.	Descriptions and notes on some species of <i>Cinara</i> (Aphidae)	67:151-157
2146	Hottes, F. C., & E. O. Essig.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> and notes on two recently described species (Aphidae)	67:275-276
2147	Hottes, F. C., & E. O. Essig.	A new species of <i>Cinara</i> from Oregon (Aphidae)	68:61-63
2148	Hottes, F. C., E. O. Essig, & G. F. Knowlton.	A new species of <i>Schizolachnus</i> (Aphidae)	67:273-274
2149	Hottes, F. C., & L. P. Wehrle.	Two new species of Lachnini (Aphididae) from Arizona	64:43-46
2150	Hottes, F. C., & L. P. Wehrle.	Arizona Aphididae	64:47-52
2151	Hotton, N., III.	Vertebrate fossil collections--A fragmentary document	82:579-584
2152	Houbrick, R. S.	Reassignment of <i>Batillaria sordida</i> (Gmelin) from the Cerithiidae to the Potamididae (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)	91:642-649
2153	Houbrick, R. S.	Reappraisal of the gastropod genus <i>Varicopeza</i> Gründel (Cerithiidae: Prosobranchia)	93:525-535
2154	Houbrick, R. S.	Anatomy of <i>Diastoma melanioides</i> (Reeve, 1849) with remarks on the systematic position of the family Diastomatidae (Prosobranchia: Gastropoda)	94:598-621
2155	Houbrick, R. S.	Systematic position of the genus <i>Glyptozaria</i> Iredale (Prosobranchia: Gastropoda)	94:838-847
2156	Houbrick, R. S.	A new <i>Strombina</i> species (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) from the tropical western Atlantic	96:349-354

2157	Houbrick, R. S. A new " <i>Metula</i> " species from the Indo-West Pacific (Prosobranchia: Buccinidae)	97:420-424
2158	Houbrick, R. S. Discovery of a new living <i>Cerithioclava</i> species in the Caribbean (Mollusca: Prosobranchia: Cerithiidae)	99:257-260
2159	Houbrick, R. S. Transfer of <i>Quadrassia</i> from the Planaxidae to the Buccinidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)	99:359-362
2160	Howard, L. O. A new aphid-feeding <i>Aphelinus</i>	30:77
2161	Howard, L. O. Recollections of the early days of the Biological Society	32:271-279
2162	Howden, H. F., & R. Mansueti. Fishes of the tributaries of the Anacostia River, Maryland	64:93-96
2163	Howe, R. H., Jr. A note on the Florida phoebe	16:51
2164	Howe, R. H., Jr. <i>Spelerpes porphyriticus</i> in New Hampshire	17:102
2165	Howe, R. H., Jr. A new bob-white from the United States	17:168
2166	Howell, A. B. A new cotton rat from Arizona	32:161-162
2167	Howell, A. B. Descriptions of two new rodents of the genus <i>Phenacomys</i>	36:157-158
2168	Howell, A. B. Three new mammals from China	39:137-139
2169	Howell, A. B. A new name for <i>Felis (Catopuma) melli</i> Matschie, and note on the nomenclature of <i>Felis pardus centralis</i> Lönnerberg	39:143
2170	Howell, A. B. Two new Chinese rats	40:43-45
2171	Howell, A. B. New Chinese Mammals	41:41-43
2172	Howell, A. B. New Asiatic mammals collected by F. R. Wulsin	41:115-119
2173	Howell, A. B. A new hare from the mountains of China	41:143-144
2174	Howell, A. H. The generic names of the North American skunks	15:1-9
2175	Howell, A. H. Three new skunks of the genus <i>Spilogale</i>	15:241-242
2176	Howell, A. H. The proper name of the white-backed skunk of Colombia	19:45
2177	Howell, A. H. The proper name for the eastern skunk	19:45
2178	Howell, A. H. The proper name for the striped muishond of South Africa	19:46
2179	Howell, A. H. The generic name <i>Zorilla</i>	19:46
2180	Howell, A. H. Notes on diurnal migrations of bats	21:35-37
2181	Howell, A. H. Notes on the winter birds of northern Louisiana	21:119-124
2182	Howell, A. H. Description of a new bat from Nickajack Cave, Tennessee	22:45-47
2183	Howell, A. H. Notes on the distribution of certain mammals in the southeastern United States	22:55-68
2184	Howell, A. H. Notes on mammals of the middle Mississippi Valley, with description of a new woodrat	23:23-33
2185	Howell, A. H. Capture of <i>Sorex dispar</i> in West Virginia	24:98-99
2186	Howell, A. H. Description of a new weasel from Alabama	26:139-140
2187	Howell, A. H. Descriptions of two new birds from Alabama	26:199-202
2188	Howell, A. H. Ten new marmots from North America	27:13-18
2189	Howell, A. H. Notes on the skunks of Indiana, with a correction	27:100
2190	Howell, A. H. Descriptions of a new genus and seven new races of flying squirrel	28:109-113
2191	Howell, A. H. Description of a new pine mouse from Florida	29:83-84
2192	Howell, A. H. Description of a new race of Say's ground squirrel from Wyoming	30:105-106
2193	Howell, A. H. Descriptions of nine new North American pikas	32:105-110
2194	Howell, A. H. Description of a new chipmunk from Glacier National Park, Montana	33:91-92
2195	Howell, A. H. Descriptions of six new North American ground squirrels	41:211-214
2196	Howell, A. H. Descriptions of two new harvest mice from Honduras	45:125-126
2197	Howell, A. H. Descriptions of three new red squirrels (<i>Tamiasciurus</i>) from North America	49:133-136

2198	Howell, A. H. A new red squirrel from North Dakota	55:13-14
2199	Howell, A. H. A new red squirrel from Minnesota	56:67-68
2200	Howell, A. H. Two new cotton rats from Florida	56:73-75
2201	Hubbard, J. P. The nomenclature of <i>Pipilo aberti</i> Baird (Aves: Fringillidae)	85:131-137
2202	Hubbard, J. P., & R. C. Banks. The types and taxa of Harold H. Bailey	83:321-332
2203	Hubbs, C. L. A revision of the viviparous perches	31:9-13
2204	Hubbs, C. L. An American flounder, <i>Limanda beanii</i> , referred to the genus <i>Poecilopsetta</i>	32:163-164
2205	Hubbs, C. L. <i>Sicydium montanum</i> , a new species of goby from Venezuela	33:89-90
2206	Hubbs, C. L. Notes on three clupeoid fishes collected by Edmund Heller in San Filipe Bay, Gulf of California	34:47-48
2207	Hubbs, C. L. A revision of the osmerid fishes of the North Pacific ...	38:49-55
2208	Hubbs, C. L. The scientific name of the common sole of the Atlantic coast of the United States	45:19-22
2209	Hubbs, C. L. <i>Allosebastes</i> , new subgenus for <i>Sebastes sinensis</i> , scorpaenid fish of the Gulf of California	64:129-130
2210	Huddleston, R. W. First occurrence of <i>Technitella</i> Norman 1878 (Foraminiferida: Astrorhizidae) from the early Pleistocene, Santa Barbara Formation, California	93:417-420
2211	Huddleston, R. W. <i>Bernardichthys zorraquinosi</i> , a new genus and species of salmoniform fish from the Late Cretaceous of Oregon ...	94:37-42
2212	Huddleston, R. W. Comments on the taxonomic status of <i>Tommotia</i> Missarzhevsky 1970 (Tommotiidae: Microproblematica)	94:462-463
2213	Huddleston, R. W. Comments on the nomenclatural status of the families Caucassellidae and Favusellidae (Foraminiferida)	95:637-638
2214	Huddleston, R. W., & D. Haman. <i>Pflugella</i> , new name for <i>Tricellaria</i> Pflug, 1965 (Microproblematica), <i>non</i> Fleming, 1828 (Bryozoa) ...	94:421-422
2215	Huddleston, R. W., & D. Haman. Nomenclatural status of the foraminiferal genus <i>Cubanella</i> Saidova, 1981	95:114-115
2216	Huddleston, R. W., & D. Haman. <i>Jascottella</i> , nom. nov. for <i>Mamilla</i> Scott, 1974 (Microproblematica) <i>non</i> Fabricius, 1823 (Mollusca) ...	95:421
2217	Huddleston, R. W., & D. Haman. Mississippiellidae, a new eulobosinid ("Thecamoebiniid") family (Protozoa)	98:10-12
2218	Huddleston, R. W., & P. Kalia. <i>Shastrina</i> , a new genus of heterohelcid Foraminifera from the Eocene of India	94:652-653
2219	Huddleston, R. W., & K. M. Savoie. Teleostean otoliths from the late Cretaceous (Maestrichtian age) Severn Formation of Maryland ...	96:658-663
2220	Huey, L. M. Two new kangaroo rats of the genus <i>Dipodomys</i> from Lower California	38:83-84
2221	Huey, L. M. A new race of <i>Citellus tereticaudus</i> from Lower California	39:29-30
2222	Huey, L. M. The description of a new subspecies of <i>Perognathus</i> from Lower California with a short discussion of the taxonomic position of other peninsular members of this genus	39:67-69
2223	Huey, L. M. A new <i>Perognathus</i> from the vicinity of Mount Pinos, Kern County, California	39:121-122
2224	Humes, A. G. <i>Lecanurius kossmannianus</i> , a new cyclopoid copepod parasitic in holothurians in Madagascar	81:179-190
2225	Humes, A. G. Cyclopoid copepods associated with Tridacnidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) at Eniwetok Atoll	84:345-358
2226	Humes, A. G. <i>Hemicyclops perinsignis</i> , a new cyclopoid copepod from a sponge in Madagascar	86:315-327
2227	Humes, A. G. Cyclopoid copepods (Lichomolgidae) from gorgonaceans in Madagascar	87:411-438

- 2228 Humes, A. G. Cyclopoid copepods associated with Tridacnidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) in the Moluccas 89:491-508
- 2229 Humes, A. G. A new cyclopoid copepod, *Pseudanthessius limatus*, associated with an ophiuroid in Panama (Atlantic side) 91:242-249
- 2230 Humes, A. G. A new species of *Tegastes* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) associated with a scleractinian coral at Enewetak Atoll 94:254-263
- 2231 Humes, A. G. *Ostricola* and *Pseudomyicola* (Crustacea: Copepoda: Poecilostomatoida) associated with marine bivalve mollusks on the Pacific coast of Panama 97:589-600
- 2232 Humes, A. G., & M. Dojiri. Poecilostome copepods (Lichomolgidae) from the alcyonacean coral *Cespitularia multipinnata* in the Moluccas 92:51-69
- 2233 Humes, A. G., & M. Dojiri. A siphonostome copepod associated with a vestimeniferan from the Galapagos Rift and the East Pacific Rise 93:697-707
- 2234 Humes, A. G., & J. Ho. Cyclopoid copepods of the genus *Lichomolgus* associated with octocorals of the family Alcyoniidae in Madagascar 81:635-691
- 2235 Humes, A. G., & J. Ho. Cyclopoid copepods of the genus *Lichomolgus* associated with octocorals of the families Xenidae, Nidaliidae, and Telestidae in Madagascar 81:693-749
- 2237 Hutchings, P. A., & C. J. Glasby. Two new species of *Ceratonereis* (Polychaeta: Nereididae) from estuarine areas of New South Wales, Australia 95:515-521
- 2238 Hutchings, P. A., & C. J. Glasby. *Glossothelepus*, a new genus of Thelepiniae (Polychaeta: Terebellidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico 99:84-87
- 2239 Hutchins, L. W. Some Bryozoa from Victoria Island, N. W. T. 53:31-33
- 2240 Hyslop, J. A. Description of a new species of *Corymbites* from the Sonoran zone of Washington state (Coleoptera; Elateridae) 27:69-70
- 2241 Illg, P. L., & A. G. Humes. *Henicoxiphium redactum*, a new cyclopoid copepod associated with an ascidian in Florida and North Carolina 83:569-577
- 2242 Iverson, E. W. A new subtidal *Synidotea* from central California (Crustacea: Isopoda) 85:541-547
- 2243 Iverson, E. W., & G. D. Wilson. *Paramunna quadratifrons*, new species, the first record of the genus in the North Pacific Ocean (Crustacea: Isopoda: Pleurogoniidae) 93:982-988
- 2244 Iwamoto, T. Macrourids (Gadiformes: Pisces) collected off Angola by the R/V *Undaunted*, with the description of a new species 86:373-383
- 2245 Jackson, C. F. A new subspecies of *Peromyscus* from the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence 52:101-104
- 2246 Jackson, H. H. T. Notes on the mammals of southwestern Missouri .. 20:71-74
- 2247 Jackson, H. H. T. Two new weasels from the United States 26:123-124
- 2248 Jackson, H. H. T. New moles of the genus *Scalopus* 27:19-21
- 2249 Jackson, H. H. T. New moles of the genus *Scapanus* 27:55-56
- 2250 Jackson, H. H. T. A new bat from Porto Rico 29:37-38
- 2251 Jackson, H. H. T. A new shrew from Nova Scotia 30:149-150
- 2252 Jackson, H. H. T. Two new shrews from Oregon 31:127-129
- 2253 Jackson, H. H. T. The Wisconsin *Napaeozapus* 32:9-10
- 2254 Jackson, H. H. T. An unrecognized shrew from Warren Island, Alaska 32:23-24
- 2255 Jackson, H. H. T. Two new pigmy shrews of the genus *Microsorex* ... 38:125-126
- 2256 Jackson, H. H. T. Preliminary descriptions of seven shrews of the genus *Sorex* 38:127-130
- 2257 Jackson, H. H. T. Five new shrews of the genus *Cryptotis* from Mexico and Guatemala 46:79-81
- 2258 Jackson, H. H. T. A new pine mouse, genus *Pitymys*, from Wisconsin 54:201-202
- 2259 Jackson, H. H. T. A new shrew (genus *Sorex*) from Coahuila 60:131-132
- 2260 Jackson, H. H. T. Two new coyotes from the United States 62:31-32
- 2261 Jackson, H. H. T. The Wisconsin puma 68:149-150
- 2262 Jackson, H. H. T. An unrecognized pocket gopher from Wisconsin .. 70:33-34

- 2263 Jameson, E. W., Jr. *Hirstionyssus obsoletus*, a new mesostigmatic mite from small mammals of the western United States (Acarina) 63:31-34
- 2264 Jameson, E. W., Jr., & G. S. Jones. The Soricidae of Taiwan 90:459-482
- 2265 Jameson, E. W., Jr., & S. Toshioka. *Shunsennia tarsalis*, a new genus and species of chigger from Korea (Acarina: Trombiculidae) 66:89-91
- 2266 Jara, C. G. *Aegla spectabilis*, a new species of freshwater crab from the eastern slope of the Nahuelbuta Coastal Cordillera, Chile 99:34-41
- 2267 Jara, C. G., & M. T. López. A new species of freshwater crab (Crustacea: Anomura: Aeglidae) from insular south Chile 94:88-93
- 2268 Jenkins, A. E., & G. D. Ruehle. A new species of *Sphaceloma* on Poinsettia 55:83-84
- 2269 Jewett, S. L., & E. A. Lachner. Seven new species of the Indo-Pacific genus *Eviota* (Pisces: Gobiidae) 96:780-806
- 2270 John, O. *Termes (Odontotermes) praevalens*, a new name for *O. robustus* John 39:143
- 2271 Johnson, D. H. The spiny rats of the Riu Kiu Islands 59:169-172
- 2272 Johnson, D. H. A rediscovered Haitian rodent, *Plagiodontia aedium*, with a synopsis of related species 61:69-74
- 2273 Johnson, D. H. The water shrews of the Labrador Peninsula 64:109-113
- 2274 Johnson, D. H. A new name for the Jamaican bat *Molossus fuliginosus* Gray 65:197-198
- 2275 Johnson, D. H. A new marsupial of the genus *Antechinus* from northern Australia 67:77-79
- 2276 Johnson, D. H. Four new mammals from the Northern Territory of Australia 72:183-187
- 2277 Johnson, D. H. Two new murine rodents 75:317-319
- 2278 Johnson, D. H., & J. K. Jones, Jr. Three new rodents of the genera *Micromys* and *Apodemus* from Korea 68:167-172
- 2279 Johnson, D. H., & J. K. Jones, Jr. A new chipmunk from Korea 68:175-176
- 2280 Johnston, D. W., & D. I. Winings. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. XXVII. The decline of forest breeding birds on Plummers Island, Maryland, and vicinity 100:762-768
- 2281 Jones, C., & R. D. Fisher. Comments on the type-specimen of *Neotoma desertorum sola* Merriam 1894 (Mammalia: Rodentia) 86:435-437
- 2282 Jones, C., & H. W. Setzer. The designation of a holotype of the West African pygmy squirrel, *Myosciurus pumilio* (LeConte, 1857) (Mammalia: Rodentia) 84:59-63
- 2283 Jones, C., & R. D. Suttkus. The distribution and taxonomy of *Tamias striatus* at the southern limits of its geographic range 91:828-839
- 2284 Jones, J. K., Jr. The type locality and nomenclatorial status of *Peromyscus maniculatus nebrascensis* (Coues) 71:107-111
- 2285 Jones, J. K., Jr. A new subspecies of harvest mouse, *Reithrodontomys gracilis*, from Isla del Carmen, Campeche 77:123-124
- 2286 Jones, J. K., Jr. Taxonomic status of the molossid bat, *Cynomops malagai* Villa-R, 1955 78:93
- 2287 Jones, J. K., Jr., & H. H. Genoways. A new subspecies of the free-tailed bat, *Molossops greenhalli*, from western Mexico (Mammalia; Chiroptera) 80:207-210
- 2288 Jones, J. K., Jr., & D. H. Johnson. A new reed vole, genus *Microtus*, from central Korea 68:193-195
- 2289 Jones, J. K., Jr., & B. Mursaloglu. A syntype of *Peromyscus maniculatus nebrascensis* (Coues) 74:101-103
- 2290 Jones, J. K., Jr., & R. L. Packard. *Feresa intermedia* (Gray) preoccupied 69:167
- 2291 Jones, M. L. *Paraonis pygoenigmatica* new species, a new annelid from Massachusetts (Polychaeta: Paraonidae) 81:323-333

- 2292 Jones, M. L. *Brandtika asiatica* new genus, new species, from southeastern Asia and a redescription of *Monroika africana* (Monro) (Polychaeta: Sabellidae) 87:217-229
- 2293 Jones, M. L. Three new species of *Magelona* (Annelida, Polychaeta) and a redescription of *Magelona pitelkai* Hartman 91:336-363
- 2294 Jones, M. L. *Riftia pachyptila*, new genus, new species, the vestimentiferan worm from the Galápagos Rift geothermal vents (Pogonophora) 93:1295-1313
- 2295 Jones, M. L. On the status of the phylum-name, and other names, of the vestimentiferan tube worms 100:1049-1050
- 2296 Jordan, D. S. *Ellimma*, a genus of fossil herrings 26:79
- 2297 Jordan, D. S., & J. Grinnell. Description of a new species of trout (*Salmo evermanni*) from the upper Santa Ana River, Mount San Geronio, southern California 21:31-32
- 2298 Jordan, D. S., & J. O. Snyder. Description of a trout from Lake Kootenay in British Columbia 21:33-34
- 2299 Judd, S. D. The eye of *Byblis serrata* 13:47-51
- 2300 Kabata, Z. Copepoda parasitic on Australian fishes, XI. *Impexus hamondi* new genus, new species with a key to the genera of Lernaeoceridae 85:317-322
- 2301 Kabata, Z. *Caligus chelifer* Wilson, 1905 (Copepoda: Caligidae), with a description of the male 85:389-398
- 2302 Kabata, Z. Redescription of *Salmincola longimanus* Grundrizer, 1974 (Copepoda: Lernaeopodidae) 90:189-193
- 2303 Kanazawa, R. H. Two new species of ophichthid eels from the western Atlantic 76:281-287
- 2304 Karaman, G. S. Two new species of the genus *Idunella* Sars, 1895 (Crustacea: Amphipoda) with remarks on the other species (Contribution to the knowledge of the Amphipoda 94) 92:75-83
- 2305 Karaman, G. S. *Stenocorophium bowmani*, a new genus and species of the family Corophiidae from the Palau Islands (Crustacea: Amphipoda) 92:580-588
- 2306 Karaman, G. S., & J. L. Barnard. Classificatory revisions in gammaridean Amphipoda (Crustacea), Part 1 92:106-165
- 2307 Karnella, S. J., & E. A. Lachner. Three new species of the *Eviota epiphanes* group having vertical trunk bars (Pisces: Gobiidae) 94:264-275
- 2308 Kathman, R. D. Synonymy of *Pristinella jenkinsae* (Oligochaeta: Naididae) 98:1022-1027
- 2309 Keeton, W. T. A new family of millipeds of the order Spirobolida, with notes on an established family 73:131-140
- 2310 Keeton, W. T. Descriptions of three new species of *Brachoria*, with notes on established species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Xystodesmidae) 78:225-240
- 2311 Keirans, J. E., & W. G. Degenhardt. *Aponomma elaphense* Price, 1959 (Acari: Ixodidae): Diagnosis of the adults and nymph with first description of the larva 98:711-717
- 2312 Kellogg, R. Change of name 35:78
- 2313 Kellogg, R. An apparently new *Hyla* from El Salvador 41:123-124
- 2314 Kellogg, R. New names for mammals proposed by Borowski in 1780 and 1781 45:147-148
- 2315 Kellogg, R. Mammals from a native village site on Kodiak Island ... 49:37-38
- 2316 Kellogg, R. A new red-backed mouse from Kentucky and Virginia .. 52:37-39
- 2317 Kellogg, R. A new macaque from an island off the east coast of Borneo 57:75-76
- 2318 Kellogg, R. Two rats from Morotai Island 58:65-68
- 2319 Kellogg, R. A new Australian naked-tailed rat (*Melomys*) 58:69-71
- 2320 Kellogg, R. Two new Philippine rodents 58:121-124

2321	Kellogg, R. Three new mammals from the Pearl Islands, Panama . . .	59:57-62
2322	Kelso, L. A new wood owl from Mexico	46:151
2323	Kelson, K. R. A new pocket gopher from southeastern Utah	62:143-146
2324	Kendall, W. C. Notes on <i>Percopsis guttatus</i> Agassiz and <i>Salmo omiscomaycus</i> Walbaum	24:45-51
2325	Kenk, R. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. I. The genus <i>Planaria</i>	82:539-558
2326	Kenk, R. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. II. New or little known species of <i>Phagocata</i>	83:13-33
2327	Kenk, R. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. III. <i>Sphalloplana weingartneri</i> new species from a cave in Indiana	83:313-320
2328	Kenk, R. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. VIII. <i>Dugesia arizonensis</i> , new species	88:113-120
2329	Kenk, R. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. X. Three new species of <i>Phagocata</i> from the eastern United States	89:645-652
2330	Kenk, R. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. XI. <i>Phagocata hollerii</i> , new species, from a cave in North Carolina	92:389-393
2331	Kenk, R. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. XIII. <i>Phagocata hamptonae</i> , new species, from Nevada	95:161-166
2332	Kenk, R. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. XV. Two new subterranean species from the Appalachian region	97:209-216
2333	Kenk, R. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. XVI. More on subterranean species of <i>Phagocata</i> of the eastern United States	100:664-673
2334	Kenk, R., & A. M. Hampton. Freshwater triclads (Turbellaria) of North America. XIV. <i>Polycelis monticola</i> , new species, from the Sierra Nevada range in California	95:567-570
2335	Kennedy, R. S. New subspecies of <i>Dryocopus javensis</i> (Aves: Picidae) and <i>Ficedula hyperythra</i> (Aves: Muscicapidae) from the Philippines	100:40-43
2336	Kennedy, R. S., & C. A. Ross. A new subspecies of <i>Rallina eurizonoides</i> (Aves: Rallidae) from the Batan Islands, Philippines	100:459-461
2337	Kensley, B. Two new species of the genus <i>Pseudanthura</i> Richardson (Crustacea: Isopoda: Anthuridea)	91:222-233
2338	Kensley, B. A new genus and species of anthurid isopod from deep water off the east coast of the United States	91:558-562
2339	Kensley, B. Five new genera of anthurid isopod crustaceans	91:775-792
2340	Kensley, B. Redescription of <i>Haliophasma barnardi</i> (Monod) from West Africa (Crustacea: Isopoda: Anthuridae)	92:658-664
2341	Kensley, B. Redescription of <i>Zonophryxus trilobus</i> Richardson, with notes on the male and developmental stages (Crustacea: Isopoda: Dajidae)	92:665-670
2342	Kensley, B. New species of anthurideans from the Cook and Fiji Islands (Crustacea: Isopoda: Anthuridea)	92:814-836
2343	Kensley, B. A new species of <i>Munna</i> Kroyer from Nigeria (Crustacea: Isopoda: Munnidae)	93:136-140
2344	Kensley, B. Records of anthurids from Florida, Central America, and South America (Crustacea: Isopoda: Anthuridae)	93:725-742
2345	Kensley, B. Notes on <i>Axiopsis</i> (<i>Axiopsis</i>) <i>serratifrons</i> (A. Milne Edwards) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea)	93:1253-1263
2346	Kensley, B. Further records of marine isopod crustaceans from the Caribbean	100:559-577
2347	Kensley, B. <i>Harrieta</i> , a new genus for <i>Cymodoce faxoni</i> (Richardson) (Crustacea: Isopoda: Sphaeromatidae)	100:1036-1039
2348	Kensley, B., & R. H. Gore. <i>Coralaxius abelei</i> , new genus and new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea: Axiidae): a coral-inhabiting shrimp from the Florida keys and the western Caribbean Sea	93:1277-1294

- 2349 Kensley, B., & R. Heard. A new species of the genus *Spinianirella* Menzies (Crustacea: Isopoda: Janiridae) from the western Atlantic . 98:682-687
- 2350 Kensley, B., & H. W. Kaufman. *Cleantioides*, a new idoteid isopod genus from Baja California and Panama 91:658-665
- 2351 Kensley, B., & M. L. Koenig. Two new species of *Quantanthura* from Brasil (Crustacea, Isopoda, Anthuridae) 91:953-962
- 2352 Kensley, B., & G. C. B. Poore. Anthurids from the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia (Crustacea: Isopoda: Anthuridae) 95:625-636
- 2353 Kensley, B., & J. Reid. *Arabanthura enigmatica*, a new genus and species of anthurid isopod from the Arabian Gulf 97:674-680
- 2354 Kensley, B., & M. Schotte. Redescription of *Arcturella lineata* (Stebbing) from South Africa (Crustacea: Isopoda: Arcturidae) . . . 97:240-244
- 2355 Kensley, B., & M. Schotte. New records of isopod Crustacea from the Caribbean, the Florida Keys, and the Bahamas 100:216-247
- 2356 Kensley, B., & P. Snelgrove. Records of marine isopod crustaceans associated with the coral *Madracis mirabilis* from Barbados 100:186-197
- 2357 Kensley, B., & W. Tobias. Redescription of *Heterocarpus laevis* A. Milne Edwards (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pandalidae) 98:237-242
- 2358 Keppner, E. J. Observations on three known free-living marine nematodes of the family Ironidae (Nematoda: Enoplida) and a description of *Thalassironus lynnae* n. sp. from northwest Florida . . 100:1023-1035
- 2359 Killip, E. P. New names for tropical American plants 40:29
- 2360 Killip, E. P. Plants recently discovered on Plummrs Island as a result of low-water conditions 44:111-115
- 2361 Killip, E. P. Two new species of *Pilea*, from Mexico and Panama . . . 52:27-28
- 2362 Killip, E. P., & S. F. Blake. Natural history of Plummrs Island, Maryland. II. Flowering plants and ferns 48:118-134
- 2363 Killip, E. P., & S. F. Blake. Natural history of Plummrs Island, Maryland. X. Flowering plants and ferns--Supplement 1 66:31-38
- 2364 Kimsey, L. S. The Cleptinae of the Western Hemisphere (Chrysididae: Hymenoptera) 94:801-818
- 2365 King, W. V. The New Guinea species of *Culex* (*Culiciomyia*), with descriptions of two new species 59:143-153
- 2366 Kingsolver, J. M. Eighteen new species of Bruchidae, principally from Costa Rica, with host records and distributional notes (Insecta: Coleoptera) 93:229-283
- 2367 Kingsolver, J. M., & D. R. Whitehead. Biosystematics of Central American species of *Ctenocolum*, a new genus of seed beetles (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) 87:283-312
- 2368 Klappenbach, M. A. A new species of *Eupera* (Mollusca; Pelecypoda) from Haiti 82:825-828
- 2369 Klingener, D., & G. K. Creighton. On small bats of the genus *Pteropus* from the Philippines 97:395-403
- 2370 Knab, F. New species of Anisopidae (Rhyphidae) from tropical America 25:111-113
- 2371 Knab, F. A new bot-fly from reindeer 26:155-156
- 2372 Knab, F. Simuliidae of Peru 27:81-85
- 2373 Knab, F. Supplementary notes on Peruvian Simuliidae 27:123-124
- 2374 Knab, F. Two new species of *Pipunculus* [Diptera; Pipunculidae] 28:83-85
- 2375 Knab, F. A new mosquito from the eastern United States 29:161-163
- 2376 Knab, F. On some North American species of *Microdon*. [Diptera: Syrphidae] 30:133-143
- 2377 Knapp, L. W. *Platycephalus beauforti*, a new species of flathead (Pisces: Platycephalidae) from the western Pacific 86:117-125
- 2378 Knapp, L. W. Redescription, relationships and status of the Maryland darter, *Etheostoma sellare* (Radcliffe and Welsh), an endangered species 89:99-117

2379	Knapp, L. W., & T. Wongratana. <i>Sorsogona mellanoptera</i> , a new flathead fish from the northern Indian Ocean (Teleostei: Platycephalidae)	100:381-385
2380	Knight, H. H. Descriptions of twelve new species of Miridae from the District of Columbia and vicinity (Hemiptera)	40:9-18
2381	Knight, H. H. Key to the species of <i>Clivinema</i> with descriptions of seven new species (Hemiptera, Miridae)	41:31-36
2382	Knight, K. L. A new species of <i>Aedes</i> (<i>Christophersiomysia</i>) from the Philippines (Diptera: Culicidae)	60:73-76
2383	Knight, K. L., & L. E. Rozeboom. The <i>Aedes</i> (<i>Stegomyia</i>) <i>albolineatus</i> group (Diptera, Culicidae)	59:83-98
2384	Knowlton, F. H. Additions to the flora of Washington and vicinity, from April 1, 1884 to April 1, 1886	3:106-132
2385	Knowlton, F. H. The fossil flora of the Bozeman coal field	7:153-154
2386	Knowlton, F. H. Change of name of <i>Ficus? hesperia</i> from vicinity of Ashland, Oregon	15:86
2387	Knowlton, F. H. Change of name	19:95
2388	Knutson, L. Key to subfamilies of robber flies based on pupal cases, with a description of the pupal case of <i>Dorychus distendens</i> (Asilidae: Megapodinae)	88:509-513
2389	Knutson, L. V. Pupa of <i>Neomochterus angustipennis</i> (Hine), with notes on feeding habits of robber flies and a review of publications on morphology of immature stages (Diptera: Asilidae)	85:163-178
2390	Koelz, W. New birds from Asia, chiefly from India	52:61-82
2391	Koelz, W. Three new subspecies of birds	52:121-122
2392	Kôno, H. A new species of Curculionidae, <i>Phyllobius intrusus</i> , injurious in the state of Rhode Island (Coleoptera)	61:169-170
2393	Kornfield, I., & J. N. Taylor. A new species of polymorphic fish, <i>Cichlasoma minckleyi</i> , from Cuatro Ciénegas, Mexico (Teleostei: Cichlidae)	96:253-269
2394	Kornicker, L. S. Bathyal myodocopid Ostracoda from the northeastern Gulf of Mexico	81:439-471
2395	Kornicker, L. S. <i>Bathyconchoecia deeveyae</i> , a highly ornamented new species of Ostracoda (Halocyprididae) from the Peru-Chile Trench System	82:403-408
2396	Kornicker, L. S. Removal of gelatinous coating from the surface of the carapace of Ostracoda in preparation for their examination with the scanning electron microscope	89:365-367
2397	Kornicker, L. S. <i>Sarsiella maura</i> , a new species of marine Ostracoda (Sarsiellidae: Myodocopina) from Bahía de Los Angeles, Gulf of California, Mexico	90:676-684
2398	Kornicker, L. S. Myodocopid Ostracoda of the Indian River complex, Florida	90:788-797
2399	Kornicker, L. S. The adult male of <i>Harbansus bradmyersi</i> Kornicker, 1978, and a key to subfamilies of the Philomedidae (Ostracoda: Myodocopina)	91:99-1007
2400	Kornicker, L. S. Range extension and supplementary description of <i>Bathyconchoecia deeveyae</i> (Ostracoda: Halocyprididae)	94:1237-1243
2401	Kornicker, L. S. <i>Alternochelata lizardensis</i> , a new species of myodocopine ostracode from the Great Barrier Reef of Australia (Rutidermatidae)	95:793-806
2402	Kornicker, L. S. <i>Harbansus slatteryi</i> , a new species of myodocopine ostracode from the Great Barrier Reef of Australia (Philomedidae)	96:181-188
2403	Kornicker, L. S. <i>Zeugophilomedes</i> , a new genus of myodocopine ostracode (Philomedinae)	96:478-480
2404	Kornicker, L. S. Ostracoda from the west coast of Central America (Myodocopina: Cypridinacea)	97:127-134

- 2405 Kornicker, L. S. *Azygocypridina lowryi*, a new species of myodocopid ostracode from bathyal depths in the Tasman Sea off New South Wales, Australia 98:698-704
- 2406 Kornicker, L. S. *Thaumatoconcha porosa*, a new species of abyssal ostracode from the Indian Ocean (Halocyprida: Thaumatoocyprididae) 98:1012-1021
- 2407 Kornicker, L. S. Redescription of *Sheina orri* Harding, 1966, a myodocopid ostracode collected on fishes off Queensland, Australia 99:639-646
- 2408 Kornicker, L. S. *Eusarsiella thominx*, a new species of myodocopid Ostracoda from the continental shelf of southern California 100:134-140
- 2409 Kornicker, L. S. Supplementary description of *Cypridina americana* (Müller, 1890), a luminescent myodocopid ostracode from the east Pacific 100:173-181
- 2410 Kornicker, L. S. Ostracoda from the Skagerrak, North Sea (Myodocopina) 100:876-891
- 2411 Kornicker, L. S., & J. H. Baker. *Vargula tsujii*, a new species of luminescent Ostracoda from Lower and southern California (Myodocopa: Cypridininae) 90:218-231
- 2412 Kornicker, L. S., & M. Bowen. *Sarsiell ozotothrix*, a new species of marine ostracoda (Myodocopina) from the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of North America 88:497-502
- 2413 Kornicker, L. S., & A. C. Cohen. Dantyninae, a new subfamily of Ostracoda (Myodocopina: Sarsiellidae) 91:490-508
- 2414 Kornicker, L. S., & A. C. Cohen. The relative position of the left and right lamellae of the furca in the order Myodocopida (Crustacea: Ostracoda) 94:739-744
- 2415 Kornicker, L. S., & T. M. Iliffe. Deeveyinae, a new subfamily of Ostrocooda (Halocyprididae) from a marine cave on the Turks and Caicos Islands 98:476-493
- 2416 Kornicker, L. S., & R. F. Maddocks. *Cycloleberis christiei*, a new species of marine Ostracoda (Suborder Myodocopina) from Saldanha Bay and Langebaan Lagoon, South Africa 90:894-914
- 2417 Kornicker, L. S., & K. G. McKenzie. Redescription of *Eurypylus petrosus* Brady, 1869, and a key to the genera of Sarsiellidae (Myodocopina: Ostracoda) 89:347-351
- 2418 Kornicker, L. S., & R. J. Palmer. *Deeveya bransoni*, a new species of troglobitic halocyprid ostracode from anchialine caves on South Andros Island, Bahamas (Crustacea: Ostracoda) 100:610-623
- 2419 Kramer, J. P. Six new species of *Chinaia* from Central America (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) 71:69-74
- 2420 Kramer, J. P. An elucidation of the neotropical genus *Chinaia* with a key to males and a new allied genus [Homoptera: Cicadellidae: Neocoelidiinae] 72:23-31
- 2421 Kramer, J. P. A remarkable new species of neotropical *Agalliopsis* and the previously unknown male of *Agalliopsis inscripta* Oman (Homoptera: Cicadellidae: Agalliinae) 73:63-65
- 2422 Kramer, J. P. New Venezuelan leafhoppers of the subfamilies Xestocephalinae and Neocoelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) ... 74:235-239
- 2423 Kramer, J. P. A synopsis of *Biza* and a new allied genus (Homoptera: Cicadellidae: Neocoelidiinae) 75:101-105
- 2424 Kramer, J. P. New Liberian leafhoppers of the genus *Recilia* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae) 75:259-267
- 2425 Kramer, J. P. New and little known Mexican and neotropical Deltocephalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) 76:37-46
- 2426 Kramer, J. P. A review of the oriental leafhopper genus *Sudra* Distant (Homoptera: Cicadellidae: Hylicinae) 77:47-51

- 2427 Kramer, J. P. New species of Deltocephalinae from the Americas (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) 78:17-31
- 2428 Kramer, J. P. Taxonomic study of the American planthopper genus *Cyrpoptus* (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea: Fulgoridae) 91:303-335
- 2429 Kramer, J. P., & R. Linnavuori. A new genus and two new species of leafhoppers from South America (Homoptera: Cicadellidae: Neocoelidiinae) 72:55-58
- 2430 Kritsky, D. C., & M. Beverley-Burton. The status of *Pseudorhabdosynochus* Yamaguti, 1958, and *Cycloplectanum* Oliver, 1968 (Monogenea: Diplectanidae) 99:17-20
- 2431 Kritsky, D. C., W. A. Boeger, & V. E. Thatcher. Neotropical Monogenea. 7. Parasites of the Pirarucu, *Arapaima gigas* (Cuvier), with descriptions of two new species and redescription of *Dawestrema cycloancistrum* Price and Nowlin, 1967 (Dactylogyridae: Ancyrocephalinae) 98:321-331
- 2432 Kritsky, D. C., W. A. Boeger, & V. E. Thatcher. Neotropical Monogenea. 9. Status of *Trinigyrus* Hanek, Molnar, and Fernando, 1974 (Dactylogyridae) with descriptions of two new species from loricariid catfishes from the Brazilian Amazon 99:392-398
- 2433 Kritsky, D. C., & V. E. Thatcher. Neotropical Monogenea. *5. Five new species from the Aruana, *Osteoglossum bicirrosus* Vandelli, a freshwater teleost from Brazil, with the proposal of *Gonocleithrum* n. gen. (Dactylogyridae: Ancyrocephalinae) 96:581-597
- 2434 Kritsky, D. C., & V. E. Thatcher. Neotropical Monogenea. 6. Five new species of *Diplectanum* (Diplectanidae) from freshwater teleosts, *Plagioscion* spp. (Sciaenidae), in Brazil 97:432-441
- 2435 Kritsky, D. C., V. E. Thatcher, & W. A. Boeger. Neotropical Monogenea. 10. *Omothecium*, new genus (Dactylogyridae: Ancyrocephalinae) and two new species from the Piranambu, *Pinirampus pinirampu* (Spix), (Siluriformes), in Brazil 100:8-12
- 2436 Krombein, K. V. Miscellaneous prey records of solitary wasps. III. (Hymenoptera, Aculeata) 71:21-26
- 2437 Krombein, K. V. Natural History of Plummerville Island, Maryland XII. A biological note on *Trypoxylon richardsi* Sandhouse 72:101-102
- 2438 Krombein, K. V. Natural history of Plummerville Island, Maryland XIII. Descriptions of new wasps from Plummerville Island, Maryland, (Hymenoptera: Aculeata) 75:1-17
- 2439 Krombein, K. V. Natural history of Plummerville Island, Maryland XVI. Biological notes on *Chaetodactylus krombeini* Baker, a parasitic mite of the megachilid bee, *Osmia* (*Osmia*) *lignaria* Say (Acarina: Chaetodactylidae) 75:237-249
- 2440 Krombein, K. V. Notes on the *Entomognathus* of eastern United States (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) 76:247-254
- 2441 Krombein, K. V. Natural history of Plummerville Island, Maryland XVII. Annotated list of the wasps (Hymenoptera: Bethyloidea, Scoliidae, Vespoidea, Pompiloidea, Sphecoidea) 76:255-280
- 2442 Krombein, K. V. Natural history of Plummerville Island, Maryland XVIII. The hibiscus wasp, an abundant rarity, and its associates (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) 77:73-112
- 2443 Krombein, K. V. A new wasp from Trinidad, predaceous on Curculionidae and Bruchidae (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) 84:435-437
- 2444 Krombein, K. V. Notes on North American *Stigmus* Panzer (Hymenoptera, Sphecoidea) 86:211-229
- 2445 Krombein, K. V., & F. E. Kurczewski. Biological notes on three Floridian wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) 76:139-152
- 2446 Kropp, R. K. *Tanaocheles stenochilus*, a new genus and species of crab from Guam, Mariana Islands (Brachyura: Xanthidae) 97:744-747

- 2447 Kropp, R. K. A neotype designation for *Petrolisthes tomentosus* (Dana), and description of *Petrolisthes heterochrous*, new species, from the Mariana Islands (Anomura: Porcellanidae) 99:452-463
- 2448 Kropp, R. K., & R. B. Manning. Cryptochiridae, the correct name for the family containing the gall crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) 98:954-955
- 2449 Kruczynski, W. L., & R. J. Menzies. Taxonomic status of *Synsynella* Hay and *Bopyro* Pearse (Isopoda: Bopyridae) 89:551-557
- 2450 Kruczynski, W. L., & G. J. Myers. Occurrence of *Apanthura magnifica* Menzies and Frankenberg, 1966 (Isopoda: Anthuridae) from the west coast of Florida, with a key to the species of *Apanthura* Stebbing, 1900 89:353-360
- 2451 Kudenov, J. D. Redescription of the major spines of *Polydora ligni* Webster (Polychaeta: Spionidae) 95:571-574
- 2452 Kudenov, J. D. *Streptospinigera heteroseta*, a new genus and species of Eusyllinae (Polychaeta: Syllidae) from the western shelf of Florida . 96:84-88
- 2453 Kudenov, J. D. Four new species of Scalibregmatidae (Polychaeta) from the Gulf of Mexico, with comments on the familial placement of *Mucibregma* Fauchald and Hancock, 1981 98:332-340
- 2454 Kudenov, J. D. Four species of Sphaerodoridae (Annelida: Polychaeta) including one new genus and three new species from Alaska 100:917-926
- 2455 Kudenov, J. D. Five new species of Sphaerodoridae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from the Gulf of Mexico 100:927-935
- 2456 Kudenov, J. D., & J. H. Dorsey. *Astreptosyllis acraissiseta*, a new genus and species of the subfamily Eusyllinae (Polychaeta: Syllidae) from Australia 95:575-578
- 2457 Kurczewski, F. E., & N. F. R. Snyder. Observations on the nesting of *Pompilus (Ammosphex) michiganensis* (Dreisbach) (Hymenoptera; Pompilidae) 77:215-222
- 2458 Kyte, M. A. *Ophiacantha clypeata* n. sp. from the Bering Sea, with a redescription of *Ophiacantha rhachophora* Clark (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) 90:55-59
- 2459 Kyte, M. A. *Ophiacantha abyssa*, new species, and *Ophiophthalmus displasia* (Clark), a suggested new combination in the ophiuroid family Ophiacanthidae (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) from off Oregon, U.S.A. 95:505-508
- 2460 Kyte, M. A. *Stegophiura ponderosa* (Lyman), new combination, and *Amphiophiura vema* and *Homophiura nexila*, new species (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) from the R/V *Vema* collections ... 100:249-256
- 2461 Kyte, M. A. Erratum [100:249-256] 100:680
- 2462 Lachner, E. A., & J. F. McKinney. A new fish species of the genus *Vanderhorstia* (Teleostei: Gobiidae) from the Amirante Islands, Indian Ocean 93:963-970
- 2463 Lachner, E. A., & W. R. Taylor. A new cardinal fish of the genus *Archamia* from northern Australia 73:29-34
- 2464 Lange, K. I. Taxonomy and nomenclature of some pocket gophers from southeastern Arizona 72:127-132
- 2465 Lapota, D. Bioluminescence in the marine ostracod *Cypridina americana* (Müller, 1890) off Manzanillo, Mexico (Myodocopa: Cypridininae) 96:307-308
- 2466 Latorre, A. C. A new South American bat 20:57-58
- 2467 Laubier, L., & J. Ramos. A new genus of Poecilochaetidae (polychaetous annelids) in the Mediterranean: *Elicodasia mirabilis* . 86:69-77
- 2468 Laubier, L., & J. Ramos. A new genus of Poecilochaetidae *Asychis elongata* (Annelida: Polychaeta) in San Francisco Bay, with comments on its synonymy 87:175-184

- 2469 Laubier, L., & J. Ramos. A new species of *Pseudopolydora* (Polychaeta: Spionidae) from the Solomon Islands 87:389-394
- 2470 Lawler, A. R., & W. J. Hargis, Jr. Monogenetic trematodes from the southern Pacific Ocean. Part V. Monopisthocotyleids from Australian fishes, the subfamily Trochopodinae 81:367-402
- 2471 Lawrey, J. T., & M. E. Hale, Jr. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland XXIII. Studies on lichen growth rate at Plummers Island, Maryland 90:698-725
- 2472 Lawson, T. J. The validity of *Candacia tuberculata* Wolfenden and comparison with *C. bradyi* Scott (Copepoda, Calanoida) 86:483-493
- 2473 Lazo-Wasem, E. A. *Idunella smithi*, a new species of marine amphipod (Gammaridea: Liljeborgiidae) from the east coast of the United States 98:705-710
- 2474 Lazo-Wasem, E. A., & M. F. Gable. A review of recently discovered type specimens of Bermuda Amphipoda (Crustacea: Peracarida) described by B. W. Kunkel (1882-1969) 100:321-336
- 2475 Lee, M. R., & S. D. Durrant. A new long-tailed vole (*Microtus longicaudus* (Merriam)) from Utah 73:167-170
- 2476 Lee, M. R., & S. D. Durrant. A new jumping mouse (*Zapus princeps* Allen) from Utah 73:171-174
- 2477 Lee, M. R., & D. F. Hoffmeister. Status of certain fox squirrels in Mexico and Arizona 76:181-189
- 2478 Lee, W. L. *Guitarra abbotti* and *G. isabellae*, new sponges from the eastern Pacific 100:465-479
- 2479 Leiberg, J. B. *Delphinium viridescens* and *Sambucus leiosperma*, two new plants from the northwest coast 11:39-41
- 2480 Lellinger, D. B. Nomenclatural and taxonomic notes on the pteridophytes of Costa Rica, Panama, and Colombia, I 89:703-732
- 2481 Lellinger, D. B. Nomenclatural and taxonomic notes on the pteridophytes of Costa Rica, Panama, and Colombia, II 98:366-390
- 2482 Leonard, E. C. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. III. Mosses 48:135-137
- 2483 Leonard, E. C. A new species of *Spathacanthus* from Guatemala 50:15-16
- 2484 Leonard, E. C. Two new tropical American species of Acanthaceae .. 52:17-18
- 2485 Leonard, E. C. A new species of *Dicliptera* from Mexico 52:163-164
- 2486 Leonard, E. C. Three new Acanthaceae from Panama 56:53-56
- 2487 Leonard, E. C., & E. P. Killip. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. VIII. Lichens 52:23-26
- 2488 Leonard, E. C., & M. E. Pierce. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. VII. Hepaticae 52:21-22
- 2489 Leonard, M. D. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland XIX. Annotated list of the aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae) 79:117-126
- 2490 Lewis, J. E. Reversal of asymmetry of chelae in *Calappa* Weber, 1795 (Decapoda: Oxystomata) 82:63-79
- 2491 Lewis, J. J. A comparison of *Pseudobaicalasellus* and *Caecidotaea*, with a description of *Caecidotaea bowmani*, n. sp. (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 93:314-326
- 2492 Lewis, J. J. *Caecidotaea salemensis* and *C. fustis*, new subterranean Asellids from the Salem Plateau (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) .. 94:579-590
- 2493 Lewis, J. J. A diagnosis of the Hobbsi group, with descriptions of *Caecidotaea teresae*, n. sp., and *C. macropropoda* Chase and Blair (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 95:338-346
- 2494 Lewis, J. J. The assignment of the Texas troglobitic water slater *Caecidotaea pilus* to the genus *Lirceolus*, with an emended diagnosis of the genus (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 96:145-148
- 2495 Lewis, J. J. *Caecidotaea fonticulus*, the first troglobitic asellid from the Ouachita Mountains (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 96:149-153

- 2496 Lewis, J. J., & T. E. Bowman. *Caecidotea carolinensis*, n. sp., the first subterranean water slater from North Carolina (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 90:968-974
- 2497 Lewis, J. J., & J. R. Holsinger. *Caecidotea phreatica*, a new phreatobitic isopod crustacean (Asellidae) from southeastern Virginia 98:1004-1011
- 2498 Lewis, R. E. A new species of *Coptosylla* Jordan and Rothschild, 1908, from northern Saudi Arabia with comments and a key to the genus (Siphonaptera: Coptosyllidae) 77:199-214
- 2499 Lewis, R. E. A new species of *Rhadinopsylla* from the Republic of Lebanon (Siphonaptera; Hystrichopsyllidae) 80:179-186
- 2500 Lew Ton, H. M., & G. C. B. Poore. *Neastacilla falclandica* (Ohlin), type species of the genus, and *N. tattersalli*, new species (Crustacea: Isopoda: Arcturidae) 99:191-195
- 2501 Lidicker, W. Z., Jr. A new subspecies of the cliff chipmunk from central Chihuahua 73:267-273
- 2502 Lidicker, W. Z., Jr., & W. I. Follett. *Isoodon* Desmarest, 1817, rather than *Thylacis* Illiger, 1811, as the valid generic name of the short-nosed bandicoots (Marsupialia: Peramelidae) 81:251-256
- 2503 Light, W. J. Occurrence of the Atlantic maldanid *Asychis elongata* (Annelida, Polychaeta) in San Francisco Bay, with comments on its synonymy 87:175-183
- 2504 Light, W. J. A new species of *Pseudopolydora* (Polychaeta, Spionidae) from the Solomon Islands 87:389-393
- 2505 Light, W. J. Spionidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from San Francisco Bay, California: a revised list with nomenclatural changes, new records, and comments on related species from the northeastern Pacific Ocean 90:66-88
- 2506 Light, W. J. Reexamination of the species referred to the genus *Flabelliderma* Hartman (Polychaeta: Flabelligeridae and Acrocirridae) 91:681-690
- 2507 Lincoln, F. C. Description of a new bob-white from Colorado 28:103
- 2508 Lincoln, F. C. A review of the genus *Pedioecetes* in Colorado 30:83-86
- 2509 Lincoln, F. C. Some notes on the plumage of the male Florida red-wing (*Agelaius p. floridanus*) 32:196-197
- 2510 Lincoln, F. C. A note on the domestic pigeon 35:227
- 2511 Lincoln, F. C. A note on the food habits of the sharp-tailed grouse (*Pedioecetes P. campestris*) 36:200
- 2512 Lincoln, F. C. Loons and horned grebes in pound nets 38:88
- 2513 Lincoln, F. C. Some notes on the birds of the Washington, D. C. region 39:141
- 2514 Lincoln, F. C. Lifting power of the mallard 39:142
- 2515 Lincoln, F. C. Prothonotary warbler breeding in the Washington region 41:172
- 2516 Lincoln, F. C. Forster's tern in the District of Columbia 41:209-210
- 2517 List, G. M. Three new genera and three new species of Cimicidae from North America 38:103-110
- 2518 Little, E. L., Jr. A note on Rafinesque's florula Columbica 56:57-65
- 2519 Lo, T. C. Elsinoë stage of *Sphaceloma sacchari* 77:1-3
- 2520 Loden, M. S. A revision of the genus *Psammoryctides* (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) in North America 91:74-84
- 2521 Loden, M. S. A new North American species of fresh-water Tubificidae (Oligochaeta) 92:601-605
- 2522 Loden, M. S., & S. M. Locy. *Barbidrilus paucisetus*, new genus, new species (Oligochaeta: Enchytraeidae), from eastern North America 93:1173-1176
- 2523 Loeblich, A. R., Jr., & H. Tappan. *Saedeleeria*, new genus of the family Allogromiidae (Foraminifera) 73:195-196

- 2524 Loeblich, A. R., Jr., & H. Tappan. Remarks on the systematics of the Sarkodina (Protozoa), renamed homonyms and new and validated genera 74:213-234
- 2525 Loeblich, A. R., Jr., & H. Tappan. The status of *Hagenowella* Cushman, 1933 and a new genus *Hagenowina* 74:241-243
- 2526 Loeblich, A. R., Jr., & H. Tappan. Six new generic names in the Mycetozoida (Trichiidae) and Foraminiferida (Fischerinidae, Buliminidae, Caucasinidae, and Pleurostomellidae), and a redescription of *Loxostomum* (Loxostomidae, new family) 75:107-113
- 2527 Loeblich, A. R., Jr., & H. Tappan. Type fixation and validation of certain calcareous nannoplankton genera 76:191-196
- 2528 Loeblich, A. R., Jr., & H. Tappan. *Thysanoprobolus*, a new acritarch genus from the Early Devonian (Late Gedinian) Haragan Formation of Oklahoma, U.S.A. 83:261-266
- 2529 Loeblich, A. R., III. Type designations for *Dicladia* (Ebriaceae), *Periptera* (Bacillariophyceae), *Gymnocella*, *Phaeodactylis* and *Phaeosphaera* (Radiolaria) 78:189-191
- 2530 Loeblich, A. R., III. A new marine dinoflagellate genus, *Cachonina*, in axenic culture from the Salton Sea, California with remarks on the genus *Peridinium* 81:91-96
- 2531 Loeblich, A. R., III, & K. E. Fine. Marine chloromonads: more widely distributed in neritic environments than previously thought . 90:388-399
- 2532 Loeblich, A. R., III, & L. A. Loeblich. Nomenclature and taxonomic position of Pseudosporidae, Vampyrellidae and Acinetactidae 78:115-119
- 2533 Loeblich, A. R., III, J. L. Sherley, & R. J. Schmidt. Redescription of the thecal tabulation of *Scrippsiella gregaria* (Lombard and Capon) comb. nov. (Pyrrhophyta) with light and scanning electron microscopy 92:45-50
- 2534 Long, C. A. Taxonomic status of the snowshoe rabbit, *Lepus americanus seclusus* Baker and Hankins 78:125-126
- 2535 Long, C. A. A new subspecies of chipmunk from the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin (Mammalia: Rodentia) 84:201-202
- 2536 Longley, G., & P. J. Spangler. The larva of a new subterranean water beetle, *Haideoporus texanus* (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Hydroporinae) 90:532-535
- 2537 Loomis, H. F. Two unusual Central American spirostreptid milliped species 75:47-51
- 2538 Loomis, H. F. Three new polydesmoid millipeds from Central America 77:183-188
- 2539 Loomis, H. F. Two new families and other North American Diplopoda of the suborder Chordeumidea 79:221-230
- 2540 Loomis, H. F. New North American spiroboloid millipeds of the families Atopetholidae and Messicobolidae 81:499-510
- 2541 Loomis, H. F. Rectified type locality for two millipeds formerly credited to Panama 84:175-176
- 2542 Loomis, H. F., & R. L. Hoffman. Synonymy of various diplopods ... 61:51-54
- 2543 Loomis, H. F., & R. L. Hoffman. A remarkable new family of spined polydesmoid Diplopoda, including a species lacking gonopods in the male sex 75:145-158
- 2544 Louton, J. A. A new species of *Ophiogomphus* (Insecta: Odonata: Gomphidae) from the Western Highland Rim in Tennessee 95:198-202
- 2545 Loveridge, A. A new *Anadia* from Colombia with remarks on other members of the genus 42:99-102
- 2546 Loveridge, A. New frogs of the genera *Arthroleptis* and *Hyperolius* from Tanganyika Territory 45:61-63
- 2547 Loveridge, A. New opisthoglyphous snakes of the genera *Crotaphopeltis* and *Trimerorhinus* from Angola and Kenya Colony .. 45:83-85
- 2548 Loveridge, A. New races of a skink (*Siaphos*) and frog (*Xenopus*) from the Uganda Protectorate 45:113-115

2549	Loveridge, A. A new worm snake of the genus <i>Leptotyphlops</i> from Guerrero, Mexico	45:151-152
2550	Loveridge, A. New geckos of the genus <i>Lygodactylus</i> from Somaliland, Sudan, Kenya, and Tanganyika	48:195-200
2551	Loveridge, A. New geckos of the genus <i>Hemidactylus</i> from Zanzibar and Manda Islands	49:59-61
2552	Loveridge, A. New tree snakes of the genera <i>Thrasops</i> and <i>Dendraspis</i> from Kenya Colony	49:63-65
2553	Loveridge, A. New snakes of the genera <i>Calamaria</i> , <i>Bungarus</i> and <i>Trimeresurus</i> from Mount Kinabalu, North Borneo	51:43-45
2554	Loveridge, A. A new freshwater snake (<i>Chersydrus granulatus luzonensis</i>) from the Philippines	51:209
2555	Loveridge, A. A new frog (<i>Hyperolius poweri</i>) from Natal, South Africa	51:213-214
2556	Loveridge, A. A new skink (<i>Leiolepisma hawaiiensis</i>) from Honolulu	52:1-2
2557	Loveridge, A. New geckos (<i>Phelsuma</i> & <i>Lygodactylus</i>), snake (<i>Leptotyphlops</i>), and frog (<i>Phrynobatrachus</i>) from Pemba Island, East Africa	54:175-178
2558	Loveridge, A. An undescribed skink (<i>Lygosoma</i>) from New Caledonia	54:193-194
2559	Loveridge, A. <i>Bogertia lutzae</i> --a new genus and species of gecko from Bahia, Brazil	54:195-196
2560	Loveridge, A. Remarks on the gekkonid genera <i>Homopholis</i> and <i>Platypholis</i> with description of a new race	57:1-3
2561	Loveridge, A. A new teiid lizard of the genus <i>Ecpleopus</i> from Brazil	57:97-98
2562	Loveridge, A. A new elapid snake of the genus <i>Maticora</i> from Sarawak, Borneo	57:105-106
2563	Loveridge, A. New scincid lizards of the genera <i>Tropidophorus</i> and <i>Lygosoma</i> from New Guinea	58:47-51
2564	Loveridge, A. New tree-frogs of the genera <i>Hyla</i> and <i>Nyctimystes</i> from New Guinea	58:53-58
2565	Loveridge, A. A new blind snake (<i>Typhlops toveli</i>) from Darwin, Australia	58:111
2566	Loveridge, A. A new worm-lizard (<i>Ancylorhynchus barkeri</i>) from Tanganyika Territory	59:73-75
2567	Loveridge, A. A new agamid lizard (<i>Agama kirkii fitzsimonsi</i>) from Southern Rhodesia	63:127-129
2568	Loveridge, A. New frogs of the genera <i>Cyclorana</i> and <i>Hyla</i> from southeastern Australia	63:131-135
2569	Loveridge, A. A new gecko of the genus <i>Gymnodactylus</i> from Serpent Island	64:91-92
2570	Lowe, C. H., Jr. A new salamander (genus <i>Ambystoma</i>) from Arizona	67:243-245
2571	Lowe, C. H., Jr., & W. H. Woodin, III. A new racer (genus <i>Masticophis</i>) from Arizona and Sonora, Mexico	67:247-250
2572	Lucas, F. A. On <i>Carcharodon mortoni</i> Gibbes	7:151-152
2573	Lydekker, R. The use of <i>Epimys</i> in a generic sense	23:124
2574	Lynch, J. D. Two new <i>Eleutherodactylus</i> from western Mexico (Amphibia; Leptodactylidae)	80:211-217
2575	Lynch, J. D. A new eleutherodactyline frog from Amazonian Ecuador	83:221-225
2576	Lynch, J. D. A new species of <i>Eleutherodactylus</i> (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae) from the Pacific lowlands of Ecuador	87:381-387
2577	Lynch, J. D. A new high Andean slope species of <i>Eleutherodactylus</i> (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae) from Colombia and Ecuador	88:351-354
2578	Lynch, J. D. A new species of <i>Eleutherodactylus</i> from northern Ecuador (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae)	92:498-504
2579	Lynch, J. D. Two new species of earless frogs allied to <i>Eleutherodactylus surdus</i> (Leptodactylidae) from the Pacific slopes of the Ecuadorian Andes	93:327-338

- 2580 Lynch, J. D., & M. S. Hoogmoed. Two new species of *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae) from northeastern South America 90:424-439
- 2581 Lynch, J. D., & R. W. McDiarmid. Two new species of *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia: Anura: Leptodactylidae) from Bolivia 100:337-346
- 2582 Lynch, J. D., & P. M. Ruiz-Carranza. A new genus and species of poison-dart frog (Amphibia: Dendrobatidae) from the Andes of northern Colombia 95:557-562
- 2583 Lyon, M. W., Jr. Description of a new phyllostome bat from the isthmus of Panama 15:83-84
- 2584 Lyon, M. W., Jr. Description of a new bat from Colombia 15:151-152
- 2585 Lyon, M. W., Jr. *Lophostoma venezuelae* changed to *Tonatia venezuelae* 15:248
- 2586 Lyon, M. W., Jr. The pigmy squirrels of the *Nannosciurus melanotis* group 19:51-56
- 2587 Lyon, M. W., Jr. Type of the genus *Pronolagus* 19:95
- 2588 Lyon, M. W., Jr. Type of the genus *Atherurus*, brush-tailed porcupines 19:199
- 2589 Lyon, M. W., Jr. A new flying squirrel from the island of Terutau, west coast of Malay Peninsula 20:17-18
- 2590 Lyon, M. W., Jr. The authority for the name *Nycticebus menagensis* ... 22:89
- 2591 Lyon, M. W., Jr. *Sciurus poliopus* Lyon changed to *Sciurus conipus* ... 24:98
- 2592 Lyon, M. W., Jr. Descriptions of four new treeshrews 24:167-170
- 2593 Lyon, M. W., Jr. *Tadarida Rafinesque* versus *Nyctinomus* Geoffroy ... 27:217-218
- 2594 Lyon, M. W., Jr. Lichtenstein's plural distributive generic names *Bubalides*, *Connochaetes* and *Gazellae* 27:228-229
- 2595 Lyon, M. W., Jr. *Eureodon* as the generic name of the warthogs 28:141
- 2596 Lyon, M. W., Jr. *Macaca* versus *Pithecius* as the generic name of the macaques 28:179
- 2597 Lyon, M. W., Jr. Two new mammals from Sumatra 29:209-211
- 2598 Lyons, W. G. Status of the genus *Oceanida* DeFolin (Gastropoda: Eulimidae), with a description of a new species 91:539-545
- 2599 MacFarland, F. M. A preliminary account of the Dorididae of Monterey Bay, California 18:35-54
- 2600 Machado-Allison, C. E. The systematic position of the bats *Desmodus* and *Chilonycteris*, based on host-parasite relationships (Mammalia; Chiroptera) 80:223-226
- 2601 Maciolek, N. J. A new genus and species of Spionidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from the north and south Atlantic 94:228-239
- 2602 Maciolek, N. J. Spionidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from the Galápagos Rift geothermal vents 94:826-837
- 2603 Mackenzie, K. K. A new *Carex* from Alberta 25:51-52
- 2604 Malloch, J. R. Some undescribed North American Sapromyzidae 27:29-41
- 2605 Malloch, J. R. Synopsis of the genus *Probezzia*, with description of a new species (Diptera) 27:137-139
- 2606 Malloch, J. R. Four new North American Diptera 28:45-48
- 2607 Malloch, J. R. The generic status of *Chrysanthrax Osten* Sacken. [Bombyliidae, Diptera] 29:63-70
- 2608 Malloch, J. R. Occurrence of a European solitary bee (*Andrena wilkella* Kirby) in the eastern United States 31:61-63
- 2609 Malloch, J. R. Notes and descriptions of some anthomyiid genera ... 31:65-68
- 2610 Malloch, J. R. One new genus and two new species of Anthomyiidae from the vicinity of Washington, D. C. (Diptera) 32:1-4
- 2611 Malloch, J. R. Two new North American Anthomyiidae (Diptera) ... 32:133-134
- 2612 Malloch, J. R. Some new eastern Anthomyiidae (Diptera) 32:207-210
- 2613 Malloch, J. R. Seven new species of the syrphid genus *Sphegina* Meigen (Diptera) 35:141-144
- 2614 Malloch, J. R. The American species of the genus *Griphoneura* Schiner (Diptera, Sapromyzidae) 38:75-77

- 2615 Malloch, J. R., & W. L. McAtee. Flies of the family Drosophilidae of the District of Columbia region, with keys to genera, and other notes, of broader application 37:25-41
- 2616 Manning, R. B. A new *Lysiosquilla* (Crustacea: Stomatopoda) from the Gulf of California, with a redescription of *L. decemspinosa* Rathbun 74:29-35
- 2617 Manning, R. B. Seven new species of stomatopod crustaceans from the northwestern Atlantic 75:215-222
- 2618 Manning, R. B. *Nannosquilla anomala*, a new stomatopod crustacean from California 80:147-150
- 2619 Manning, R. B. Three new stomatopod crustaceans from the Indo-Malayan area 81:241-250
- 2620 Manning, R. B. Notes on the *Gonodactylus* section of the family Gonodactylidae (Crustacea, Stomatopoda), with descriptions of four new genera and a new species 82:143-166
- 2621 Manning, R. B. The postlarvae and juvenile stages of two species of *Pseudosquillaopsis* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) from the eastern Pacific region 82:525-537
- 2622 Manning, R. B. Automation in museum collections 82:671-686
- 2623 Manning, R. B. Notes on the west American nephropidean lobster, *Nephropsis occidentalis* Faxon 82:865-869
- 2624 Manning, R. B. Nine new American stomatopod crustaceans 83:99-114
- 2625 Manning, R. B. Two new species of *Gonodactylus* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda), from Eniwetok Atoll, Pacific Ocean 84:73-80
- 2626 Manning, R. B. *Lysiosquilla panamica*, a new stomatopod crustacean from the eastern Pacific region 84:225-230
- 2627 Manning, R. B. The postlarva of the stomatopod crustacean *Heterosquilla polydactyla* (Von Martens) 84:265-269
- 2628 Manning, R. B. Three new stomatopod crustaceans of the family Lysiosquillidae from the eastern Pacific region 85:271-278
- 2629 Manning, R. B. Notes on some stomatopod crustaceans from Peru 85:297-307
- 2630 Manning, R. B. *Eurysquilla pacifica*, a new stomatopod crustacean from New Britain 88:249-252
- 2631 Manning, R. B. Two new species of the Indo-west Pacific genus *Chorisquilla* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda), with notes on *C. excavata* (Miers) 88:253-261
- 2632 Manning, R. B. A redescription of *Clorida mauiana* (Bigelow), a stomatopod crustacean new to the American fauna 89:215-219
- 2633 Manning, R. B. Notes on some eastern Pacific stomatopod Crustacea, with descriptions of a new genus and two new species of Lysiosquillidae 89:221-231
- 2634 Manning, R. B. Preliminary accounts of five new genera of stomatopod crustaceans 90:420-423
- 2635 Manning, R. B. A new genus of stomatopod crustacean from the Indo-West Pacific region 91:1-4
- 2636 Manning, R. B. Additional records for two eastern Atlantic stomatopod crustaceans 91:450-452
- 2637 Manning, R. B. *Nannosquilla vasquezii*, a new stomatopod crustacean from the Atlantic coast of Panama 92:380-383
- 2638 Manning, R. B. Notes on two species of stomatopod Crustacea from Phuket Island, Thailand 92:394-398
- 2639 Manning, R. B. The superfamilies, families, and genera of recent stomatopod Crustacea, with diagnoses of six new families 93:362-372
- 2640 Manning, R. B. *Oratosquilla megalops*, a new stomatopod crustacean from Taiwan 93:523-524
- 2641 Manning, R. B. *Crenatosquilla*, a new genus of stomatopod crustacean from the east Pacific 97:191-193
- 2642 Manning, R. B. A small trap for collecting crustaceans in shallow water 99:266-268

- 2643 Manning, R. B. Notes on western Atlantic Callianassidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea) 100:386-401
- 2644 Manning, R. B., & D. K. Camp. A review of the *Platysquilla* complex (Crustacea, Stomatopoda, Nannosquillidae), with the designation of two new genera 94:591-597
- 2645 Manning, R. B., & D. K. Camp. *Fennerosquilla*, a new genus of stomatopod crustacean from the northwestern Atlantic 96:317-322
- 2646 Manning, R. B., & D. L. Felder. The status of the callianassid genus *Callichirus* Stimpson, 1866 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea) .. 99:437-443
- 2647 Manning, R. B., & C. W. Hart, Jr. *Gonodactylus lightbourni*, a new stomatopod crustacean from Bermuda 94:708-712
- 2648 Manning, R. B., & C. W. Hart, Jr. The status of the hippolytid shrimp genera *Barbouria* and *Ligur* (Crustacea: Decapoda): a reevaluation 97:655-665
- 2649 Manning, R. B., & R. W. Heard. Additional records for *Callianassa rathbunae* Schmitt, 1935, from Florida and the Bahamas (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassidae) 99:347-349
- 2650 Manning, R. B., & L. B. Holthuis. *Geryon fenneri*, a new deep-water crab from Florida (Crustacea: Decapoda: Geryonidae) 97:666-673
- 2651 Manning, R. B., & L. B. Holthuis. Preliminary descriptions of four new species of dorippid crabs from the Indo-West Pacific region (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) 99:363-365
- 2652 Manning, R. B., & L. B. Holthuis. Notes on *Geryon* from Bermuda, with the description of *Geryon inghami*, new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Geryonidae) 99:366-373
- 2653 Manning, R. B., & C. Lewinsohn. *Rissoides*, a new genus of stomatopod crustacean from the east Atlantic and South Africa ... 95:352-353
- 2654 Manning, R. B., & A. Michel. *Harpiosquilla intermedia*, a new stomatopod Crustacean from New Caledonia 86:113-115
- 2655 Manning, R. B., & B. Morton. Pinnotherids (Crustacea: Decapoda) and leptonaceans (Mollusca: Bivalvia) associated with sipunculan worms in Hong Kong 100:543-551
- 2656 Manning, R. B., & M. L. Reaka. Three new stomatopod Crustaceans from the Pacific coast of Costa Rica 92:634-639
- 2657 Manning, R. B., & M. L. Reaka. *Gonodactylus siamensis*, a new stomatopod crustacean from Thailand 94:479-482
- 2658 Manning, R. B., & M. L. Reaka. *Gonodactylus insularis*, a new stomatopod crustacean from Enewetak Atoll, Pacific Ocean 95:347-351
- 2659 Manning, R. B., & P. Struhsaker. Occurrence of the Caribbean stomatopod, *Bathysquilla microps*, off Hawaii, with additional records for *B. microps* and *B. crassispinosa* 89:439-449
- 2660 Marelli, D. C. New records for Caprellidae in California, and notes on a morphological variant of *Caprella verrucosa* Boeck, 1871 94:654-662
- 2661 Maris, R. C. Larvae of *Xiphopenaeus kroyeri* (Heller, 1862) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeidae) from offshore waters of Virginia, U.S.A. ... 99:602-603
- 2662 Markham, J. C. The status and systematic position of the species of the bopyrid isopod genus *Phyllodurus* Stimpson, 1857 90:813-818
- 2663 Markham, J. C. A new genus and species of bopyrid isopod parasitic on the western Atlantic porcellanid *Pachycheles ackleianus* A. Milne Edwards 91:483-489
- 2664 Markham, J. C. A new genus and species of bopyrid isopod infesting the crangonid shrimp *Pontophilus abyssi* Smith in deep water of the northwestern Atlantic Ocean 92:769-772
- 2665 Markham, J. C., & J. J. McDermott. A tabulation of the Crustacea Decapoda of Bermuda 93:1266-1276
- 2666 Markle, D. F., J. T. Williams, & J. E. Olney. Description of a new species of *Echiodon* (Teleostei: Carapidae) from Antarctic and adjacent seas 96:645-657

2667	Marshall, H. G. Phytoplankton composition in the southeastern Pacific between Ecuador and the Galápagos Islands (Archipiélago de Colón)	85:1-37
2668	Marshall, H. G. Marine algae from San Salvador Island, Bahamas ...	93:285-290
2669	Marshall, H. G. Phytoplankton distribution along the eastern coast of the USA IV. Shelf waters between Cape Lookout, North Carolina, and Cape Canaveral, Florida	95:99-113
2670	Martin, J. W., & L. G. Abele. <i>Naushonia panamensis</i> , new species (Decapoda: Thalassinidae: Laomedidae) from the Pacific coast of Panama, with notes on the genus	95:478-483
2671	Martin, J. W., & D. L. Felder. Rediscovery and redescription of <i>Cirolana obtruncata</i> Richardson, 1901 (Peracarida: Isopoda: Cirolanidae) from the east coast of Mexico	97:30-34
2672	Mather, F. J., III. <i>Seriola carpenteri</i> , a new species of amberjack (Pisces: Carangidae) from tropical western Africa	84:177-188
2673	Mathis, W. N. Key to the neotropical genera of Parydrinae with a revision of the genus <i>Eleleides</i> Cresson (Diptera: Ephydriidae)	90:553-565
2674	Mathis, W. N. A revision of the genus <i>Rhysophora</i> Cresson with a key to related genera (Diptera: Ephydriidae)	90:921-945
2675	Mathis, W. N. A revision of the nearctic species of <i>Linnellia</i> Malloch (Diptera: Ephydriidae)	91:250-293
2676	Mathis, W. N. A revision of the shore fly genus <i>Homalometopus</i> Becker (Diptera: Ephydriidae)	97:251-262
2677	Matta, J. F., & G. W. Wolfe. New species of nearctic <i>Hydroporus</i> (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae)	92:287-293
2678	Maxon, W. R. <i>Polypodium hesperium</i> , a new fern from western North America	13:199-200
2679	Maxon, W. R. The hooded warbler breeding near Washington, D. C.	15:156
2680	Maxon, W. R. A new cloak-fern from Mexico	18:205-206
2681	Maxon, W. R. A new fern from Porto Rico	18:215-216
2682	Maxon, W. R. A new name for a Middle American fern	18:224
2683	Maxon, W. R. A new <i>Lycopodium</i> from Guatemala	18:231-232
2684	Maxon, W. R. A new name for <i>Kaulfussia</i> Blume, a genus of marattiaceous ferns	18:239-240
2685	Maxon, W. R. A new <i>Botrychium</i> from Alabama	19:23-24
2686	Maxon, W. R. Notes on western species of <i>Pellaea</i>	30:179-184
2687	Maxon, W. R. The lip-ferns of the southwestern United States related to <i>Cheilanthes myriophylla</i>	31:139-151
2688	Maxon, W. R. A new <i>Selaginella</i> from Oklahoma and Texas	31:171-172
2689	Maxon, W. R. A new <i>Cheilanthes</i> from Mexico	32:111-112
2690	Maxon, W. R. A new <i>Alsophila</i> from Guatemala and Veracruz	32:125-126
2691	Maxon, W. R. A neglected fern paper	34:111-113
2692	Maxon, W. R. Notes on a collection of ferns from the Dominican Republic	35:47-51
2693	Maxon, W. R. A new <i>Dryopteris</i> from Dominica	36:49-50
2694	Maxon, W. R. Occasional notes on Old World ferns,--I	36:169-177
2695	Maxon, W. R. A third species of <i>Atalopteris</i>	37:63-64
2696	Maxon, W. R. New or noteworthy ferns from the Dominican Republic	37:97-104
2697	Maxon, W. R. Fern miscellany	43:81-88
2698	Maxon, W. R. Fern miscellany--II	46:105-108
2699	Maxon, W. R. Fern miscellany--III	46:139-145
2700	Maxon, W. R. A second species of <i>Ormoloma</i>	46:157-158
2701	Maxon, W. R. A new <i>Lycopodium</i> from western Guatemala	46:159-160
2702	Maxon, W. R. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. I. Introduction	48:115-117
2703	Maxon, W. R. Fern miscellany--IV	51:33-40
2704	Maxon, W. R. Fern miscellany--V	52:113-120

2705	Maxon, W. R. Fern miscellany--VI	57:17-21
2706	Maxon, W. R. Puerto Rican fern notes	60:123-129
2707	Maxon, W. R., & C. V. Morton. A new species of <i>Dryopteris</i> , subgenus <i>Eudryopteris</i> , from Guatemala	50:179-180
2708	Maxon, W. R., & P. C. Standley. Ferns of the Republic of Salvador ..	43:167-178
2709	Mayes, M. A., & D. R. Brooks. Cestode parasites of some Venezuelan stingrays	93:1230-1238
2710	Mayes, M. A., D. R. Brooks, & T. B. Thorson. <i>Potamotrygonocotyle</i> <i>tsalickisi</i> , new genus and species (Monogenea: Monocotylidae) and <i>Paraheteronchocotyle amazonensis</i> , new genus and species (Monogenea: Hexabothriidae) from <i>Potamotrygon circularis</i> Garman (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) in northwestern Brazil	94:1205-1210
2711	McAtee, W. L. A list of the mammals, reptiles and batrachians of Monroe County, Indiana	20:1-16
2712	McAtee, W. L. A list of plants collected on St. Vincent Island, Florida ..	26:39-51
2713	McAtee, W. L. Key to the nearctic genera and species of Geocorinae (Heteroptera; Lygaeidae)	27:125-136
2714	McAtee, W. L. Genera of the Eupterygidae (Homoptera; Jassoidea) ..	31:109-123
2715	McAtee, W. L. A new genus for <i>Tettigonia trifasciata</i> Say. (Homoptera; Eupterygidae)	32:121-123
2716	McAtee, W. L. Summary of notes on winter blooming at Washington, D.C.	32:129-132
2717	McAtee, W. L. Cercopidae of the vicinity of Washington, D. C., with descriptions of new varieties of <i>Clasoptera</i> (Homoptera)	33:171-176
2718	McAtee, W. L. Membracidae of the vicinity of Washington, D. C. ...	34:123-133
2719	McAtee, W. L. Muhlenberg on plants collected in the District of Columbia region about 1809	35:63-71
2720	McAtee, W. L. A new species of <i>Otiocerus</i> (Homoptera; Fulgoridae) ..	36:45-47
2721	McAtee, W. L. Records of species of the genus <i>Erythroneura</i> (Homoptera; Eupterygidae) with descriptions of new forms	37:131-134
2722	McAtee, W. L. Seventh supplement to the flora of the District of Columbia and vicinity	43:21-54
2723	McAtee, W. L. Account of the pastime, a Washington periodical, largely of natural history, published in 1883-1885	45:23-28
2724	McAtee, W. L. Eighth supplement to the flora of the District of Columbia and vicinity	53:135-154
2725	McAtee, W. L. Timber rattlesnake in the District of Columbia region ..	57:33
2726	McAtee, W. L., & J. R. Malloch. Changes in names of American Rhynchota chiefly Emesinae	35:95
2727	McAtee, W. L., & J. R. Malloch. Further notes on names of Emesinae and other Rhynchota	36:161-163
2728	McAtee, W. L., & J. R. Malloch. Another annectant genus (Hemiptera; Cimicoidea)	38:145-147
2729	McAtee, W. L., & J. R. Malloch. A character for recognition of the family Membracidae	41:39-40
2730	McAtee, W. L., & F. P. Metcalf. Notes on cockleburs (<i>Ambrosiaceae</i> ; <i>Xanthium</i>) of the District of Columbia and vicinity	33:177-179
2731	McAtee, W. L., & A. C. Weed. First list of the fishes of the vicinity of Plummers Island, Maryland	28:1-14
2732	McCain, J. C. <i>Paracaprella barnardi</i> , a new species of caprellid (Crustacea; Amphipoda) from the west coast of Panamá	80:219-222
2733	McCain, J. C. A new species of Caprellid (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Oregon	82:507-509
2734	McCain, J. C. Familial taxa within the Caprellidea (Crustacea: Amphipoda)	82:837-842

- 2735 McCranie, J. R., & L. D. Wilson. A new species of red-eyed treefrog of the *Hyla uranochroa* group (Anura: Hylidae) from northern Honduras 99:51-55
- 2736 McDermott, F. A. Some observations on a photogenic micro-organism, *Pseudomonas lucifera* Molisch 24:179-183
- 2737 McDermott, F. A., & H. S. Barber. Luminous earthworms in Washington, D. C. 27:147-148
- 2738 McDermott, J. J. The distribution and food habits of *Nephtys bucera* Ehlers, 1868, (Polychaeta: Nephtyidae) in the surf zone of a sandy beach 100:21-27
- 2739 McEachran, J. D., & J. D. Fechhelm. A new species of skate from Western Australia with comments on the status of *Pavoraja* Whitley, 1939 (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes) 95:1-12
- 2740 McEachran, J. D., & J. D. Fechhelm. A new species of skate from the western Indian Ocean, with comments on the status of *Raja* (Okamejei) (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes) 95:440-450
- 2741 McEachran, J. D., & T. Miyake. Comments on the skates of the tropical eastern Pacific: one new species and three new records (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes) 97:773-787
- 2742 McEachran, J. D., & M. Stehmann. A new species of skate, *Neoraja carolinensis*, from off the southeastern United States (Elasmobranchii: Rajoidei) 97:724-735
- 2743 McGregor, R. C. *Zosterops flavissima* McGregor, preoccupied 17:165
- 2744 McKaye, K. R., & C. Mackenzie. *Cyrtocara liemi*, a previously undescribed paedophagous cichlid fish (Teleostei: Cichlidae) from Lake Malawi, Africa 95:398-402
- 2745 McKenney, R. E. B. Observations on the conditions of light production in luminous bacteria 15:213-234
- 2746 McKenzie, K. G. Bonaducecytheridae, a new family of cytheracean Ostracoda, and its phylogenetic significance 90:263-273
- 2747 McKenzie, K. G. Description of a new cypridopsine genus (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from Campbell Island, with a key to the Cypridopsinae . 95:766-771
- 2748 McKenzie, K. G. Bonaducecytheridae McKenzie, 1977: a subjective synonym of Psammocytheridae Klie, 1938 (Ostracoda: Podocopida: Cytheracea) 96:684-685
- 2749 McKinney, J. F., & E. A. Lachner. Two new species of *Callogobius* from Indo-Pacific waters (Teleostei: Gobiidae) 91:203-215
- 2750 McKinney, J. F., & E. A. Lachner. A new species of gobiid fish, *Callogobius stellatus*, from Flores Island, Indonesia (Teleostei: Gobiidae) 91:715-723
- 2751 McKinney, J. F., & E. A. Lachner. *Callogobius crassus*, a new fish from the Indo-Pacific region (Teleostei: Gobiidae) 97:627-631
- 2752 McKinney, L. D. Four new and unusual amphipods from the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea 93:83-103
- 2753 McKinney, L. D., & J. L. Barnard. A new marine genus and species of the *Nuuanu*-group (Crustacea, Amphipoda) from the Yucatan Peninsula 90:161-171
- 2754 McLaughlin, P. A., & J. H. Brock. A new species of hermit crab of the genus *Nematopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) from Hawaii 87:245-255
- 2755 McMahan, M. L. Anatomical notes on *Lutodrilus multivesiculatus* (Annelida: Oligochaeta) 92:84-97
- 2756 Meanley, B. Carpenter frog, *Rana virgatipes*, on the coastal plain of Maryland 64:59
- 2757 Meanley, B. *Eumeces laticeps* (Schneider) in the Alleghanian zone of Maryland 64:59-60
- 2758 Meanley, B. *Natrix erythrogaster* in the Austroparian zone of Maryland 64:60

2759	Meanley, B., & G. M. Bond. A new race of Swainson's warbler from the Appalachian Mountains	63:191-193
2760	Mearns, E. A. Description of a new deer (<i>Dorcelaphus texanus</i>) from Texas and northern Mexico	12:23-26
2761	Mearns, E. A. On the occurrence of a bat of the genus <i>Mormoops</i> in the United States	13:166
2762	Mearns, E. A. On the recent occurrence of the black rat in Boston, Massachusetts	13:167
2763	Mearns, E. A. Note on <i>Dipodomys montanus</i> Baird	13:167
2764	Mearns, E. A. Remarks on an unusually large marine lobster caught off Newport, Rhode Island	13:168-169
2765	Mearns, E. A. A new pocketmouse from southern California	14:135-136
2766	Mearns, E. A. The American jaguars	14:137-143
2767	Mearns, E. A. Description of a new ocelot from Texas and northeastern Mexico	14:145-148
2768	Mearns, E. A. Two new cats of the eyra group from North America ..	14:149-151
2769	Mearns, E. A. On the mainland forms of the eastern deer mouse, <i>Peromyscus leucopus</i> (Rafinesque)	14:153-155
2770	Mearns, E. A. An addition to the avifauna of the United States	14:177-178
2771	Mearns, E. A. Description of a new swallow from the western United States	15:31-32
2772	Mearns, E. A. Two new species of poisonous sumachs from the states of Rhode Island and Florida	15:147-149
2773	Mearns, E. A. Descriptions of a new genus and eleven new species of Philippine birds	18:1-8
2774	Mearns, E. A. Note on a specimen of <i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i> Ogilvie-Grant	18:76-77
2775	Mearns, E. A. Descriptions of eight new Philippine birds, with notes on other species new to the islands	18:83-90
2776	Mearns, E. A. Two specimens of <i>Chaetura celebensis</i> (Sclater)	18:185
2777	Mearns, E. A. New names for two subspecies of <i>Peromyscus maniculatus</i> (Wagner)	24:101-102
2778	Mearns, E. A. Description of a new subspecies of the painted bunting from the interior of Texas	24:217-218
2779	Mearns, E. A. On the correct name for the red-winged blackbird of the northeastern United States	24:226-227
2780	Mearns, E. A. Descriptions of three new raccoons from the Mexican boundary region	27:63-67
2781	Mearns, E. A. The earliest systematic name for the Tuoza or Georgia pocket gopher	27:102
2782	Mearns, E. A. Diagnosis of a new subspecies of Gambel's quail from Colorado	27:113
2783	Mearns, E. A. Description of a new subspecies of the American least tern	29:71-72
2784	Meek, S. E. Two new species of fishes from Brazil	18:241-242
2785	Meek, S. E. A collection of fishes from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec ..	18:243-245
2786	Mendez G., M., & M. K. Wicksten. <i>Notalpheus imarpe</i> : a new genus and species of snapping shrimp from western South America (Decapoda: Alpheidae)	95:709-713
2787	Meñez, E. G., & H. P. Calumpong. <i>Halophila decipiens</i> , an unreported seagrass from the Philippines	98:232-236
2788	Menke, A. S. Notes on species of <i>Lethocerus</i> Mayr and <i>Hydrocyrius</i> Spinola described by Guérin-Meneville, L. Dufour, A. L. Montandon, and G. A. W. Herrich-Schäffer (Belostomatidae; Hemiptera)	75:61-65
2789	Menke, A. S. A new genus of digger wasps from South America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae)	75:303-305

2790	Menke, A. S. New species of North American <i>Ammophila</i> , Part II (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae)	79:25-39
2791	Merriam, C. H. Description of a new species of chipmunk from California (<i>Tamias macrorhabdotes</i> sp. nov.)	3:25-28
2792	Merriam, C. H. Description of a new species of bat from the western United States (<i>Vespertilio ciliolabrum</i> sp. nov.)	4:1-4
2793	Merriam, C. H. Description of a new mouse from New Mexico. <i>Hesperomys</i> (<i>Vesperimus</i>) <i>anthonyi</i> sp. nov.	4:5-7
2794	Merriam, C. H. Description of a new fox from southern California. <i>Vulpes macrotis</i> sp. nov. long-eared fox	4:135-138
2795	Merriam, C. H. The geographic distribution of life in North America with special reference to the Mammalia [Presidential address]	7:1-64
2796	Merriam, C.H. Plants of the Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea	7:133-150
2797	Merriam, C. H. Description of a new prairie dog (<i>Cynomys mexicanus</i>) from Mexico	7:157-158
2798	Merriam, C. H. Description of a new genus and species of murine rodent (<i>Xenomys nelsoni</i>) from the state of Colima, western Mexico	7:159-163
2799	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of nine new mammals collected by E. W. Nelson in the states of Colima and Jalisco, Mexico	7:164-174
2800	Merriam, C. H. The occurrence of Cooper's lemming mouse (<i>Synaptomys cooperi</i>) in the Atlantic States	7:175-177
2801	Merriam, C. H. Rediscovery of the Mexican kangaroo rat, <i>Dipodomys phillipsi</i> Gray. With field notes by E. W. Nelson	8:83-96
2802	Merriam, C. H. Two new woodrats from the plateau region of Arizona (<i>Neotoma pinetorum</i> and <i>N. arizonae</i>). With remarks on the validity of the genus <i>Teonoma</i> of Gray	8:109-112
2803	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of eight new ground squirrels of the genera <i>Spermophilus</i> and <i>Tamias</i> from California, Texas, and Mexico	8:129-138
2804	Merriam, C. H. Preliminary descriptions of four new mammals from southern Mexico, collected by E. W. Nelson	8:143-146
2805	Merriam, C. H. The yellow bear of Louisiana, <i>Ursus luteolus</i> Griffith ..	8:147-151
2806	Merriam, C. H. Preliminary descriptions of eleven new kangaroo rats of the genera <i>Dipodomys</i> and <i>Perodipus</i>	9:109-115
2807	Merriam, C. H. Abstract of a study of the American wood rats, with descriptions of fourteen new species and subspecies of the genus <i>Neotoma</i>	9:117-128
2808	Merriam, C. H. Revision of the lemmings of the genus <i>Synaptomys</i> , with descriptions of new species	10:55-64
2809	Merriam, C. H. Preliminary synopsis of the American bears	10:65-83
2810	Merriam, C.H.. A new fir from Arizona, <i>Abies arizonica</i>	10:115-118
2811	Merriam, C. H. <i>Romerolagus nelsoni</i> , a new genus and species of rabbit from Mt. Popocatepetl, Mexico	10:169-174
2812	Merriam, C. H. Revision of the coyotes or prairie wolves, with descriptions of new forms	11:19-33
2813	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of two murine opossums from Mexico ..	11:43-44
2814	Merriam, C. H. <i>Phenacomys preblei</i> , a new vole from the mountains of Colorado	11:45
2815	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of two new red backed mice (<i>Evotomys</i>) from Oregon	11:71-72
2816	Merriam, C. H. The voles of the subgenus <i>Chilotus</i> , with descriptions of new species	11:73-75
2817	Merriam, C. H. Two new moles from California and Oregon	11:101-102
2818	Merriam, C. H. Three new jumping mice (<i>Zapus</i>) from the northwest ..	11:103-104
2819	Merriam, C. H. Description of a new muskrat from the Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia	11:143
2820	Merriam, C. H. <i>Lepus baileyi</i> , a new cottontail rabbit from Wyoming ..	11:147-148

2821	Merriam, C. H. A new fur-seal or sea-bear (<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i>) from Guadalupe Island, off Lower California	11:175-178
2822	Merriam, C. H. A new bat of the genus <i>Antrozous</i> from California	11:179-180
2823	Merriam, C. H. Description of a new <i>Bassariscus</i> from Lower California, with remarks on ' <i>Bassariscus raptor</i> ' Baird	11:185-187
2824	Merriam, C. H. Notes on the chipmunks of the genus <i>Eutamias</i> occurring west of the east base of the Cascade-Sierra system, with descriptions of new forms	11:189-212
2825	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of eight new pocket gophers of the genus <i>Thomomys</i> , from Oregon, California, and Nevada	11:213-216
2826	Merriam, C. H. <i>Ovis nelsoni</i> , a new mountain sheep from the desert region of southern California	11:217-218
2827	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of two new pumas from the northwestern United States	11:219-220
2828	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of five new rodents from the coast region of Alaska	11:221-223
2829	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of a new flying squirrel from Ft. Klamath, Oregon	11:225
2830	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of five new shrews from Mexico, Guatemala, and Colombia	11:227-230
2831	Merriam, C. H. <i>Cervus roosevelti</i> , a new elk from the Olympics	11:271-275
2832	Merriam, C. H. <i>Nelsonia neotomodon</i> , a new genus and species of murine rodent from Mexico	11:277-279
2833	Merriam, C. H. Mammals of Tres Marias Islands, off western Mexico	12:13-19
2834	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of six new ground squirrels from the western United States	12:69-71
2835	Merriam, C. H. The earliest generic name for the North American deer, with descriptions of five new species and subspecies	12:99-104
2836	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of two new subgenera and three new species of <i>Microtus</i> from Mexico and Guatemala	12:105-108
2837	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of twenty new species and a new subgenus of <i>Peromyscus</i> from Mexico and Guatemala	12:115-125
2838	Merriam, C. H. A new genus (<i>Neotomodon</i>) and three new species of murine rodents from the mountains of southern Mexico	12:127-129
2839	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of six new rodents of the genera <i>Aplodontia</i> and <i>Thomomys</i>	13:19-21
2840	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of two new mammals from California	13:151-152
2841	Merriam, C. H. Description of a new harvest mouse (<i>Reithrodontomys</i>) from Mexico	13:152
2842	Merriam, C. H. Two new bighorns and a new antelope from Mexico and the United States	14:29-32
2843	Merriam, C. H. Six new mammals from Cozumel Island, Yucatan	14:99-104
2844	Merriam, C. H. A new brocket from Yucatan	14:105-106
2845	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of twenty-three new pocket gophers of the genus <i>Thomomys</i>	14:107-117
2846	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of four new peccaries from Mexico	14:119-124
2847	Merriam, C. H. Two new rodents from northwestern California	14:125-126
2848	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of three new kangaroo mice of the genus <i>Microdipodops</i>	14:127-128
2849	Merriam, C. H. Twenty new pocket mice (<i>Heteromys</i> and <i>Liomys</i>) from Mexico	15:41-50
2850	Merriam, C. H. Five new mammals from Mexico	15:67-69
2851	Merriam, C. H. A new bobcat (<i>Lynx uinta</i>) from the Rocky Mountains	15:71-72
2852	Merriam, C. H. Three new foxes of the kit and desert fox groups	15:73-74
2853	Merriam, C. H. Two new shrews of the <i>Sorex tenellus</i> group from California	15:75-76
2854	Merriam, C. H. Two new bears from the Alaska peninsula	15:77-79

2855	Merriam, C. H. Six new skunks of the genus <i>Conepatus</i>	15:161-165
2856	Merriam, C. H. Four new Arctic foxes	15:167-172
2857	Merriam, C. H. Two new wood rats (genus <i>Neotoma</i>) from the state of Coahuila, Mexico	16:47-48
2858	Merriam, C. H. Eight new mammals from the United States	16:73-77
2859	Merriam, C. H. Four new mammals, including a new genus (<i>Teanopus</i>), from Mexico	16:79-82
2860	Merriam, C. H. Four new grasshopper mice, genus <i>Onychomys</i>	17:123-125
2861	Merriam, C. H. Two new squirrels of the <i>Aberti</i> group	17:129-130
2862	Merriam, C. H. Jack rabbits of the <i>Lepus campestris</i> group	17:131-133
2863	Merriam, C. H. Unrecognized jack rabbits of the <i>Lepus texianus</i> group	17:135-137
2864	Merriam, C. H. New and little known kangaroo rats of the genus <i>Perodipus</i>	17:139-145
2865	Merriam, C. H. Four new bears from North America	17:153-155
2866	Merriam, C. H. A new coyote from southern Mexico	17:157
2867	Merriam, C. H. A new sea otter from southern California	17:159-160
2868	Merriam, C. H. A new elk from California, <i>Cervus nannodes</i>	18:23-25
2869	Merriam, C. H. Two new chipmunks from Colorado and Arizona	18:163-165
2870	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of ten new kangaroo rats	20:75-79
2871	Merriam, C. H. Three new rodents from Colorado	21:143-144
2872	Merriam, C. H. Four new rodents from California	21:145-147
2873	Merriam, C. H. <i>Ursus sheldoni</i> , a new bear from Montague Island, Alaska	23:127-130
2874	Merriam, C. H. Six new ground squirrels of the <i>Citellus mollis</i> group from Idaho, Oregon, and Nevada	26:135-138
2875	Merriam, C. H. Descriptions of thirty apparently new grizzly and brown bears from North America	27:173-196
2876	Merriam, C. H. <i>Ovis sheldoni</i> , a new mountain sheep from Sierra del Rosario, Sonora, Mexico	29:129-132
2877	Merriam, C. H. Nineteen apparently new grizzly and brown bears from western America	29:133-154
2878	Merriam, C. H. Two new manzanitas from the Sierra Nevada of California	31:101-103
2879	Merriam, C. H. Additional information on the range of <i>Ursus planiceps</i> , a Colorado grizzly	42:171-172
2880	Merriam, C. H. <i>Ursus holzworthi</i> , a new grizzly from the Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska	42:173-174
2881	Messing, C. G. Reclassification and redescription of the comatulid <i>Comatonia cristata</i> (Hartlaub) (Echinodermata: Crinoidea)	94:240-253
2882	Metcalf, A. L., & D. H. Riskind. Four new species of <i>Polygyra</i> (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Polygyridae) from Coahuila, México	91:815-827
2883	Metcalf, A. L., & R. A. Smartt. Two new species of <i>Ashmunella</i> from Dona Aña County, New Mexico, with notes on the <i>Ashmunella kochii</i> Clapp complex (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Polygyridae)	90:849-876
2884	Mikkelsen, P. M. Studies on euphausiacean crustaceans from the Indian River region of Florida. I. Systematics of the <i>Stylocheiron longicorne</i> species-group, with emphasis on reproductive morphology	94:1174-1204
2885	Mikkelsen, P. M. The Euphausiacea of eastern Florida (Crustacea: Malacostraca)	100:275-295
2886	Miller, A. H. Two new races of birds from the Upper Magdalena Valley of Colombia	65:13-17
2887	Miller, A. H. A new race of nighthawk from the upper Magdalena Valley of Colombia	72:155-157
2888	Miller, E. H., W. W. H. Gunn, J. P. Myers, & B. N. Veprintsev. Species-distinctiveness of long-billed dowitcher song (Aves: Scolopacidae)	97:804-811

2889	Miller, G. C. A new armored searobin fish, <i>Peristedion unicuspis</i> , family Peristediidae, from the Straits of Florida	80:19-25
2890	Miller, G. S., Jr. A jumping mouse (<i>Zapus insignis</i> Miller), new to the United States	8:1-8
2891	Miller, G. S., Jr. Description of a new white-footed mouse from the eastern United States	8:55-69
2892	Miller, G. S., Jr. Notes on <i>Thomomys bulbivorus</i>	8:113-116
2893	Miller, G. S., Jr. The Central American <i>Thyroptera</i>	10:109-112
2894	Miller, G. S., Jr. Note on the milk dentition of <i>Desmodus</i>	10:113-114
2895	Miller, G. S., Jr. Description of a new vole from Oregon	11:67-68
2896	Miller, G. S., Jr. Synopsis of voles of the genus <i>Phenacomys</i>	11:77-87
2897	Miller, G. S., Jr. Description of a new bat from Margarita Island, Venezuela	11:139
2898	Miller, G. S., Jr. Description of a new vole from Kashmir	11:141
2899	Miller, G. S., Jr. Description of a new rodent of the genus <i>Idiurus</i>	12:73-76
2900	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new rabbit from Margarita Island, Venezuela	12:97-98
2901	Miller, G. S., Jr. Notes on the naked-tailed armadillos	13:1-8
2902	Miller, G. S., Jr. Description of a new vole from eastern Siberia	13:11-12
2903	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new vole from Hall Island, Bering Sea	13:13-14
2904	Miller, G. S., Jr. Two new glossophagine bats from the West Indies	13:33-37
2905	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new polar hare from Labrador	13:39-40
2906	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new fossil bear from Ohio	13:53-56
2907	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new moose from Alaska	13:57-59
2908	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new treefrog from the District of Columbia	13:75-78
2909	Miller, G. S., Jr. The dogbanes of the District of Columbia	13:79-90
2910	Miller, G. S., Jr. Three new bats from the Island of Curaçao	13:123-127
2911	Miller, G. S., Jr. Seven new rats collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in Siam	13:137-150
2912	Miller, G. S., Jr. The <i>Vespertilio concinnus</i> of Harrison Allen	13:154
2913	Miller, G. S., Jr. The generic name <i>Evotomys</i> not invalidated by <i>Anaptogonia</i>	13:154
2914	Miller, G. S., Jr. Note on <i>Micronycteris brachyotis</i> (Dobson) and <i>M. microtis</i> Miller	13:154-155
2915	Miller, G. S., Jr. The systematic name of the Cuban red bat	13:155
2916	Miller, G. S., Jr. Note on the <i>Vespertilio blythii</i> of Tomes	13:155
2917	Miller, G. S., Jr. The <i>Scotophilus pachyomus</i> of Tomes a valid species	13:155-156
2918	Miller, G. S., Jr. A bat of the genus <i>Lichonycteris</i> in South America	13:156
2919	Miller, G. S., Jr. The systematic name of the large noctule bat of Europe	13:156
2920	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new subgenus for <i>Lepus idahoensis</i>	13:157
2921	Miller, G. S., Jr. <i>Antennaria solitaria</i> near the District of Columbia	13:157
2922	Miller, G. S., Jr. A second collection of bats from the Island of Curaçao	13:159-162
2923	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new gerbille from eastern Turkestan	13:163-164
2924	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new mouse deer from Lower Siam	13:185-186
2925	Miller, G. S., Jr. Mammals collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott on Pulo Lankawi and the Butang Islands	13:187-193
2926	Miller, G. S., Jr. The subgenus <i>Rhinosciurus</i> of Trouessart	14:23
2927	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new squirrel from Borneo	14:33-34
2928	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new deer from Costa Rica	14:35-37
2929	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new dormouse from Italy	14:39-40
2930	Miller, G. S., Jr. Five new shrews from Europe	14:41-45
2931	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new shrew from Switzerland	14:95-96
2932	Miller, G. S., Jr. The alpine varying hare	14:97-98
2933	Miller, G. S., Jr. Descriptions of three new Asiatic shrews	14:157-159
2934	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new name for <i>Mus obscurus</i> Miller	14:178

2935	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The large yellow pond lilies of the northeastern United States	15:11-13
2936	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The technical names of two dogbanes from the District of Columbia	15:35-36
2937	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A fully adult specimen of <i>Ophibolus rhombomaculatus</i>	15:36
2938	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The technical name of the Virginia deer	15:39
2939	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new pig from Sumatra	15:51-52
2940	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new rabbit from southern Texas	15:81-82
2941	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Note on the <i>Vespertilio incautus</i> of J. A. Allen	15:155
2942	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Note on <i>Chilonycteris davyi fulvus</i> of Thomas	15:155
2943	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Two new Malayan mouse deer	15:173-175
2944	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new bat from the island of Dominica	15:243-244
2945	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Two new tropical old world bats	15:245-246
2946	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The common <i>Nyctinomus</i> of the Greater Antilles ..	15:248
2947	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The external characters of <i>Brachyphylla nana</i> Miller	15:249
2948	Miller, G. S., Jr.	An overlooked specimen of <i>Chilonycteris psilotis</i>	15:249
2949	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A second specimen of <i>Pterygistes azureum</i> Thomas ..	15:250
2950	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The status of <i>Nyctinomus nevadensis</i> (H. Allen)	15:250
2951	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The generic position of <i>Nyctinomus orthotis</i> H. Allen ..	15:250
2952	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Descriptions of eleven new Malayan mouse deer ...	16:31-43
2953	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new name for <i>Mus atratus</i> Miller	16:50
2954	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The technical name of the Indian flying fox	16:50
2955	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The short-leaved sundew in Virginia	16:102
2956	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new nataline bat from the Bahamas	16:119-120
2957	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new hare from Greece	16:145-146
2958	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new squirrel from lower Siam	16:147-148
2959	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Descriptions of two new mole rats	16:161-164
2960	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A second specimen of <i>Euderma maculatum</i>	16:165-166
2961	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The species of <i>Geum</i> occurring near Washington ...	17:101
2962	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Note on the generic names <i>Pteronotus</i> and <i>Dermonotus</i>	18:223
2963	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new bat from German East Africa	18:227-228
2964	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new genus of bats from Sumatra	18:229-230
2965	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A second specimen of <i>Odontonycteris meyeri</i> Jentink ..	18:253
2966	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Two new carnivores from the Malay Peninsula	19:25-28
2967	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new name for <i>Rhinolophus minutus</i> Miller	19:41
2968	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The nomenclature of the flying-lemurs	19:41
2969	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new genus of sac-winged bats	19:59-60
2970	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Seven new Malayan bats	19:61-65
2971	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Twelve new genera of bats	19:83-85
2972	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A bat new to the United States	19:96
2973	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new name for the genus <i>Rhynchonycteris</i> Peters ..	20:65
2974	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The generic name <i>Nycteris</i>	22:90
2975	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Brief synopsis of the waterrats of Europe	23:19-22
2976	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The generic name of the house-rats	23:57-59
2977	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Descriptions of two new raccoons	24:3-6
2978	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Descriptions of six new mammals from the Malay Archipelago	24:25-28
2979	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Note on the <i>Mus commissarius</i> of Mearns	24:38
2980	Miller, G. S., Jr.	New names for two European voles	24:39
2981	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Four new Chinese mammals	24:53-55
2982	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new bat from the Caroline Islands	24:161
2983	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new mouse-deer from the Rhio-Linga Archipelago ..	24:165
2984	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Three new shrews of the genus <i>Cryptotis</i>	24:221-223
2985	Miller, G. S., Jr.	Note on the Mexican bats of the genus <i>Dasypterus</i> ..	24:227-228
2986	Miller, G. S., Jr.	The Volcano rabbit of Mount Iztaccihuatl	24:228-229
2987	Miller, G. S., Jr.	A new roe-deer from China	24:231-232

2988	Miller, G. S., Jr. Two new shrews from Kashmir	24:241-242
2989	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new jumping-mouse from New Mexico	24:253-254
2990	Miller, G. S., Jr. Two new murine rodents from Turkestan	25:59-60
2991	Miller, G. S., Jr. The names of two North American wolves	25:95
2992	Miller, G. S., Jr. The cranial and dental characters of <i>Chilophylla</i> ...	25:117
2993	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new chamois from the Apennines	25:131-133
2994	Miller, G. S., Jr. Five new mammals from tropical America	26:31-33
2995	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new pteropine bat from Luzon	26:73-74
2996	Miller, G. S., Jr. Some overlooked names of Sicilian mammals	26:80-81
2997	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new shrew from Balistan	26:113-114
2998	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new cacomistle from Nevada	26:159
2999	Miller, G. S., Jr. Two new murine rodents from Baltistan	26:197-198
3000	Miller, G. S., Jr. Two new murine rodents from eastern Asia	27:89-91
3001	Miller, G. S., Jr. Two new North American bats	27:211-212
3002	Miller, G. S., Jr. The generic name of the collared peccaries	27:215
3003	Miller, G. S., Jr. The generic name of the common flying-squirrels ..	27:216
3004	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new bat from Cuba	27:225-226
3005	Miller, G. S., Jr. Further note on the generic name of the collared peccaries	27:229
3006	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new squirrel from northeastern China	28:115-116
3007	Miller, G. S., Jr. Note on the indigenous rodent of Santo Domingo ..	29:47
3008	Miller, G. S., Jr. Remains of two species of <i>Capromys</i> from ancient burial sites in Jamaica	29:48
3009	Miller, G. S., Jr. A hooded seal in Florida	30:121
3010	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new flying-squirrel from eastern Asia	31:3-4
3011	Miller, G. S., Jr. Three new bats from Haiti and Santo Domingo	31:39-40
3012	Miller, G. S., Jr. A pollack whale on the coast of Virginia	40:111-112
3013	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new <i>Pedetes</i> from Tanganyika Territory	40:113-114
3014	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new bat of the genus <i>Coelops</i>	41:85-86
3015	Miller, G. S., Jr. The generic position of the porpoise described by Philippi as <i>Tursio? panope</i>	41:171
3016	Miller, G. S., Jr. The pollack whale in the Gulf of Campeche	41:171
3017	Miller, G. S., Jr. Two tropical bats new to the fauna of Panama	45:149
3018	Miller, G. S., Jr. Some names applied to seals by Dybowski in 1929 ..	45:149-150
3019	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new monkey from Dutch Northeast Borneo	47:15-17
3020	Miller, G. S., Jr. A new flying squirrel from West Virginia	49:143-144
3021	Miller, G. S., Jr. The status of <i>Delphinus bairdii</i> Dall	49:145-146
3022	Miller, G. S., Jr., & O. Bangs. A new rabbit from western Florida ..	9:105-108
3023	Miller, G. S., Jr., & N. Hollister. Descriptions of sixteen new murine rodents from Celebes	34:67-75
3024	Miller, G. S., Jr., & N. Hollister. Twenty new mammals collected by H. C. Raven in Celebes	34:93-104
3025	Miller, G. S., Jr., & N. Hollister. A new phalanger from Celebes	35:115-116
3026	Miller, J. E. Systematics of the ophiasterid sea stars <i>Copidaster</i> <i>lymani</i> A. H. Clark, and <i>Hacelia superba</i> H. L. Clark (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) with a key to species of Ophiasteridae from the western Atlantic	97:194-208
3027	Miller, J. E., & D. L. Pawson. A new subspecies of <i>Holothuria</i> <i>lentiginosa</i> Marenzeller from the western Atlantic Ocean (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea)	91:912-922
3028	Miller, J. E., & R. L. Turner. <i>Psolus pawsoni</i> (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea), a new bathyal sea cucumber from the Florida east coast	99:478-485
3029	Miller, M. A. Another asellote, <i>Hawaiianira peleae</i> new genus and species, from the Hawaiian Islands (Crustacea; Isopoda)	80:187-194
3030	Miller, M. A., & W. L. Lee. A new idoteid isopod, <i>Idotea (Pentidotea)</i> <i>kirachanskii</i> , from central California (Crustacea)	82:789-797

- 3031 Miller, R. R. *Cichlasoma regani*, a new species of cichlid fish from the Rio Coatzacoalcas basin, Mexico 87:465-471
- 3032 Miller, W. B. A new genus and a new species of helminthoglyptid land snails from the Mojave Desert of California 94:437-444
- 3033 Miller, W. B. A new *Greggelix* (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from Baja California Sur, Mexico 94:731-738
- 3034 Miller, W. B. Three new species of *Sonorella* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from Arizona 97:681-687
- 3035 Miller, W. B., & C. C. Christensen. A new *Strobilops* (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Strobilopsidae) from Baja California Sur, Mexico 93:593-596
- 3036 Miller, W. DeW., & J. Chapin. The Allegheny cave rat at Newfoundland, N. J. 22:88
- 3037 Milligan, M. R. Separation of *Haber speciosus* (Hrabe) (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from its congeners, with a description of a new form from North America 99:406-416
- 3038 Milligan, M. R. Marine Tubificidae (Oligochaeta) from Puerto Rico with descriptions of two new species, *Tubificoides aguadillensis* and *Heterodrilus paucifascis* 100:480-489
- 3039 Minckley, W. L., & G. L. Lytle. *Notropis xanthicara*, a new cyprinid fish from the Cuatro Ciénegas Basin, north-central México 82:491-501
- 3040 Mittleman, M. B. A new lizard of the genus *Uta* from Arizona 54:165-167
- 3041 Mittleman, M. B. Geographic variation in the sea snake, *Hydrophis ornatus* (Gray) 60:1-6
- 3042 Mittleman, M. B., & G. S. Myers. Geographic variation in the ribbed frog, *Ascaphus truei* 62:57-66
- 3043 Mittleman, M. B. American caudata. VI. The races of *Eurycea bislineata* 62:89-96
- 3044 Modi, W. S., & M. R. Lee. Sytematic implications of chromosomal banding analyses of populations of *Peromyscus truei* (Rodentia: Muridae) 97:716-723
- 3045 Modlin, R. F. *Caecidotea dauphina*, a new subterranean isopod from a barrier island in the northern Gulf of Mexico (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) 99:316-322
- 3046 Modlin, R. F. Heteromysini from Grand Bahama Island: Description of *Heteromysis agelas*, new species, first description of male *H. floridensis*, and notes on *H. gutarti* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) 100:296-301
- 3047 Modlin, R. F. *Heteromysis kensleyi* and *H. coralina*, new species from the shallow waters off Looe Key, Florida (Mysidacea: Heteromysini) 100:653-658
- 3048 Montagna, P. A. A new species and a new genus of Cerviniidae (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from the Beaufort Sea, with a revision of the family 93:1204-1219
- 3049 Moore, R. T. A new motmot from Mexico 45:109-111
- 3050 Moore, R. T. A new race of *Aimophila carpalis* from Mexico 45:231-234
- 3051 Moore, R. T. A new race of *Lepidocolaptes leucogaster* from Sonora, Mexico 47:87-90
- 3052 Moore, R. T. New birds from northwestern Mexico 48:111-114
- 3053 Moore, R. T. New races of the genus *Otus* from northwestern Mexico 50:63-68
- 3054 Moore, R. T. Four new birds from northwestern Mexico 50:95-102
- 3055 Moore, R. T. Two new owls from Sinaloa, Mexico 50:103-106
- 3056 Moore, R. T. New race of *Chubbia jamesoni* from Colombia 50:151-152
- 3057 Moore, R. T. New races of *Myadestes*, *Spizella* and *Turdus* from northwestern Mexico 50:201-205
- 3058 Moore, R. T. New races in the genera of *Vireo* and *Buarremon* from Sinaloa 51:69-71
- 3059 Moore, R. T. A new race of *Cynanthus latirostris* from Guanajuato .. 52:57-60
- 3060 Moore, R. T. Two new races of *Carpodacus mexicanus* 52:105-112

3061	Moore, R. T. New races of the genera <i>Sialia</i> and <i>Carpodacus</i> from Mexico	52:125-129
3062	Moore, R. T. Two new races of <i>Empidonax</i> from Middle America	53:23-29
3063	Moore, R. T. New races of flycatcher, warbler and wrens from Mexico	54:35-42
3064	Moore, R. T. New form of <i>Toxostoma</i> from Hidalgo	54:149
3065	Moore, R. T. Three new races in the genus <i>Otus</i> from central Mexico	54:151-159
3066	Moore, R. T. Notes on <i>Toxostoma curvirostre</i> of Mexico, with description of a new race	54:211-216
3067	Moore, R. T. Errata (54:38)	54:217
3068	Moore, R. T. Notes on <i>Pipilo fuscus</i> of Mexico and description of a new form	55:45-48
3069	Moore, R. T. Two new warblers from Mexico	59:99-102
3070	Moore, R. T. A new woodpecker from Mexico	59:103-105
3071	Moore, R. T. New species of parrot and race of quail from Mexico ..	60:27-28
3072	Moore, R. T. New owls of the genera <i>Otus</i> and <i>Glaucidium</i>	60:31-35
3073	Moore, R. T. Two new owls, a swift and a poorwill from Mexico	60:141-146
3074	Moore, R. T. A new race of <i>Pipilo fuscus</i> from Mexico	62:101-102
3075	Moore, R. T. A new hummingbird of the genus <i>Lophornis</i> from southern Mexico	62:103-104
3076	Moore, R. T. A new race of the species, <i>Amazilia beryllina</i> , from southern Mexico	63:59-60
3077	Moore, R. T. A new race of <i>Melanerpes chrysogenys</i> from central México	63:109-110
3078	Moore, R. T. A new jay from Mexico	67:235-237
3079	Morgan, G. J. Two new species of <i>Paguristes</i> (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from southwestern Australia	100:726-734
3080	Morgan, G. S. Taxonomic status and relationships of the Swan Island hutia, <i>Geocapromys thoracatus</i> (Mammalia: Rodentia: Capromyidae), and the zoogeography of the Swan Islands vertebrate fauna	98:29-46
3081	Morgan, G. S., C. E. Ray, & O. Arredondo. A giant extinct insectivore from Cuba (Mammalia: Insectivora: Solenodontidae)	93:597-608
3082	Morin, T. D., & C. D. MacDonald. Occurrence of the slipper lobster <i>Scyllarides haanii</i> in the Hawaiian archipelago	97:404-407
3083	Morris, E. L. <i>Batrachium hederaceum</i> in America	13:157-158
3084	Morris, E. L. Some plants of West Virginia	13:171-182
3085	Morris, E. L. A correction of <i>Vernonia gigantea pubescens</i>	14:25
3086	Morris, E. L. The nomenclatural authority for <i>Gonionemus murbachii</i>	22:179-182
3087	Morrison, H. Descriptions of new genera and species belonging to the coccid family Margarodidae	40:99-109
3088	Morrison, H. An interesting new genus of iceryine coccid	43:17-20
3089	Morrison, J. P. E. Five new North American zonitids	50:55-60
3090	Morrison, J. P. E. New brackish water mollusks from Louisiana	78:217-223
3091	Morrison, J. P. E. Western Atlantic <i>Donax</i>	83:545-568
3092	Morton, C. V. A new <i>Banisteria</i> from Brazil and British Guiana	43:157-159
3093	Morton, C. V. A new <i>Oreobroma</i> from the Trinity Mountains of California	44:9-10
3094	Morton, C. V. Five new South American species of <i>Muscagnia</i>	45:49-54
3095	Morton, C. V. A new species of <i>Peltostigma</i> from Mexico	46:83-84
3096	Morton, C. V. A new species of <i>Rajania</i> from Cuba	46:85
3097	Morton, C. V. Two new species of <i>Hiraea</i> from Colombia	46:87-89
3098	Morton, C. V. Synopsis of the species of <i>Besleria</i> in Ecuador	48:55-58
3099	Morton, C. V. The genus <i>Besleria</i> in Venezuela	48:73-76
3100	Morton, C. V. Some Guatemalan species of <i>Viburnum</i>	49:153-154
3101	Morton, C. V. Notes on the genus <i>Saracha</i>	51:75-77
3102	Morton, C. V. A new <i>Viburnum</i> from Mexico	51:215-216
3103	Morton, C. V. A new species of <i>Markea</i> from Colombia	58:1-2
3104	Morton, C. V. A new <i>Brunfelsia</i> from Brazil	62:151-152

3105	Morton, C. V. Three new Gesneriaceae from Panama	69:193-195
3106	Morton, C. V. A new <i>Ampelocera</i> from Cuba	71:153-154
3107	Mound, M. C. Two new conodont genera from the Joins Formation (Lower Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma	78:193-200
3108	Muchmore, W. B. A remarkable pseudoscorpion from the hair of a rat (Pseudoscorpionida, Chernetidae)	85:427-432
3109	Muchmore, W. B. The unique, cave-restricted genus <i>Aphrastochthonius</i> (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae)	85:433-443
3110	Muchmore, W. B. New species of <i>Apochthonius</i> , mainly from caves in central and eastern United States (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae)	89:67-79
3111	Muchmore, W. B. <i>Aphrastochthonius pachysetus</i> , a new cavernicolous species from New Mexico (Pseudoscorpionida, Chthoniidae)	89:361-364
3112	Muesebeck, C. F. W. The genus <i>Mesocoelus</i> Schulz (Hymenoptera, Braconidae)	45:227-230
3113	Muesebeck, C. F. W. The North American species of the genus <i>Laelius</i> Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Bethyilidae)	52:171-175
3114	Muesebeck, C. F. W. A remarkable new species of <i>Perilitus</i> from Mexico (Hymenoptera: Braconidae)	68:143-144
3115	Muir, F., & J. C. Wershaw. A new bird from the island of Ceram, Moluccas	23:65
3116	Muma, M. H. New and interesting spiders from Maryland	58:91-104
3117	Murdy, E. O., C. J. Ferraris, Jr., D. F. Hoese, & R. C. Steene. Preliminary list of fishes from Sombrero Island, Philippines, with fifteen new records	94:1163-1173
3118	Murdy, E. O., & J. D. McEachran. <i>Istigobius hoesei</i> , a new gobiid fish from Australia (Perciformes: Gobiidae)	95:642-646
3119	Musser, G. G. A new subspecies of flying squirrel (<i>Glaucomys sabrinus</i>) from southwestern Utah	74:119-125
3120	Myers, G. S. Notes on some amphibians in western North America ..	43:55-64
3121	Myers, G. S. Fishes from the upper Rio Meta Basin, Colombia	43:65-71
3122	Myers, G. S. The status of the southern California toad, <i>Bufo</i> <i>californicus</i> (Camp)	43:73-77
3123	Myers, G. S. A new genus of funduline cyprinodont fishes from the Orinoco Basin, Venezuela	45:159-162
3124	Myers, G. S. A new phallostethid fish from Palawan	48:5-6
3125	Myers, G. S. Four new fresh-water fishes from Brazil, Venezuela and Paraguay	48:7-13
3126	Myers, G. S. A new anabantid fish of the genus <i>Betta</i> from Johore ..	48:25-26
3127	Myers, G. S. On the Indo-Australian fishes of the genus <i>Scatophagus</i> , with description of a new genus, <i>Selenotoca</i>	49:83-85
3128	Myers, G. S. A new characid fish of the genus <i>Hyphessobrycon</i> from the Peruvian Amazon	49:97-98
3129	Myers, G. S. A new genus of gymnotid eels from the Peruvian Amazon	49:115-116
3130	Myers, G. S. A new owstoniid fish from deep water off the Philippines ..	52:19-20
3131	Myers, G. S. A new frog from the Anamallai Hills, with notes on other frogs and some snakes from south India	55:49-55
3132	Myers, G. S. A new frog of the genus <i>Micrixalus</i> from Travancore ...	55:71-74
3133	Myers, G. S. Notes on some frogs from Peru and Ecuador	55:151-155
3134	Myers, G. S., & T. P. Maslin. The California plethodont salamander, <i>Aneides flavipunctatus</i> (Strauch), with description of a new subspecies and notes on other western <i>Aneides</i>	61:127-135
3135	Nader, I. A. Two new subspecies of kangaroo rats, genus <i>Dipodomys</i> ..	78:49-54
3136	Nakamura, I. Lateral line of <i>Diplospinus multistriatus</i> (Teleostei: Gempylidae)	95:408-411
3137	Nakamura, K., & C. A. Child. Three new species of Pycnogonida from Sagami Bay, Japan	95:282-291

3138	Needham, J. G. A new genus and species of dragonfly from Brazil . . .	16:55-57
3139	Needham, J. G. New genera and species of Perlidae	18:107-110
3140	Needham, J. G. A new genus and species of Libellulinae from Brazil . . .	18:113-115
3141	Nelson, A. The genus <i>Hedysarum</i> in the Rocky Mountains	15:183-186
3142	Nelson, A. <i>Psilostrophe</i> , a neglected genus of southwestern plants . . .	16:19-23
3143	Nelson, A. Two new plants from New Mexico	16:29-30
3144	Nelson, A. New plants from Nevada	17:91-98
3145	Nelson, A. A decade of new plants names	17:99-100
3146	Nelson, A. Plantae Andrewseae	17:173-179
3147	Nelson, A. New plants from Nevada. II	18:171-176
3148	Nelson, A. Note on <i>Arabis pedicellata</i> A. Nelson	18:187
3149	Nelson, A. Some new western plants and their collectors	20:33-39
3150	Nelson, A., & T. D. A. Cockerell. Three new plants from New Mexico . . .	16:45-46
3151	Nelson, A., & P. B. Kennedy. Plantae montrosensis. I	19:35-39
3152	Nelson, A., & P. B. Kennedy. New plants from the Great Basin	19:155-157
3153	Nelson, E. W. Description of a new species of <i>Lagomys</i> from Alaska . .	8:117-120
3154	Nelson, E. W. Description of a new species of <i>Arvicola</i> , of the mynomes group, from Alaska	8:139-141
3155	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of new birds from the Tres Marias Islands, western Mexico	12:5-11
3156	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of new birds from Mexico, with a revision of the genus <i>Dactylortyx</i>	12:57-68
3157	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of new squirrels from Mexico and Central America	12:145-156
3158	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of new birds from northwestern Mexico . .	13:25-31
3159	Nelson, E. W. The correct name for the eastern form of the fox squirrel (<i>Sciurus ludovicianus</i>)	13:169-170
3160	Nelson, E. W. A new species of <i>Galictis</i> from Mexico	14:129-130
3161	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of two new squirrels from Mexico	14:131-132
3162	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of a new genus and eleven new species and subspecies of birds from Mexico	14:169-175
3163	Nelson, E. W. A new subspecies of the Cuban cliff swallow	15:211
3164	Nelson, E. W. A new pigmy squirrel from Central America	16:121-122
3165	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of new birds from southern Mexico	16:151-159
3166	Nelson, E. W. A revision of the North American mainland species of <i>Myiarchus</i>	17:21-50
3167	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of seven new rabbits from Mexico	17:103-110
3168	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of new squirrels from Mexico	17:147-150
3169	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of four new birds from Mexico	17:151-152
3170	Nelson, E. W. Description of a new species of whip-poor-will from Mexico	18:111-112
3171	Nelson, E. W. Notes on the names of certain North American birds . .	18:121-126
3172	Nelson, E. W. A new species of clapper rail from Yucatan	18:141-142
3173	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of new North American rabbits	20:81-84
3174	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of two new subspecies of North American mammals	20:87-88
3175	Nelson, E. W. A new thrush from Mexico	22:49-50
3176	Nelson, E. W. A new subspecies of pigmy owl	23:103-104
3177	Nelson, E. W. Two genera of bats new to Middle America	25:93
3178	Nelson, E. W. A new subspecies of pronghorn antelope from Lower California	25:107-108
3179	Nelson, E. W. A correction of two recent names for mammals	25:116
3180	Nelson, E. W. A new subspecies of nun bird from Panama	26:67-68
3181	Nelson, E. W. A new bat from the eastern United States	26:183-184
3182	Nelson, E. W. Description of a new subspecies of moose from Wyoming	27:71-73
3183	Nelson, E. W. Two new birds from Mexico	39:105-107

3184	Nelson, E. W. Description of a new subspecies of beaver	40:125-126
3185	Nelson, E. W. Descriptions of three new subspecies of birds from Mexico and Guatemala	41:153-156
3186	Nelson, E. W. Description of a new lemming from Alaska	42:143-146
3187	Nelson, E. W. A new subspecies of <i>Colinus nigrogularis</i> (Gould)	45:169-171
3188	Nelson, E. W. Remarks on coyotes, with description of a new subspecies from Salvador	45:223-225
3189	Nelson, E. W. New subspecies of the American Arctic hare	47:83-86
3190	Nelson, E. W., and E. A. Goldman. Eleven new mammals from Lower California	22:23-28
3191	Nelson, E. W., & E. A. Goldman. A new pocket mouse from Lower California	36:159-160
3192	Nelson, E. W., & E. A. Goldman. Six new pocket mice from Lower California and notes on the status of several described species	42:103-111
3193	Nelson, E. W., & E. A. Goldman. Four new pocket gophers of the genus <i>Heterogeomys</i> from Mexico	42:147-152
3194	Nelson, E. W., & E. A. Goldman. Three new raccoons from Mexico and Salvador	44:17-21
3195	Nelson, E. W., & E. A. Goldman. A new pocket gopher of the genus <i>Orthogeomys</i> from Guatemala	44:105-106
3196	Nelson, E. W., & E. A. Goldman. Two new woodrats from Lower California	44:107-109
3197	Nelson, E. W., & E. A. Goldman. A new mountain lion from Vancouver Island	45:105-107
3198	Nelson, E. W. & E. A. Goldman. A new subspecies of the snail kite, <i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i> (Vieillot)	46:193
3199	Nelson, E. W., & E. A. Goldman. Three new rodents from southern Mexico	46:195-198
3200	Nelson, E. W., & E. A. Goldman. Revision of the pocket gophers of the genus <i>Cratogeomys</i>	47:135-153
3201	Nelson, J. S. <i>Creedia allenii</i> and <i>Creedia partimsquamigera</i> (Perciformes: Creediidae), two new marine fish species from Australia, with notes on other Australian creediids	96:29-37
3202	Nelson, J. S., & J. E. Randall. <i>Crystallodytes pauciradiatus</i> (Perciformes), a new creediid fish species from Easter Island	98:403-410
3203	Nelson, W. G. A new species of the marine amphipod genus <i>Gammaropsis</i> from the southeastern United States (Photidae)	93:1223-1229
3204	Netting, M. G., N. B. Green, & N. D. Richmond. The occurrence of Wehrle's salamander, <i>Plethodon wehrlei</i> Fowler and Dunn, in Virginia	59:157-160
3205	Nichols, F. H. <i>Tenonia kitsapensis</i> , a new genus and species of the family Polynoidae (Polychaeta) from Puget Sound (Washington) ..	82:205-208
3206	Nichols, J. T. A small collection of Alaska fishes	21:171-173
3207	Nichols, J. T. On two new characins in the American Museum	26:151-152
3208	Nichols, J. T. New Chinese fishes	31:15-19
3209	Nichols, J. T. A contribution to the ichthyology of Bermuda	33:59-63
3210	Nichols, J. T., & C. M. Breder, Jr. <i>Otophidium welshi</i> , a new cusk eel, with notes on two others from the Gulf of Mexico	35:13-15
3211	Nichols, J. T., & C. M. Breder, Jr. New gulf races of a Pacific <i>Scorpaena</i> and <i>Prionotus</i> , with notes on other Gulf of Mexico fishes	37:21-23
3212	Nichols, J. T., & F. E. Firth. Rare fishes off the Atlantic Coast including a new gramincolepid	52:85-88
3213	Nichols, J. T., & F. R. LaMonte. A new <i>Varicorhinus</i> from Lake Tanganyika	63:175

- 3214 Ng, P. K. L., & G. Rodríguez. New records of *Mimilambrus wileyi* Williams, 1979 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura), with notes on the systematics of the Mimilambridae Williams, 1979, and Parthenopidae MacLeay, 1838, sensu Guinot, 1978 99:88-99
- 3215 Noble, G. K. Description of a new eublepharid lizard from Costa Rica 29:87-88
- 3216 Noble, G. K. Some neotropical batrachians preserved in the United States National Museum with a note on the secondary sexual characters of these and other amphibians 37:65-71
- 3217 Norden, A. W. A new entocytherid ostracod of the genus *Plectocythere* 90:491-494
- 3218 Norden, A. W., & B. B. Norden. A new entocytherid ostracod of the genus *Dactyocythere* 98:627-629
- 3219 Novak, A., & M. Salmon. *Uca panacea*, a new species of fiddler crab from the Gulf coast of the United States 87:313-326
- 3220 Nunomura, N. Tanaidaceans and anthuridean isopods collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938 91:936-952
- 3221 Oberholser, H. C. Seven new birds from Paraguay 14:187-188
- 3222 Oberholser, H. C. A new cliff swallow from Texas 16:15-16
- 3223 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new *Vireo* 16:17-18
- 3224 Oberholser, H. C. Note on the generic name *Hylophilus* 16:101-102
- 3225 Oberholser, H. C. The North American forms of *Astragalinus psaltria* Say 16:113-116
- 3226 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new *Telmatodytes* 16:149-150
- 3227 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new genus and species of Trochilidae 18:161-162
- 3228 Oberholser, H. C. An earlier name for *Melospiza lincolni striata* 19:42
- 3229 Oberholser, H. C. The specific name of the hawk owls 19:42-43
- 3230 Oberholser, H. C. *Piranga erythromelas* versus *Piranga mexicana* 19:43
- 3231 Oberholser, H. C. The status of the generic name *Hemiprocne* Nitzsch 19:67-69
- 3232 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new *Querquedula* 19:93-94
- 3233 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new *Otocoris* from Lower California 20:41-42
- 3234 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new *Melospiza* from California ... 24:251-252
- 3235 Oberholser, H. C. The status of *Butorides brunescens* (Lembeye) 25:53-56
- 3236 Oberholser, H. C. Four new birds from Newfoundland 27:43-54
- 3237 Oberholser, H. C. *Poocetes gramineus confinis* in Louisiana 27:101
- 3238 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new *Sialia* from Mexico 30:27-28
- 3239 Oberholser, H. C. Mutanda ornithologica. I 30:75-76
- 3240 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new genus of Anatidae 30:119-120
- 3241 Oberholser, H. C. Autumn water-bird records at Washington, D. C. . 30:122
- 3242 Oberholser, H. C. *Piranga rubra rubra* in Colorado 30:122
- 3243 Oberholser, H. C. Mutanda ornithologica. II 30:125-126
- 3244 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new subspecies of *Perisoreus obscurus* 30:185-188
- 3245 Oberholser, H. C. Mutanda ornithologica. III 31:47-49
- 3246 Oberholser, H. C. *Olor columbianus* on the Potomac River 31:97
- 3247 Oberholser, H. C. *Squatarola squatarola cynosurae* near Washington, D. C. 31:97
- 3248 Oberholser, H. C. *Hierofalco rusticolus candicans* in North Dakota ... 31:97
- 3249 Oberholser, H. C. *Aristonetta*, a good genus 31:98
- 3250 Oberholser, H. C. *Spizella monticola* (Gmelin), the correct name for the North American tree sparrow 31:98
- 3251 Oberholser, H. C. Mutanda ornithologica. IV 31:125-126
- 3252 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new *Iole* from the Anamba Islands 31:197-198
- 3253 Oberholser, H. C. The status of the genus *Orchilus* Cabanis 31:203-204
- 3254 Oberholser, H. C. Mutanda ornithologica. V 32:7-8
- 3255 Oberholser, H. C. Mutanda ornithologica. VI 32:21-22

3256	Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new <i>Conurus</i> from the Andaman Islands	32:29-32
3257	Oberholser, H. C. The family name of the American wood warblers	32:46
3258	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Eumyias</i> versus <i>Stoporala</i>	32:47
3259	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Passerherbulus leconteii</i> (Audubon) becomes <i>Passerherbulus caudacutus</i> (Latham)	32:47
3260	Oberholser, H. C. The proper orthography of the generic name <i>Phoethornis</i> Swainson	32:48
3261	Oberholser, H. C. The status of the subfamily name Fuligulinae	32:48
3262	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Mutanda ornithologica</i> . VII	32:127-128
3263	Oberholser, H. C. The status of the subgenus <i>Sieberocitta</i> Coues	32:135-137
3264	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Spizella arborea</i> the proper name for the tree sparrow	32:139
3265	Oberholser, H. C. The proper name for <i>Limicola platyrhyncha</i> (Temminck)	32:140
3266	Oberholser, H. C. The taxonomic position of the genus <i>Ramphalcyon</i>	32:140
3267	Oberholser, H. C. The status of the genus <i>Centronyx</i> Baird	32:141
3268	Oberholser, H. C. The generic name of the rook	32:141
3269	Oberholser, H. C. The status of <i>Larus hyperboreus barrovianus</i> Ridgway	32:173-175
3270	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Pagophila eburnea</i> versus <i>Pagophila alba</i>	32:199
3271	Oberholser, H. C. The status of the genus <i>Asarcia</i> Sharpe	32:200
3272	Oberholser, H. C. The names of the subfamilies of Scolopacidae	32:200
3273	Oberholser, H. C. Notes on the names of <i>Halobaena caerulea</i> and <i>Prion vittatus</i>	32:201
3274	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Mutanda ornithologica</i> . VIII	32:239-240
3275	Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new clapper rail from Florida	33:33-34
3276	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Mutanda ornithologica</i> . IX	33:83-84
3277	Oberholser, H. C. Descriptions of five new subspecies of <i>Cyornis</i>	33:85-87
3278	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Mutanda ornithologica</i> . X	34:49-50
3279	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Textor</i> Temminck versus <i>Alecto</i> Lesson	34:78-79
3280	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Hyphantornis</i> Gray becomes <i>Textor</i> Temminck	34:79
3281	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Mutanda ornithologica</i> . XI	34:105-107
3282	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Lioptilus</i> Cabanis preoccupied	34:136
3283	Oberholser, H. C. A new name for the genus <i>Curaeus</i> Sclater	34:136
3284	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Anthracoseros</i> Reichenbach versus <i>Hydrocissa</i> Bonaparte	34:136
3285	Oberholser, H. C. Note on the name <i>Hypermegethes</i> Reichenow	34:136-137
3286	Oberholser, H. C. Note on the generic names <i>Textor</i> , <i>Alecto</i> , and <i>Hyphantornis</i>	34:137
3287	Oberholser, H. C. Notes on Horsfield's 'Zoological Researchers in Java'	34:163-166
3288	Oberholser, H. C. Notes on the nomenclature of the genus <i>Crypturus</i> Illiger	35:73-75
3289	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Inocotis</i> Reichenbach to be replaced by <i>Pseudibis</i> Hodgson	35:79
3290	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Rostrhamus</i> Lesson versus <i>Cymindes</i> Spix	35:79
3291	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Phoenicotherapis</i> Cabanis becomes <i>Habia</i> Blyth	35:79-80
3292	Oberholser, H. C. <i>Chloronerpes</i> Swainson versus <i>Piculus</i> Spix	36:201-202
3293	Oberholser, H. C. Notes on the races of <i>Ramphalcyon capensis</i>	37:135-138
3294	Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new <i>Oriolus</i>	38:5-6
3295	Oberholser, H. C. A new name for the genus <i>Actophilus</i> Oberholser	38:90
3296	Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new <i>Oriolus</i> from the Nicobar Islands	39:31-32
3297	Oberholser, H. C. Another new subspecies of <i>Nannus troglodytes</i> from Alaska	43:151-152
3298	Oberholser, H. C. The Atlantic coast races of <i>Thryospiza maritima</i> (Wilson)	44:123-127

- 3299 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new *Odontophorus* from Costa Rica 45:39-41
- 3300 Oberholser, H. C. Descriptions of two new passerine birds from the western United States 50:117-119
- 3301 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new chickadee from the eastern United States 50:219-220
- 3302 Oberholser, H. C. Description of a new Arizona race of the grasshopper sparrow 55:15-16
- 3303 Oberholser, H. C. A new flycatcher from the western United States . 60:77
- 3304 Oberholser, H. C. A new hermit thrush from Canada 69:69
- 3305 Oberholser, H. C. A new red-tailed hawk from Honduras 72:159
- 3306 O'Dor, R. K., & R. D. Durward. A preliminary note on *Illex illecebrosus* larvae hatched from eggs spawned in captivity 91:1076-1078
- 3307 Ohwada, T. Redescription of the nephtyid polychaete *Aglaophamus minusculus* Hartman, 1965 98:604-610
- 3308 Oliver, M. K. *Labidochromis textilis*, a new cichlid fish (Teleostei: Cichlidae) from Lake Malawi 88:319-330
- 3309 Olson, S. L. The generic distinction of the Hispaniolan woodpecker, *Chrysopes striatus* (Aves: Picidae) 85:499-507
- 3310 Olson, S. L. A study of the Neotropical rail *Anurolimnas castaneiceps* (Aves: Rallidae) with a description of a new subspecies 86:403-411
- 3311 Olson, S. L. A new species of *Nesotrochis* from Hispaniola, with notes on other fossil rails from the West Indies (Aves: Rallidae) 87:439-450
- 3312 Olson, S. L. A new species of *Milvago* from Hispaniola, with notes on other fossil caracaras from the West Indies (Aves: Falconidae) 88:355-365
- 3313 Olson, S. L. A jacana from the Pliocene of Florida (Aves: Jacanidae) 89:259-263
- 3314 Olson, S. L. Fossil woodcocks: an extinct species from Puerto Rico and an invalid species from Malta (Aves: Scolopacidae: *Scolopax*) . 89:265-274
- 3315 Olson, S. L. A great auk, *Pinguinis*, from the Pliocene of North Carolina (Aves: Alcidae) 90:690-697
- 3316 Olson, S. L. The nomenclatural status of the taxa of fossil birds attributed to Auguste Aymard 91:444-449
- 3317 Olson, S. L. Revision of the tawny-faced antwren, *Microbates cinereiventris* (Aves: Passeriformes) 93:68-74
- 3318 Olson, S. L. Geographic variation in the yellow warblers (*Dendroica petechia*: Parulidae) of the Pacific coast of Middle and South America 93:473-480
- 3319 Olson, S. L. The subspecies of grasshopper sparrow (*Ammodramus savannarum*) in Panamá (Aves: Emberizinae) 93:757-759
- 3320 Olson, S. L. A revision of the subspecies of *Sporophila* ("*Oryzoborus*") *angolensis* (Aves: Emberizinae) 94:43-51
- 3321 Olson, S. L. A revision of the northern forms of *Euphonia xanthogaster* (Aves: Thraupidae) 94:101-106
- 3322 Olson, S. L. Systematic notes on certain oscines from Panama and adjacent areas (Aves: Passeriformes) 94:363-373
- 3323 Olson, S. L. The nature of the variability in the variable seedeater in Panama (*Sporophila americana*: Emberizinae) 94:380-390
- 3324 Olson, S. L. Geographic variation in *Chlorospingus ophthalmicus* in Colombia and Venezuela (Aves: Thraupidae) 96:103-109
- 3325 Olson, S. L. A hamerkop from the Early Pliocene of South Africa (Aves: Scopidae) 97:736-740
- 3326 Olson, S. L. Evidence of a large albatross in the Miocene of Argentina (Aves: Diomedidae) 97:741-743
- 3327 Olson, S. L. A new species of *Siphonorhis* from Quaternary cave deposits in Cuba (Aves: Caprimulgidae) 98:526-532
- 3328 Olson, S. L. A new genus of tropicbird (Pelecaniformes: Phaethontidae) from the Middle Miocene Calvert Formation of Maryland 98:851-855

- 3329 Olson, S. L., & A. Feduccia. An Old World occurrence of the Eocene avian family Primobucconidae 92:494-497
- 3330 Olson, S. L., and E. N. Kurochkin. Fossil evidence of a tapaculo in the Quaternary of Cuba (Aves: Passeriformes: Scytalopodidae) 100:353-357
- 3331 Olson, S. L., & D. W. Steadman. A new genus of flightless ibis (Threskiornithidae) and other fossil birds from cave deposits in Jamaica 90:447-457
- 3332 Olson, S. L., & D. W. Steadman. The fossil record of the Glareolidae and Haematopodidae (Aves: Charadriiformes) 91:972-981
- 3333 Olson, S. L., & D. W. Steadman. The humerus of *Xenicibis*, the extinct flightless ibis of Jamaica 92:23-27
- 3334 Olson, S. L., & A. Wetmore. Preliminary diagnoses of two extraordinary new genera of birds from Pleistocene deposits in the Hawaiian Islands 89:247-257
- 3335 Omholt, P. E., & R. W. Heard. A new species of *Spilocuma* (Cumacea: Bodotriidae: Mancocuminae) from the Gulf of Mexico 92:184-194
- 3336 Opell, B. D. A new *Uloborus* Latreille species from Argentina (Arachnida: Araneae: Uloboridae) 95:554-556
- 3337 Orejas-Miranda, B. R., & G. R. Zug. A new tricolor *Leptotyphlops* (Reptilia: Serpentes) from Peru 87:167-173
- 3338 Orejas-Miranda, B., G. R. Zug, D. Y. E. Garcia, & F. Achaval. Scale organs on the head of *Leptotyphlops* (Reptilia, Serpentes): a variational study 90:209-213
- 3339 Orr, R. T. Two new woodrats from Lower California, Mexico 47:109-111
- 3340 Orr, R. T. Descriptions of three new races of brush rabbit from California 48:27-30
- 3341 Orr, R. T., & G. S. Taboada. A new species of bat of the genus *Antrozous* from Cuba 73:83-86
- 3342 Orr, R. T., & J. D. Webster. New subspecies of birds from Oaxaca (Aves: Phasianidae, Turdidae, Parulidae) 81:37-40
- 3343 Osborn, H. F. Publication standards in invertebrate palaeontology ... 36:1-6
- 3344 Osgood, W. H. *Chamaea fasciata* and its subspecies 13:41-42
- 3345 Osgood, W. H. A new white-footed mouse from California 14:193-194
- 3346 Osgood, W. H. Some names of American Cervidae 15:87-88
- 3347 Osgood, W. H. Two new spermophiles from Alaska 16:25-27
- 3348 Osgood, W. H. *Haplomydomys*, a new subgenus of *Peromyscus* 17:53-54
- 3349 Osgood, W. H. Thirty new mice of the genus *Peromyscus* from Mexico and Guatemala 17:55-77
- 3350 Osgood, W. H. Two new pocket mice of the genus *Perognathus* 17:127-128
- 3351 Osgood, W. H. A new name for the *Peromyscus nebracensis* of certain authors 18:77
- 3352 Osgood, W. H. A new flying squirrel from the coast of Alaska 18:133-134
- 3353 Osgood, W. H. *Symbos*, a substitute for *Scaphoceros* 18:223-224
- 3354 Osgood, W. H. Mastodon remains in the Yukon Valley 18:254-255
- 3355 Osgood, W. H. A new vole from Montague Island, Alaska 19:71-72
- 3356 Osgood, W. H. Four new pocket mice 20:19-21
- 3357 Osgood, W. H. Some unrecognized and misapplied names of American mammals 20:43-52
- 3358 Osgood, W. H. A collection of mammals from the region of Mount McKinley, Alaska 20:59-63
- 3359 Osgood, W. H. A specimen of *Bison occidentalis* from northwest Canada 20:65
- 3360 Osgood, W. H. A new white-footed mouse from Alaska 21:141-142
- 3361 Osgood, W. H. The status of *Sorex merriami*, with description of an allied new species from Utah 22:51-53
- 3362 Osgood, W. H. The name of the Rocky Mountain sheep 26:57-61
- 3363 Osgood, W. H. A new name for *Ochotona minima* 26:80

3364	Osgood, W. H. Two new mouse opossums from Yucatan	26:175-176
3365	Osgood, W. H. Dates for <i>Ovis canadensis</i> , <i>Ovis cervina</i> and <i>Ovis montana</i>	27:1-3
3366	Osgood, W. H. Note on <i>Eptesicus propinquus</i>	27:101
3367	Osgood, W. H. The name of Azara's <i>Agouarachay</i>	28:142-143
3368	Osgood, W. H. A new flying-squirrel from the Philippine Islands	31:1-2
3369	Osgood, W. H. The status of <i>Perognathus longimembris</i> (Coues)	31:95-96
3370	Owens, J. M. <i>Rhombopsammia</i> , a new genus of the family Micrabaciidae (Coelenterata: Scleractinia)	99:248-256
3371	Owens, J. M. On the elevation of the <i>Stephanophyllia</i> subgenus <i>Letepsammia</i> to generic rank (Coelenterata: Scleractinia: Micrabaciidae)	99:486-488
3372	Pack, H. J. Food habits of <i>Sceloporus graciosus graciosus</i> (Baird and Girard)	34:63-66
3373	Pack, H. J. Food habits of <i>Crotaphytus wislizenii</i> Baird and Girard . . .	35:1-3
3374	Pack, H. J. Food habits of <i>Callisaurus ventralis ventralis</i> (Hallowell) . .	36:79-81
3375	Pack, H. J. Food habits of <i>Crotaphytus collaris baileyi</i> (Stejneger)	36:83-84
3376	Pack, H. J. The food habits of <i>Cnemidophorus tessellatus tessellatus</i> (Say)	36:85-89
3377	Packard, R. L. The taxonomic status of <i>Peromyscus allex</i> Osgood	71:17-19
3378	Page, L. M. A new crayfish of the genus <i>Orconectes</i> from the Little Wabash River system of Illinois (Decapoda: Cambaridae)	98:564-570
3379	Palmer, T. S. A new generic name for the Bering Sea fur-seal	7:156
3380	Palmer, T. S. Notes on the nomenclature of four genera of tropical American mammals	11:173-174
3381	Palmer, T. S. A list of the generic and family names of rodents	11:241-270
3382	Palmer, T. S. Random notes on the nomenclature of the Chiroptera . .	12:109-114
3383	Palmer, T. S. Notes on three genera of dolphins	13:23-24
3384	Palmer, T. S. Notes on <i>Tatoua</i> and other genera of Edentates	13:71-73
3385	Palmer, T. S. The earliest generic name of the northern fur seal	14:133-134
3386	Palmer, T. S. <i>Ammomys</i> and other compounds of <i>Mys</i>	19:97
3387	Palmer, T. S. An earlier name for the genus <i>Evotomys</i>	41:87
3388	Palmer, T. S., & W. L. McAtee. A list of the publications of Albert Kenrick Fisher	39:21-28
3389	Palmer, W. Ferns of the Dismal Swamp, Virginia	13:61-70
3390	Palmer, W. <i>Gyrostachys simplex</i> in Virginia	17:165
3391	Palmer, W., & J. H. Riley. Descriptions of three new birds from Cuba and the Bahamas	15:33-34
3392	Paradiso, J. L. A new star-nosed mole (<i>Condylura</i>) from the southeastern United States	72:103-107
3393	Paradiso, J. L. A new white-footed mouse (<i>Peromyscus leucopus</i>) from southeastern Virginia	73:21-23
3394	Paradiso, J. L. A new subspecies of <i>Cynopterus sphinx</i> (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) from Serasan (South Natuna) Island, Indonesia	84:293-300
3395	Paradiso, J. L., & R. H. Manville. Taxonomic notes on the tundra vole (<i>Microtus oeconomus</i>) in Alaska	74:77-91
3396	Parenti, L. R. Relationships of the African killifish genus <i>Foerschichthys</i> (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes: Aplocheilidae)	95:451-457
3397	Parin, N. V., & V. E. Becker. Materials for a revision of the trichiurid fishes of the genus <i>Benthodesmus</i> , with the description of four new species and one new subspecies	83:351-364
3398	Park, O., & E. J. Pearce. <i>Simkinion</i> , a new genus of pselaphid beetles from New Zealand	75:251-257
3399	Parkes, K. C. The generic name of the white and scarlet ibises	64:61
3400	Parkes, K. C. Taxonomic notes on the laughing gull	65:193-195
3401	Parkes, K. C. A revision of the Philippine elegant titmouse (<i>Parus elegans</i>)	71:95-106

3402	Parkes, K. C. New subspecies of Philippine birds	73:57-61
3403	Parkes, K. C. The races of the citrine canary flycatcher, <i>Culicicapa helianthea</i>	73:215-219
3404	Parkes, K. C. Geographic variation in Azara's marsh blackbird, <i>Agelaius cyanopus</i>	79:1-12
3405	Parkes, K. C. The red-throated ant-tanager (<i>Habia fuscicauda</i>) in Panama and Colombia	82:233-241
3406	Parkes, K. C. A revision of the red-rumped cacique, <i>Cacicus haemorrhous</i> (Aves: Icteridae)	83:203-214
3407	Parkes, K. C. Revision of the collared gnatwren, <i>Microbates collaris</i> (Aves: Passeriformes)	93:61-67
3408	Parkes, K. C., & P. S. Humphrey. Geographic variation and plumage sequence of the tanager <i>Hemithraupis flavicollis</i> in the Guianas and adjacent Brazil	76:81-84
3409	Pawson, D. L. <i>Protankyra grayi</i> new species and <i>Labidoplax buskii</i> (McIntosh) from off North Carolina (Holothuroidea; Synaptidae) ..	80:151-156
3410	Pawson, D. L. Redescription of <i>Cucumaria semperi</i> Bell, an Indo-West-Pacific holothurian echinoderm	80:157-161
3411	Pawson, D. L. A new psolid sea cucumber from the Virgin Islands ..	81:347-349
3412	Pawson, D. L. <i>Ekkentropelma brychia</i> n.g., n.sp., an Antarctic psolid holothurian with a functionally lateral sole	84:113-118
3413	Pawson, D. L. <i>Siniotrochus phoxus</i> new genus, new species, a myriotrochid holothurian new to the United States east coast	84:231-234
3414	Pawson, D. L. Shallow-water sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from Carrie Bow Cay, Belize	89:369-382
3415	Pawson, D. L. Two new sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from the eastern United States	89:405-409
3416	Pawson, D. L. <i>Psychronaetes hansenii</i> , a new genus and species of elasipodan sea cucumber from the eastern central Pacific (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea)	96:154-159
3417	Pawson, D. L. <i>Psychropotes hyalinus</i> , new species, a swimming elasipod sea cucumber (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from the north central Pacific Ocean	98:523-525
3418	Pawson, D. L., & C. A. Gust. <i>Holothuria</i> (<i>Platyperona</i>) <i>rowei</i> , a new sea cucumber from Florida (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea)	94:873-877
3419	Pawson, D. L., & J. E. Miller. Western Atlantic sea cucumbers of the genus <i>Thyone</i> , with description of two new species (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea)	94:391-403
3420	Pawson, D. L., & T. F. Phelan. <i>Clypeaster kieri</i> , a new species of clypeasteroid (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) from off Bombay, India	92:796-800
3421	Pawson, D. L., & T. C. Shirley. Occurrence of the subgenus <i>Holothuria</i> (<i>Holothuria</i>) in the Gulf of Mexico (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea)	90:915-920
3422	Pawson, D. L., & J. F. Valentine. <i>Psolidium prostratum</i> , new species, from off the east coast of the U.S.A. (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea)	94:450-454
3423	Payson, E. B., & H. St. John. The Washington species of <i>Draba</i>	43:97-122
3424	Pearcy, W. G., & G. L. Voss. A new species of gonatid squid from the northeastern Pacific	76:105-111
3425	Peck, M. E. New Oregon plants	47:185-188
3426	Peck, M. E. Six new plants from Oregon	49:109-111
3427	Peck, M. E. New plants from Oregon	50:93-94
3428	Peck, M. E. Some new species and varieties of Oregon plants	50:121-123
3429	Peebles, R. H. A new agave of southern Arizona	48:139-140
3430	Penard, T. E. Status of <i>Spermophila schistacea</i> Lawrence	36:59-62
3431	Penard, T. E. A new flycatcher from Surinam	36:63-64
3432	Penn, G. H.. A new crawfish from the Hatchie River in Mississippi and Tennessee (Decapoda, Astacidae)	76:121-125

- 3433 Pennell, F. W., & G. N. Jones. A new Indian paint-brush from Mount Rainier 50:207-209
- 3434 Pereira, G. Freshwater shrimps from Venezuela III: *Macrobrachium quelchi* (De Man) and *Euryrhynchus pemoni*, n. sp.; (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from La Gran Sabana 98:615-621
- 3435 Pereira S., G. Freshwater shrimps from Venezuela I: Seven new species of Palaemoninae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) ... 99:198-213
- 3436 Pérez Farfante, I. A new species and two new subspecies of shrimp of the genus *Penaeus* from the western Atlantic 80:83-99
- 3437 Pérez Farfante, I. *Penaeopsis eduardoi*, a new species of shrimp (Crustacea: Penaeidae) from the Indo-West Pacific 90:172-182
- 3438 Pérez Farfante, I. Range extensions of the shrimps *Solenocera necopina* Burkenroad and *Parapenaeus americanus* Rathbun (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeoidea) 90:597-599
- 3439 Pérez Farfante, I. *Penaeopsis jerryi*, new species from the Indian Ocean (Crustacea: Penaeoidea) 92:208-215
- 3440 Pérez Farfante, I. A new species of rock shrimp of the genus *Sicyonia* (Penaeoidea), with a key to the western Atlantic species 93:771-780
- 3441 Pérez Farfante, I. *Solenocera alfonso*, a new species of shrimp (Penaeoidea: Solenoceridae) from the Philippines 94:631-639
- 3442 Pérez Farfante, I., & D. L. Grey. A new species of *Solenocera* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Solenoceridae) from northern Australia ... 93:421-434
- 3443 Pérez Farfante, I., & B. G. Ivanov. Range extension of *Penaeopsis serrata* (Crustacea: Penaeoidea) to off New Jersey and Rio Grande do Sul 92:204-207
- 3444 Pérez Farfante, I., & B. Kensley. *Cryptopenaeus crosnieri*, a new species of shrimp, and a new record of *C. sinensis* (Penaeoidea: Solenoceridae) from Australian waters 98:281-287
- 3445 Perkins, P. D., & P. J. Spangler. *Quadryops*, new genus, and three new species of arboreal Dryopidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Panama and Ecuador 98:494-510
- 3446 Perkins, T. H. Lumbrineridae, Arbellidae, and Dorvilleidae (Polychaeta), principally from Florida, with descriptions of six new species 92:415-465
- 3447 Perkins, T. H. Review of species previously referred to *Ceratonereis mirabilis*, and descriptions of new species of *Ceratonereis*, *Nephtys*, and *Goniada* (Polychaeta) 93:1-49
- 3448 Perkins, T. H. Syllidae (Polychaeta), principally from Florida, with descriptions of a new genus and twenty-one new species 93:1080-1172
- 3449 Perkins, T. H. Revision of *Demonax* Kinberg, *Hypsicomus* Grube, and *Notaulax* Tauber, with a review of *Megalomma* Johansson from Florida (Polychaeta: Sabellidae) 97:285-368
- 3450 Perkins, T. H. New species of Phyllodocidae and Hesionidae (Polychaeta), principally from Florida 97:555-582
- 3451 Perkins, T. H. *Chrysopetalum*, *Bhawania* and two new genera of Chrysopetalidae (Polychaeta), principally from Florida 98:856-915
- 3452 Peters, J. A. The generic allocation of the frog *Ceratophrys stolzmanni* Steindachner, with the description of a new subspecies from Ecuador 80:105-112
- 3453 Peters, J. A. A replacement name for *Bothrops lansbergii venezuelensis* Roze, 1959 (Viperidae, Serpentes) 81:319-322
- 3454 Peters, J. A. A note on the generic name *Cyclagras* Cope and *Lejosophis* Jan (Reptilia: Serpentes) 82:847-850
- 3455 Peters, J. L. The Porto Rican grasshopper sparrow 30:95-96
- 3456 Peters, J. L. A revision of the golden warblers, *Dendroica petechia* (Linné) 40:31-41
- 3457 Peters, J. L. The identity of *Corvus mexicanus* Gmelin 42:121-123

3458	Peters, J. L. Remarks on the hawks hitherto included in the genus <i>Ibycter</i>	44:23-26
3459	Peters, J. L. <i>Laterallus</i> Gray antedates <i>Creciscus</i> Cabanis	45:119-120
3460	Peters, J. L. Remarks on the avian genus <i>Eos</i>	48:67-70
3461	Peters, J. L. A new hawk of the genus <i>Geranospiza</i>	48:71-72
3462	Peters, J. L., & A. Loveridge. New birds from Kenya Colony,	48:77-78
3463	Petit, R. E. A new <i>Thracia</i> from South Carolina (Mollusca: Pelecypoda)	77:157-159
3464	Petit, R. E. A new species of <i>Cancellaria</i> (Mollusca: Cancellariidae) from the northern Gulf of Mexico	96:250-252
3465	Pettibone, M. H. New species of polychaete worms from the Atlantic Ocean, with a revision of the Dorvilleidae	74:167-185
3466	Pettibone, M. H. New species of polychaete worms (Spionidae: <i>Spiophanes</i>) from the east and west coast of North America	75:77-87
3467	Pettibone, M. H. Revision of some genera of polychaete worms of the family Spionidae, including the description of a new species of <i>Scoelepis</i>	76:89-103
3468	Pettibone, M. H. Two new species of <i>Aricidea</i> (Polychaeta, Paraonidae) from Virginia and Florida, and redescription of <i>Aricidea fragilis</i> Webster	78:127-139
3469	Pettibone, M. H. <i>Heteraphrodita altoni</i> , a new genus and species of polychaete worm (Polychaeta, Aphroditidae) from deep water off Oregon, and a revision of the aphroditid genera	79:95-107
3470	Pettibone, M. H. Review of some species referred to <i>Scalisesetus</i> McIntosh (Polychaeta, Polynoidae)	82:1-29
3471	Pettibone, M. H. Remarks on the North Pacific <i>Harmothoe tenebricosa</i> Moore (Polychaeta, Polynoidae) and its association with asteroids (Echinodermata, Asteroidea)	82:31-41
3472	Pettibone, M. H. The genera <i>Polyeunoa</i> McIntosh, <i>Hololepidella</i> Willey, and three new genera (Polychaeta, Polynoidae)	82:43-62
3473	Pettibone, M. H. The genera <i>Sthenelanelia</i> Moore and <i>Euleanira</i> Horst (Polychaeta, Sigalionidae)	82:429-438
3474	Pettibone, M. H. <i>Australaugeneria pottsi</i> , new name for <i>Polynoe longicirrus</i> Potts, from the Maldiv Islands (Polychaeta: Polynoidae)	82:519-524
3475	Pettibone, M. H. Two new genera of Sigalionidae (Polychaeta)	83:365-386
3476	Pettibone, M. H. Review of the genus <i>Hermenia</i> , with a description of a new species (Polychaeta: Polynoidae: Lepidonotinae)	88:233-247
3477	Pettibone, M. H. The synonymy and distribution of the estuarine <i>Hypaniola florida</i> (Hartman) from the east coast of the United States (Polychaeta: Ampharetidae)	90:205-208
3478	Pettibone, M. H. Redescription of <i>Bruunilla natalensis</i> Hartman (Polychaeta: Polynoidae), originally referred to Fauveliopsidae	92:384-388
3479	Pettibone, M. H. A new scale worm (Polychaeta: Polynoidae) from the hydrothermal rift-area off western Mexico at 21°N	96:392-399
3480	Pettibone, M. H. <i>Minusculusquama hughesi</i> , a new genus and species of scale worm (Polychaeta: Polynoidae) from eastern Canada	96:400-406
3481	Pettibone, M. H. A new scale-worm commensal with deep-sea mussels on the Galapagos hydrothermal vent (Polychaeta: Polynoidae)	97:226-239
3482	Pettibone, M. H. Two new species of <i>Lepidonotopodium</i> (Polychaeta: Polynoidae: Lepidonotopodinae) from hydrothermal vents off the Galapagos and East Pacific Rise at 21°N	97:849-863
3483	Pettibone, M. H. Polychaete worms from a cave in the Bahamas and from experimental wood panels in deep water of the North Atlantic (Polynoidae: Macellicephalinae, Harmothoinae)	98:127-149
3484	Pettibone, M. H. An additional new scale worm (Polychaeta: Polynoidae) from the hydrothermal rift area off western Mexico at 21°N	98:150-157

- 3485 Pettibone, M. H. Additional branchiate scale-worms (Polychaeta: Polynoidae) from Galapagos hydrothermal vent and rift-area off western Mexico at 21°N 98:447-469
- 3486 Pettibone, M. H. New genera and species of deep-sea Macellicephalinae and Harmothoinae (Polychaeta: Polynoidae) from the hydrothermal rift areas off the Galapagos and western Mexico at 21°N and from the Santa Catalina Channel 98:740-757
- 3487 Pettibone, M. H. A new scale-worm commensal with deep-sea mussels in the seep-sites at the Florida Escarpment in the eastern Gulf of Mexico (Polychaeta: Polynoidae: Branchipolynoidae) 99:444-451
- 3488 Petuch, E. J. New gastropods from the Abrolhos Archipelago and reef complex, Brazil 92:510-526
- 3489 Petuch, E. J. A new species of *Conus* from southeastern Florida (Mollusca: Gastropoda) 93:299-302
- 3490 Petuch, E. J. A volutid species radiation from northern Honduras, with notes on the Honduran Caloosahatchian secondary relict pocket .. 94:1110-1130
- 3491 Petuch, E. J. Paraprovincialism: remnants of paleoprovincial boundaries in recent marine molluscan provinces 95:774-780
- 3492 Petuch, E. J. New South American gastropods in the genera *Conus* (Conidae) and *Latirus* (Fascioliariidae) 99:8-14
- 3493 Petuch, E. J. The Austral-African conid subgenus *Floraconus* Iredale, 1930, taken off Bermuda (Gastropoda: Conidae) 99:15-16
- 3494 Phelan, T. F. Comments on the echinoid genus *Encope*, and a new subgenus 85:109-129
- 3495 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Ten new subspecies of birds from Venezuela 60:149-163
- 3496 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Two new subspecies of birds from Bonaire Island 61:171-174
- 3497 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Eight new birds from the subtropical zone of the Paria Peninsula, Venezuela 62:33-44
- 3498 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Eleven new subspecies of birds from Venezuela 62:109-124
- 3499 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Seven new subspecies of birds from Venezuela 62:185-194
- 3500 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Three new subspecies of birds from Venezuela 63:43-49
- 3501 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Seven new subspecies of Venezuelan birds 63:115-126
- 3502 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Four new Venezuelan birds 64:65-72
- 3503 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Nine new subspecies of birds from Venezuela 65:39-54
- 3504 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Nine new birds from the Perija Mountains and eleven extensions of ranges to Venezuela 65:89-105
- 3505 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Eight new subspecies of birds from the Perija Mountains, Venezuela 66:1-12
- 3506 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Eight new birds and thirty-three extensions of ranges to Venezuela 66:125-144
- 3507 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Notes on Venezuelan birds and descriptions of six new subspecies 67:103-113
- 3508 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Five new Venezuelan birds and nine extensions of ranges to Colombia 68:47-58
- 3509 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Seven new birds from Cerro de la Neblina, Territorio Amazonas, Venezuela 68:113-123
- 3510 Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Three new birds from Cerro el Teteo, Venezuela, and extensions of ranges to Venezuela and Colombia 69:127-134

3511	Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Five new birds from Rio Chiquito, Tachira, Venezuela and two extensions of ranges from Colombia ..	69:157-165
3512	Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Descriptions of four new Venezuelan birds, extensions of ranges to Venezuela and other notes	70:119-127
3513	Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Descriptions of two new Venezuelan birds and distributional notes	71:119-124
3514	Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Two new subspecies of birds from the San Luis Mountains of Venezuela and distributional notes	72:121-126
3515	Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. A new subspecies of Furnariidae from Venezuela and extensions of ranges	73:1-3
3516	Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Notes on Venezuelan birds and description of a new subspecies of Trochilidae	74:3-6
3517	Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. A new subspecies of warbler from Cerro de la Neblina, Venezuela, and notes	74:245-247
3518	Phelps, W. H., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Two new subspecies of birds from Venezuela, the rufous phase of <i>Pauxi pauxi</i> , and other notes	75:199-203
3519	Phillips, C. J. A new subspecies of horseshoe bat (<i>Hipposideros diadema</i>) from the Solomon Islands	80:35-39
3520	Phillips, C. J., & E. C. Birney. Taxonomic status of the vespertilionid genus <i>Anamygdon</i> (Mammalia; Chiroptera)	81:491-497
3521	Phillips, J. C. A new puma from Lower California	25:85-86
3522	Phillips, J. C. Two new African birds	26:167-168
3523	Pine, R. H. Anatomical and nomenclatural notes on opossums	86:391-402
3524	Piper, C. V. New and interesting American grasses	18:143-150
3525	Piper, C. V. <i>Wyethia helianthoides</i> Nuttall and <i>Wyethia amplexicaulis</i> Nuttall	27:97-98
3526	Piper, C. V. <i>Andropogon halepensis</i> and <i>Andropogon sorghum</i>	28:25-43
3527	Piper, C. V. Notes on <i>Quamasia</i> with a description of a new species ..	29:77-81
3528	Piper, C. V. New plants from Oregon	29:99-101
3529	Piper, C. V. The cowhage and related species	30:51-62
3530	Piper, C. V. Notes on <i>Canavalia</i> with the descriptions of new species	30:175-178
3531	Piper, C. V. New plants of the Pacific Northwest	31:75-77
3532	Piper, C. V. Some western species of <i>Lathyrus</i>	31:189-196
3533	Piper, C. V. New Pacific coast plants	32:41-44
3534	Piper, C. V. Some new plants from the Pacific Northwest	33:103-106
3535	Piper, C. V. Two new legumes from Mexico and Costa Rica	34:41-42
3536	Piper, C. V. New flowering plants of the Pacific Coast	37:91-95
3537	Pollard, C. L. The purple-flowered, stemless violets of the Atlantic coast	10:85-92
3538	Pollard, C. L. Eight new species of North American plants	13:129-132
3539	Pollard, C. L. A new southern violet <i>Viola alabamensis</i> Pollard, n. sp.	13:169
3540	Pollard, C. L. A new <i>Helianthus</i> from Florida	13:184
3541	Pollard, C. L. New American species of <i>Chamaecrista</i>	15:19-21
3542	Pollard, C. L. Two new violets from the eastern United States	15:201-203
3543	Pollard, C. L. The nodding Pogonia in the vicinity of Washington ...	16:127
3544	Pollard, C. L. A new violet from Kentucky	16:127
3545	Pollard, C. L., & C. R. Ball. Some new or noteworthy Louisiana plants	13:133-135
3546	Pollard, C. L., & C. R. Ball. Change of name <i>Baptisia confusa</i> Pollard and Ball, nom. new	13:158
3547	Pollard, C. L., & T. D. A. Cockerell. Four new plants from New Mexico	15:177-179
3548	Pollard, C. L., & W. R. Maxon. Some new and additional records on the flora of West Virginia	14:161-163
3549	Pollard, C. W. <i>Scoleophagus</i> preoccupied	16:128
3550	Ponder, W. F., & J. Rosewater. Rectifications in the nomenclature of some Indo-Pacific Littorinidae	92:773-782

- 3551 Poore, G. C. B. Clarification of the monotypic genera *Chiriscus* and *Symmius* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Idoteidae) 97:71-77
- 3552 Poore, G. C. B., & B. Kensley. *Coralanthura* and *Sauranthura*, two new genera of anthurideans from northeastern Australia (Crustacea: Isopoda: Anthuridae) 94:503-513
- 3553 Pope, R., & N. Chernoff. A new species of *Neofedrizzia* from Sarawak (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Fedrizzidae) 91:793-797
- 3554 Poss, S. G., & V. G. Springer. *Eschmeyer nexus*, a new genus and species of scorpaenid fish from Fiji 96:309-316
- 3555 Powell, J. A. Records and descriptions of some interesting species of *Eucosma* in California (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) 76:235-245
- 3556 Powell, J. A. Supplementary notes on North American and Mexican species of *Decodes* and *Argyrotaenia*, with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) 78:65-80
- 3557 Powell, J. W. Darwin's contributions to philosophy 1:60-70
- 3558 Preble, E. A. Description of a new weasel from the Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C. 12:169-170
- 3559 Preble, E. A. Description of a new lemming mouse from the White Mountains, New Hampshire 13:43-45
- 3560 Preble, E. A. Descriptions of new species of *Synaptomys* and *Phenacomys* from Mackenzie, Canada 15:181-182
- 3561 Preble, E. A. A new *Microsorex* from the vicinity of Washington, D.C. 23:101-102
- 3562 Pregill, G. An extinct species of *Leiocephalus* from Haiti (Sauria: Iguanidae) 97:827-833
- 3563 Price, C. E., & E. S. McClellan. The monogenean parasites of African fishes. IX. A new genus, *Gussevstrema*, recovered from the gills of *Terapon jarbua* (Forsk.) from South Africa 82:171-175
- 3564 Price, C. E., E. S. McClellan, A. Druckenmiller, & L. G. Jacobs. The monogenean parasites of African Fishes. X. Two additional *Dactylogyrus* species from South African *Barbus* hosts 82:461-467
- 3565 Price, E. W. North American monogenetic trematodes IX. The families Mazocraeidae and Plectanocotylidae 74:127-155
- 3566 Price, E. W. Redescriptions of two exotic species of monogenetic trematodes and the proposal of a new family 75:295-301
- 3567 Price, R. D., & K. C. Emerson. New species of *Cummingsia* Ferris (Mallophaga: Trimenoponidae) from Peru and Venezuela 99:748-752
- 3568 Prins, R., & H. H. Hobbs, Jr. A new crayfish of the subgenus *Puncticambarus* from the Savannah River drainage with notes on *Cambarus (P.) reburus* Prins (Decapoda, Astacidae) 84:411-420
- 3569 Provenzano, A. J., Jr., & W. N. Brownell. Larval and early post-larval stages of the West Indian spider crab, *Mithrax spinosissimus* (Lamarck) (Decapoda: Majidae) 90:735-752
- 3570 Puffer, E. L. *Distorsio reticulata* vs. *Distorsio clathrata* in the West Indies (Mollusca: Gastropoda) 66:109-122
- 3571 Puffer, E. L., & W. K. Emerson. Catalogue and notes on the gastropod genus *Busyon* 67:115-147
- 3572 Pyburn, W. F. The voice and relationship of the treefrog *Hyla hobbsi* (Anura: Hylidae) 91:123-131
- 3573 Pyburn, W. F. The function of eggless capsules and leaf in nests of the frog *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis* (Anura: Hylidae) 93:153-167
- 3574 Pyburn, W. F. A new poison-dart frog (Anura: Dendrobatidae) from the forest of southeastern Colombia 94:67-75
- 3575 Pyburn, W. F., & J. P. Kennedy. Hybridization in U. S. treefrogs of the genus *Hyla* 74:157-160
- 3576 Pyburn, W. F., & J. D. Lynch. Two little-known species of *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae) from the Sierra de la Macarena, Colombia 94:404-412

3577	Quinn, J. F., Jr. <i>Carenzia</i> , a new genus of Seguenziacea (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) with the description of a new species	96:355-364
3578	Quinn, J. F., Jr. A revision of the Seguenziacea Verrill, 1884 (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). I. Summary and evaluation of the superfamily	96:725-757
3579	Rabalais, N. N. A new species of <i>Ctenocheles</i> (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea) from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico	92:294-306
3580	Radcliffe, L., & W. W. Welsh. A list of the fishes of the Seneca Creek, Montgomery County, Maryland, region	29:39-45
3581	Radcliffe, L., & W. W. Welsh. Notes on a collection of fishes from the head of Chesapeake Bay	30:35-42
3582	Radwin, G. E. New taxa of western Atlantic Columbelloidea (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)	81:143-149
3583	Radwin, G. E., & A. D'Attilio. The systematics of some New World muricid species (Mollusca, Gastropoda), with descriptions of two new genera and two new species	85:323-352
3584	Ramírez-Pulido, J., & M. C. Britton. An historical synthesis of Mexican mammalian taxonomy	94:1-17
3585	Randall, J. E. The West Indian blennioid fishes of the genus <i>Hypoleurochilus</i> , with the description of a new species	79:57-71
3586	Randall, J. E., & E. A. Lachner. The status of the Indo-West Pacific cardinalfishes <i>Apogon arobianensis</i> and <i>A. nigrofasciatus</i>	99:110-120
3587	Randall, J. E., & V. G. Springer. The monotypic Indo-Pacific labrid fish genera <i>Labrichthys</i> and <i>Diproctacanthus</i> with description of a new related genus, <i>Labricus</i>	86:279-297
3588	Råsmark, B., & C. Erséus. A new species of <i>Tubificoides</i> Lastochkin (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from Bermuda and the Bahamas	99:612-615
3589	Rathbun, M. J. Synopsis of the American Sesarmae, with description of a new species	11:89-92
3590	Rathbun, M. J. Synopsis of the American species of <i>Palicus</i> Philippi (= <i>Cymopolia</i> Roux), with descriptions of six new species	11:93-99
3591	Rathbun, M. J. Synopsis of the American species of <i>Ethusa</i> , with description of a new species	11:109-110
3592	Rathbun, M. J. Description of a new species of <i>Cancer</i> from Lower California, and additional note on <i>Sesarma</i>	11:111-112
3593	Rathbun, M. J. The African swimming crabs of the genus <i>Callinectes</i> ..	11:149-151
3594	Rathbun, M. J. A revision of the nomenclature of the Brachyura	11:153-167
3595	Rathbun, M. J. Descriptions of three new species of fresh-water crabs of the genus <i>Potamon</i>	12:27-30
3596	Rathbun, M. J. Note on the generic name of the horseshoe crab	15:196
3597	Rathbun, M. J. A preoccupied crab name	17:102
3598	Rathbun, M. J. Descriptions of three new species of American crabs ..	17:161-162
3599	Rathbun, M. J. Some changes in crustacean nomenclature	17:169-172
3600	Rathbun, M. J. Why not <i>Paramaya</i> ?	18:74
3601	Rathbun, M. J. Description of a new crab from Dominica, West Indies ..	19:91
3602	Rathbun, M. J. Descriptions of three new mangrove crabs from Costa Rica	19:99-100
3603	Rathbun, M. J. A new scyllarides from Brazil	19:113
3604	Rathbun, M. J. New crabs from the Gulf of Siam	22:107-114
3605	Rathbun, M. J. New fresh-water crabs (<i>Pseudothelphusa</i>) from Colombia	28:95-100
3606	Rathbun, M. J. New species of decapod crustaceans from the Dutch West Indies	28:117-119
3607	Rathbun, M. J. <i>Jacquintotia</i> , a new crab name	28:142
3608	Rathbun, M. J. <i>Cymopolia</i> versus <i>Palicus</i>	28:180
3609	Rathbun, M. J. Three new South American river-crabs	32:5-6
3610	Rathbun, M. J. A new name for a dromioid crab	32:197

3611	Rathbun, M. J. New species of spider crabs from the Straits of Florida and Caribbean Sea	33:23-24
3612	Rathbun, M. J. New species of crabs from Formosa	34:155-156
3613	Rathbun, M. J. New species of crabs from Curaçao	35:103-104
3614	Rathbun, M. J. An analysis of " <i>Dromia dormia</i> (Linnaeus)."	36:65-69
3615	Rathbun, M. J. New species of American spider crabs	36:71-73
3616	Rathbun, M. J. New species of crabs from Samoa	37:127-128
3617	Rathbun, M. J. A new crab from Costa Rica	41:69
3618	Rathbun, M. J. Two new crabs from the Gulf of Mexico	44:71-72
3619	Rathbun, M. J. Preliminary descriptions of new species of Japanese crabs	45:29-37
3620	Rathbun, M. J. Descriptions of new species of crabs from the Gulf of California	46:147-149
3621	Rathbun, M. J. Preliminary descriptions of nine new species of Oxystomatous and allied crabs	46:183-186
3622	Rathbun, M. J. Preliminary descriptions of seven new species of Oxystomatous and allied crabs	48:1-3
3623	Rathbun, M. J. Preliminary descriptions of six new species of crabs from the Pacific Coast of America	48:49-51
3624	Rathbun, M. J. Corrections of names of fossil decapod Crustaceans ..	49:37
3625	Rausch, V. R., & R. L. Rausch. The karyotype of the Eurasian flying squirrel, <i>Pteromys volans</i> (L.), with a consideration of karyotypic and other distinctions in <i>Glaucomys</i> spp. (Rodentia: Sciuridae)	95:58-66
3626	Ray, C. E. The relationships of <i>Hemicaulodon effodiens</i> Cope 1869 (Mammalia: Odobenidae)	88:281-303
3627	Reed, E. B., & M. A. McQuaid. A new record of <i>Mesocyclops tenuis</i> (Marsh) with a description of the male (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) ...	79:153-164
3628	Reeder, R. L., & W. B. Miller. A new species of <i>Helminthoglypta</i> (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Helminthoglyptidae) from San Diego County, California	99:137-139
3629	Rehder, H. A. Notes on the nomenclature of the Trochidae	50:115-116
3630	Rehder, H. A. On the molluscan genus <i>Trimusculus</i> Schmidt 1818, with notes on some Mediterranean and West African Siphonarias ..	53:67-69
3631	Rehder, H. A. The molluscan genus <i>Trochita</i> Schumacher with a note on <i>Bicatlillus</i> Swainson	56:41-46
3632	Rehder, H. A. A new genus and species of squids from the Philippines	58:21-26
3633	Rehder, H. A. Two new species of <i>Cirsotrema</i> (Epitoniidae) from Florida	58:127-129
3634	Rehder, H. A. The non-marine mollusks of Quintana Roo, Mexico with the description of a new species of <i>Drymaeus</i> (Pulmonata: Bulimulidae)	79:273-296
3635	Rehder, H. A. A molluscan faunule from 200 meters off Valparaiso, Chile, with descriptions of four new species	83:585-595
3636	Rehn, J. A. G. A correction relative to the tarsier	13:166
3637	Rehn, J. A. G. An older name for the ogotona	13:166
3638	Rehn, J. A. G. An older name for the aard vark	13:166
3639	Rehn, J. A. G. The proper name of the Viscacha	13:166-167
3640	Rehn, J. A. G. An older name for the Norway rat	13:167
3641	Reid, J. W. Calanoid copepods (Diaptomidae) from coastal lakes, state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	98:574-590
3642	Reid, J. W. A redescription of <i>Microcyclops ceibaensis</i> (Marsh, 1919) (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from Marsh's specimens in the National Museum of Natural History	99:71-78
3643	Reid, J. W. Some cyclopoid and harpacticoid copepods from Colombia, including descriptions of three new species	100:262-271
3644	Reid, J. W. <i>Attheyella</i> (<i>Mrazekiella</i>) <i>spinipes</i> , a new harpacticoid copepod (Crustacea) from Rock Creek Regional Park, Maryland ..	100:694-699

- 3645 Remsen, J. V., Jr. A new subspecies of *Schizoeaca harterti* with notes on taxonomy and natural history of *Schizoeaca* (Aves: Furnariidae) 94:1068-1075
- 3646 Repenning, C. A., & C. E. Ray. The origin of the Hawaiian monk seal 89:667-687
- 3647 Rice, M. E. Description of a wood dwelling sipunculan, *Phascolosoma turnerae*, new species 98:54-60
- 3648 Richards, W. J. *Paraliparis wilsoni*, a new liparid fish from the Gulf of Guinea 79:171-174
- 3649 Richardson, H. Description of a new species of *Sphaeroma* 11:105-107
- 3650 Richardson, H. Description of a new genus and species of Sphaeromidae from Alaskan waters 11:181-183
- 3651 Richardson, H. Description of a new parasitic isopod of the genus *Aega* from the southern coast of the United States 12:39-40
- 3652 Richardson, H. Further changes in crustacean nomenclature 18:9-10
- 3653 Richardson, H. *Jaera longicornis* Lucas referred to the genus *Stenetrium* 23:109-110
- 3654 Richardson, H. Note on *Agarna carinata* Schioedte and Meinert 24:98
- 3655 Richardson, H. Note on an isopod name 25:188
- 3656 Richmond, C. W. Description of a new species of plover from the east coast of Madagascar 10:53-54
- 3657 Richmond, C. W. On the name *Vespertilio blossevillii* 14:24
- 3658 Richmond, C. W. Note on the name *Rhopocichla* 15:35
- 3659 Richmond, C. W. *Ixoreus* should replace *Hesperocichla* 15:85
- 3660 Richmond, C. W. Two preoccupied avian genera 15:85
- 3661 Richmond, C. W. The proper name for the Arctic horned owl 15:86
- 3662 Richmond, C. W. An early name for the northern form of *Sphyrapicus ruber* 15:89
- 3663 Richmond, C. W. *Parus inornatus griseus* renamed 15:155
- 3664 Richmond, C. W. Descriptions of two new birds from Trong, Lower Siam 15:157-158
- 3665 Richmond, C. W. Description of a new subspecies of *Stenopsis cayennensis* from Curaçao 15:159-160
- 3666 Richmond, C. W. Descriptions of eight new birds from islands off the west coast of Sumatra 15:187-190
- 3667 Richmond, C. W. Note on *Pinaroloxias inornata* (Gould) 15:247-248
- 3668 Richmond, C. W. Earliest name for the American crow 16:125
- 3669 Richmond, C. W. *Scolecophagus* preoccupied 16:128
- 3670 Richmond, C. W. On the name *Eniconetta* 16:128
- 3671 Richmond, C. W. The generic name of the willet 18:75
- 3672 Richmond, C. W. Note on the synonymy of *Haematospiza sipahi* 18:75-76
- 3673 Richmond, C. W. New generic name for the giant fulmar 18:76
- 3674 Richmond, C. W. Descriptions of five new birds from the west coast of Sumatra 25:103-105
- 3675 Richmond, C. W. Notes on several preoccupied generic names (Aves) 28:180
- 3676 Richmond, C. W. Note on the generic name *Bolborhynchus* Bonaparte 28:183
- 3677 Richmond, C. W. Note on *Myiothera loricata* S. Müller 39:141
- 3678 Richmond, C. W. On the name *Phalacrocorax vigua* 39:142
- 3679 Richmond, C. W. Two preoccupied generic names for birds 40:97
- 3680 Richmond, C. W., & B. H. Swales. Descriptions of three new birds from Gonave Island, Haiti 37:105-107
- 3681 Richmond, N. D. Evidence against the existence of crocodiles in Virginia and Maryland during the Pleistocene 76:65-67
- 3682 Richmond, N. D. A new species of blind snake, *Typhlops*, from Trinidad 78:121-123
- 3683 Ricker, P. L. Dates of the signatures of the "Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg. Series VI. Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles." 21:11-18
- 3684 Ricker, P. L. New names in *Amygdalus* 30:17-18

3685	Rickner, J. A. Notes on members of the family Porcellanidae (Crustacea: Anomura) collected on the east coast of Mexico	88:159-166
3686	Rickner, J. A. Notes on a collection of crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura) from the east coast of Mexico	90:831-838
3687	Ridgway, R. Descriptions of some new North American birds	2:89-95
3688	Ridgway, R. Description of a new American kingfisher	2:95-96
3689	Ridgway, R. Note on <i>Psaltiriparus grindae</i> , Belding	2:96
3690	Ridgway, R. Note on the generic name <i>Calodromas</i>	2:97
3691	Ridgway, R. A review of the American crossbills (<i>Loxia</i>) of the <i>L. curvirostra</i> type	2:101-107
3692	Ridgway, R. Note on the <i>Anas hyperboreus</i> , Pall., and <i>Anser albatus</i> , Cass	2:107-108
3693	Ridgway, R. Remarks on the type specimens of <i>Muscicapa fulvifrons</i> , Giraud, and <i>Mitrephorus pallescens</i> , Coues	2:108-110
3694	Ridgway, R. Note regarding the earliest name for <i>Carpodacus haemorrhous</i> (Wagler)	2:110-111
3695	Ridgway, R. Description of some new species of birds from Cozumel Island, Yucatan	3:21-24
3696	Ridgway, R. Descriptions of new genera species and subspecies of American birds	16:105-111
3697	Ridgway, R. Relationships of the Madagascar genus <i>Hypositta</i> Newton	16:125
3698	Ridgway, R. Diagnoses of nine new forms of American birds	16:167-169
3699	Ridgway, R. <i>Nannorchilus</i> , new name for <i>Hemiura</i> , preoccupied	17:102
3700	Ridgway, R. Descriptions of some new genera of Tyrannidae, Pipridae, and Cotingidae	18:207-210
3701	Ridgway, R. New genera of Tyrannidae and Turdidae, and new forms of Tanagridae and Turdidae	18:211-213
3702	Ridgway, R. Description of an adult female <i>Euphonia</i> supposed to be <i>Euphonia gnatho</i> (Cabanis)	18:225-226
3703	Ridgway, R. Some observations concerning the American families of oligomyodian passerers	19:7-16
3704	Ridgway, R. Descriptions of some new forms of oligomyodian birds ..	19:115-120
3705	Ridgway, R. Diagnoses of some new forms of neotropical birds	21:191-195
3706	Ridgway, R. New genera, species and subspecies of Formicariidae, Furnariidae, and Dendrocolaptidae	22:69-74
3707	Ridgway, R. Diagnoses of new forms of Micropodidae and Trochilidae ..	23:53-55
3708	Ridgway, R. Diagnoses of some new forms of Picidae	24:31-35
3709	Ridgway, R. Descriptions of some new species and subspecies of birds from tropical America	25:87-92
3710	Ridgway, R. Diagnoses of some new genera of American birds	25:97-101
3711	Ridgway, R. Descriptions of some new forms of American cuckoos, parrots, and pigeons	28:105-107
3712	Ridgway, R. A new pigeon from Chiriqui, Panama	28:139
3713	Ridgway, R. A new pigeon from Jamaica	28:177
3714	Riek, E. F. The freshwater crayfishes of South America	84:129-136
3715	Riley, C. V. Darwin's work in entomology	1:70-80
3716	Riley, C. V. Notes on North American Psyllidae	2:67-79
3717	Riley, C. V. Remarks on the bag-worm-- <i>Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis</i> ..	2:80-83
3718	Riley, C. V. Some interrelations of plants and insects	7:81-104
3719	Riley, C. V. Further notes on Yucca insects and Yucca pollination ..	8:41-53
3720	Riley, C. V. Social insects from psychical and evolutionary points of view [Presidential address]	9:1-74
3721	Riley, J. H. Description of a new quail-dove from the West Indies ...	16:13-14
3722	Riley, J. H. On the correct name for the mountain thrush of the Lesser Antilles	18:186
3723	Riley, J. H. Descriptions of three new birds from the Merida region of Venezuela	18:219-221

3724	Riley, J. H.	A new name for Lewis' woodpecker	18:224-225
3725	Riley, J. H.	On the name of the Antillean killdeer	22:88
3726	Riley, J. H.	On the name and synonymy of the Antillean sharp-shinned hawk	23:77-78
3727	Riley, J. H.	On the name of the Trinidad <i>Coereba</i>	23:100
3728	Riley, J. H.	On the correct name of the Inca tern	24:38
3729	Riley, J. H.	Description of a new <i>Dryonastes</i> from China	24:43-44
3730	Riley, J. H.	Descriptions of three new birds from Canada	24:233-235
3731	Riley, J. H.	A new name for <i>Tanagra sclateri</i> Berlepsch	25:185
3732	Riley, J. H.	A new hummingbird of the genus <i>Chlorostilbon</i> from Brazil	26:63
3733	Riley, J. H.	The king rail of Cuba	26:83-85
3734	Riley, J. H.	The Bahama barn owl	26:153-154
3735	Riley, J. H.	Note on <i>Anas cristata</i> Gmelin	27:100
3736	Riley, J. H.	On the remains of an apparently reptilian character in the Cotingidae	27:148-149
3737	Riley, J. H.	An apparently new <i>Sporophila</i> from Ecuador	27:213
3738	Riley, J. H.	Descriptions of three new birds from China and Japan	28:161-164
3739	Riley, J. H.	Note on <i>Chlorostilbon puruensis</i>	28:183
3740	Riley, J. H.	Description of a new Hazel grouse from Manchuria	29:17-18
3741	Riley, J. H.	Two new Ralliformes from tropical America	29:103-104
3742	Riley, J. H.	A new bullfinch from China	31:33-34
3743	Riley, J. H.	Two new genera and eight new birds from Celebes	31:155-159
3744	Riley, J. H.	Six new birds from Celebes and Java	32:93-96
3745	Riley, J. H.	Four new birds from the Philippines and Greater Sunda Islands	33:55-57
3746	Riley, J. H.	Five new genera of birds	34:51-53
3747	Riley, J. H.	Four new birds from Celebes	34:55-57
3748	Riley, J. H.	A new <i>Dryonastes</i> from Szechuan, China	35:59
3749	Riley, J. H.	On <i>Chlorospingus goeringi</i> Sclater and Salvin	35:61
3750	Riley, J. H.	Note on a rare paroquet from Venezuela	35:77
3751	Riley, J. H.	An additional note on the name of the Inca tern	35:77
3752	Riley, J. H.	Note on <i>Anas arcuata</i> Horsfield	35:78
3753	Riley, J. H.	Description of a new <i>Pycnonotus</i> from China	36:193
3754	Riley, J. H.	A new spotted babbler from Siam	37:129-130
3755	Riley, J. H.	Three new birds from western China	38:9-11
3756	Riley, J. H.	A new thrush from the Province of Kweichow, China	38:115-116
3757	Riley, J. H.	A new genus and species of ground warbler from the province of Szechwan, China	39:55-56
3758	Riley, J. H.	A new species of <i>Liocichla</i> from the mountains of Szechwan, China	39:57-58
3759	Riley, J. H.	Note on the genus <i>Irena</i> Horsfield	40:23-24
3760	Riley, J. H.	Description of a new owl from Engano Island	40:93-94
3761	Riley, J. H.	<i>Spolia mentawiensis</i> --Three new birds from the Mentawi Islands	40:95-96
3762	Riley, J. H.	Descriptions of new forms of birds collected by H. C. Raven in northeast Borneo	40:139-141
3763	Riley, J. H.	Description of a new whistling thrush from southeast Siam	41:207-208
3764	Riley, J. H.	Descriptions of four new birds from the mountains of northern Siam	42:161-163
3765	Riley, J. H.	Descriptions of three new birds from the mountains of northern Siam	42:165-166
3766	Riley, J. H.	A new wren of the genus <i>Spelaornis</i> from Yunnan, China	42:213-214
3767	Riley, J. H.	Two new forms of laughing thrushes from Yunnan	43:79-80
3768	Riley, J. H.	A new species of <i>Fulvetta</i> from Yunnan, China	43:123-124
3769	Riley, J. H.	Four new forms of birds from Szechwan, China	43:133-135
3770	Riley, J. H.	Descriptions of three new birds from Siam	43:189-191

3771	Riley, J. H. A new babbler from northern Siam	45:59
3772	Riley, J. H. A new swift of the genus <i>Reinarda</i> from Venezuela	46:39-40
3773	Riley, J. H. Notes on <i>Niltava smithi</i>	46:65-66
3774	Riley, J. H. Descriptions of two new birds from southeastern Siam ..	46:155-156
3775	Riley, J. H. One new genus and three new races of birds from the Malay region	47:115-117
3776	Riley, J. H. A new flycatcher from southeastern Siam	47:155-156
3777	Riley, J. H. Two new forms of birds from southeastern Siam	48:53-54
3778	Riley, J. H. Three new forms of birds from the Philippine Islands and Siam	48:147-148
3779	Riley, J. H. A new babbler from southeastern Siam	49:25
3780	Riley, J. H. A new flower-pecker from Palawan Island, Philippines ..	49:113-114
3781	Riley, J. H. Three new birds from the Malaysian subregion	50:61-62
3782	Riley, J. H. Three new birds from Banka and Borneo	51:95-96
3783	Riley, J. H. Five new forms of birds from southern Annam	53:47-49
3784	Riley, J. H. Three new forms of birds from South Annam	53:79-80
3785	Riley, J. H. Six new forms of birds from Indochina	53:131-133
3786	Ríos, R. Caridean shrimps of the Gulf of California. V. New records of species belonging to the subfamily Pontoniinae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae)	99:429-434
3787	Ripley, S. D. The species <i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	55:169-176
3788	Ripley, S. D. New birds from the Mishmi Hills	61:99-107
3789	Ripley, S. D. A new race of the southern Indian green pigeon	62:9-10
3790	Ripley, S. D. New birds from Nepal and the Indian region	63:101-106
3791	Ripley, S. D. A note on the species <i>Muscicapa westermanni</i>	65:71-74
3792	Ripley, S. D. Variation in the white-throated fantail flycatcher, <i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	68:41-46
3793	Ripley, S. D. A new subspecies of the black-chinned fruit pigeon	75:315-316
3794	Ripley, S. D. A revision of the subspecies of <i>Strix leptogrammica</i> Temminck, 1831 (Aves: Strigiformes, Strigidae)	90:993-1001
3795	Ripley, S. D., & B. King. Discovery of the female of the black-throated robin, <i>Erithacus obscurus</i> (Berezowsky and Bianchi)	79:151-152
3796	Ripley, S. D., & J. T. Marshall, Jr. A new subspecies of flycatcher from Luzon, Philippine Islands (Aves; Muscicapinae)	80:243-244
3797	Ripley, S. D., & D. S. Rabor. <i>Dicaeum proprium</i> , new species (Aves; family Dicaeidae)	79:305-306
3798	Ripley, S. D., & D. S. Rabor. Two new subspecies of birds from the Philippines and comments on the validity of two others	81:31-36
3799	Ristau, D. A. Six new species of shallow-water marine demosponges from California	91:569-589
3800	Ritterbush, P. C. Art and science as influences on the early development of natural history collections	82:561-578
3801	Robbins, C. B. Comments on the taxonomy of the West African <i>Taterillus</i> (Rodentia: Cricetidae) with the description of a new species	87:395-403
3802	Robbins, C. B., & H. W. Setzer. Morphometrics and distinctness of the hedgehog genera (Insectivora: Erinaceidae)	98:112-120
3803	Robins, C. R. <i>Garmannia saucra</i> , a new gobiid fish from Jamaica ...	73:281-285
3804	Robins, C. R. The status of the ophidiid fishes <i>Ophidium breviparbe</i> Cuvier, <i>Ophidium graellsii</i> Poey, and <i>Leptophidium profundorum</i> Gill	99:384-387
3805	Robins, C. R., & W. A. Starck, II. <i>Opsanus astrifer</i> , a new toadfish from British Honduras	78:247-250
3806	Robinson, D. C. A new dwarf salamander of the genus <i>Bolitoglossa</i> (Plethodontidae) from Costa Rica	89:289-293
3807	Robinson, H. Studies in the Heliantheae (Asteraceae). XXXI. Additions to the genus <i>Dimerostemma</i>	97:618-626

- 3808 Robinson, H. Studies in the Heliantheae (Asteraceae). XXXIV. Redelimitation of the genus *Angelphytum* 97:961-969
- 3809 Robinson, H. Studies of the *Lepidaploa* complex (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). I. The genus *Stenocephalum* Sch. Bip 100:578-583
- 3810 Robinson, H. Studies of *Lepidaploa* complex (Vernonieae: Asteraceae) II. A new genus, *Echinocoryne* 100:584-589
- 3811 Robinson, H. Studies in the *Lepidaploa* complex (Vernonieae: Asteraceae). III. Two new genera, *Cyrtocymura* and *Eirmocephala* 100:844-855
- 3812 Robinson, H., & B. Kahn. Trinervate leaves, yellow flowers, tailed anthers, and pollen variation in *Distephanus* Cassini (Vernonieae: Asteraceae) 99:493-501
- 3813 Roe, P., & D. E. Wickham. *Poseidonemertes collaris*, n. sp. (Nemertea: Amphiporidae) from California, with notes on its biology 97:60-70
- 3814 Rogers, C. H., and H. G. Deignan. Birds new to the Kingdom of Siam or otherwise noteworthy 47:91-92
- 3815 Rohr, D. M., & R. W. Huddleston. *Yochelsoniella*, nom. nov., a new name for *Ellisella* Rohr, 1980 (Gastropoda) *non* Gray, 1858 (Coelenterata) 95:269
- 3816 Roper, C. F. E. Preliminary descriptions of two new species of the bathypelagic squid *Bathyteuthis* (Cephalopoda: Oegopsida) 81:161-172
- 3817 Roper, C. F. E., & C. C. Lu. Rhynchoteuthion larvae of ommastrephid squids of the western North Atlantic, with the first description of larvae and juveniles of *Illex illecebrosus* 91:1039-1059
- 3818 Roper, C. F. E., C. C. Lu, & K. Mangold. A new species of *Illex* from the western Atlantic and distributional aspects of other *Illex* species (Cephalopoda: Oegopsida) 82:295-321
- 3819 Roper, C. F. E., & R. E. Young. First records of juvenile giant squid, *Architeuthis* (Cephalopoda: Oegopsida) 85:205-222
- 3820 Rose, J. N. New names for two recently described genera of plants .. 19:96
- 3821 Rosenblatt, R. H. A new pearlfish (family Carapidae) from the Gulf of California 74:207-212
- 3822 Rosewater, J. Malacological collections--development and management 82:663-670
- 3823 Rosewater, J. A new species of the genus *Echininus* (Mollusca: Littorinidae: Echininae) with a review of the subfamily 95:67-80
- 3824 Rosewater, J., & D. Kadolsky. Rectifications in the nomenclature of some Indo-Pacific Littorinidae-II 94:1233-1236
- 3825 Ross, C. A. & F. D. Ross. Caudal scalation of Central American *Crocodylus* 87:231-233
- 3826 Ross, C. A., & F. D. Ross. Identity of *Crocodylus mexicanus* Bocourt, 1869 (Reptilia: Crocodylidae) 100:713-716
- 3827 Ross, H. H., & K. G. A. Hamilton. New species of North American deltocephaline leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) 84:439-444
- 3828 Ross, H. H., J. C. Morse, & A. E. Gordon. New species of *Cheumatopsyche* from the southeastern United States (Hydropsychidae, Trichoptera) 84:301-305
- 3829 Ross, H. H., & J. D. Unzicker. The *Micrasema rusticum* group of caddisflies (Brachycentridae, Trichoptera) 78:251-257
- 3830 Ross, H. H., & T. Yamamoto. New species of the caddisfly genus *Polycentropus* from eastern North America (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae) 78:241-245
- 3831 Roth, B., & C. C. Christensen. A new *Gastrocopta* (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Pupillidae) from Baja California Sur, Mexico 97:245-250
- 3832 Rowe, F. W. E., & D. L. Pawson. *Loisettea amphictena*, new genus, new species, from the sublittoral of northwestern Australia (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) 98:672-677
- 3833 Rozbaczylo, N., & J. C. Castilla. *Australonuphis violacea*, a new polychaete (Onuphidae) from the southeast Pacific Ocean 94:761-770

- 3834 Russell, B. C., & R. F. Cressey. Three new species of Indo-West Pacific lizardfish (Synodontidae) 92:166-175
- 3835 Russell, P. A new variety of *Cotoneaster conspicua* 51:183-184
- 3836 Russell, R. J. A new subspecies of pygmy mouse, *Baiomys musculus*, from Morelos, Mexico 65:21-22
- 3837 Russell, R. J. A new cotton rat (genus *Signodon*) from Morelos, Mexico 65:81-82
- 3838 Russell, R. J. Description of a new armadillo (*Dasypus novemcinctus*) from Mexico with remarks on geographic variation of the species .. 66:21-25
- 3839 Ruthven, A. G. Description of a new *Anolis* from Brazil 25:163-164
- 3840 Ruthven, A. G. Description of a new *Uta* from Nevada 26:27-29
- 3841 Ruthven, A. G. Description of a new species of *Basiliscus* from the region of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia 27:9-12
- 3842 Ruthven, A. G. Description of a new engystomatid frog of the genus *Hypopachus* 27:77-79
- 3843 Rützler, K., & R. G. Bromley. *Cliona rhodensis*, new species (Porifera: Hadromerida) from the Mediterranean 94:1219-1225
- 3844 Rützler, K., & S. M. Stone. Discovery and significance of Albany Hancock's microscope preparations of excavating sponges (Porifera: Hadromerida: Clionidae) 99:658-675
- 3845 Sakai, T. Two new genera and twenty-two new species of crabs from Japan 82:243-280
- 3846 Sakai, T. Eight new species of Indo-Pacific crabs from the collections of the Smithsonian Institution 96:623-631
- 3847 Salmon, D. E., & T. Smith. On a new method of producing immunity from contagious diseases 3:29-33
- 3848 Salmon, M., & S. P. Atsides. Behavioral, morphological and ecological evidence for two new species of fiddler crabs (genus *Uca*) from the Gulf Coast of the United States 81:275-289
- 3849 Sanborn, C. C. A new *Oxymycterus* from Misiones, Argentina 44:1-2
- 3850 Sanborn, C. C. Bats from Szechwan and Kweichow, China 46:55-56
- 3851 Sanborn, C. C. Cavies of southern Peru 62:133-134
- 3852 Sanborn, C. C. New Philippine fruit bats 63:189-190
- 3853 Sanborn, C. C., & O. P. Pearson. The tuco-tucos of Peru (genus *Ctenomys*) 60:135-137
- 3854 Santos, S. L. A new species of *Travisia* (Polychaeta, Opheliidae) from Tampa Bay, Florida 89:559-563
- 3855 Santos, S. L., R. Day, & S. A. Rice. *Onuphis simoni*, a new species of polychaete (Polychaeta: Onuphidae) from south Florida 94:663-668
- 3856 Sassaman, C. *Cabirops montereyensis*, a new species of hyperparasitic isopod from Monterey Bay, California (Epicaridea: Cabiropsidae) .. 98:778-789
- 3857 Sassaman, C., G. A. Schultz, & R. Garthwaite. Host, synonymy, and parasitic incidence of *Bopyrella calmani* (Richardson) from central California (Isopoda: Epicaridea: Bopyridae) 97:645-654
- 3858 Saunders, A. A. Notes on the life history of *Eurema lisa* (Boisduval and LeConte) 33:35-36
- 3859 Saunders, G. B. A new white-winged dove from Guatemala 64:83-87
- 3860 Savage, J. M. Descriptions of new colubrid snakes, genus *Atractus*, from Ecuador 68:11-19
- 3861 Savage, J. M. The tadpole of the Costa Rican fringe-limbed tree-frog, *Hyla fimbriembra* 93:1177-1183
- 3862 Savage, J. M. The sytematic status of Central American frogs confused with *Eleutherodactylus cruentus* 94:413-420
- 3863 Savage, J. M. Nomenclatural notes on the Anura (Amphibia) 99:42-45
- 3864 Savage, J. M., & F. S. Cliff. A new snake, *Phyllorhynchus arenicola*, from the Gulf of California, Mexico 67:69-75

- 3865 Savage, J. M., & J. E. DeWeese. The status of the Central American leptodactylid frogs *Eleutherodactylus melanostictus* (Cope) and *Eleutherodactylus platyrhynchus* (Günther) 93:928-942
- 3866 Saylor, L. W. A new Melolonthine scarab beetle from Brazil 51:135-136
- 3867 Saylor, L. W. Seven new neotropical scarab beetles 51:185-190
- 3868 Saylor, L. W. Synopsis of the *cadaverinus* group of the genus *Aphodius* with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) . 53:99-104
- 3869 Saylor, L. W. Ten new neotropical beetles of the scarab genus *Phyllophaga* 53:109-117
- 3870 Saylor, L. W. Descriptions of new beetles of the genus *Phyllophaga* from neotropical regions 54:25-29
- 3871 Saylor, L. W. A new Mexican scarab beetle 54:67-68
- 3872 Saylor, L. W. Eight new Mexican scarab beetles collected by the Hoogstraal expeditions 56:21-28
- 3873 Saylor, L. W. Revision of the *rorulenta* group of the scarab beetle genus *Phyllophaga* 56:129-142
- 3874 Scanland, T. B., & T. S. Hopkins. A supplementary description of *Pinnixa tomentosa* and comparison with the geographically adjacent *Pinnixa tubicola* (Brachyura, Pinnotheridae) 91:636-641
- 3875 Schantz, V. S. A new badger from South Dakota 59:81-82
- 3876 Schantz, V. S. A new badger from Mexico-United States boundary .. 61:175-176
- 3877 Schlitter, D. A., & H. W. Setzer. A new species of short-tailed gerbil (*Dipodillus*) from Morocco (Mammalia: Cricetidae: Gerbillinae) ... 84:385-391
- 3878 Schlitter, D. A., & H. W. Setzer. New rodents (Mammalia: Cricetidae, Muridae) from Iran and Pakistan 86:163-173
- 3879 Schlitter, D. A., & K. Thonglongya. *Rattus turkestanicus* (Satunin, 1903), the valid name for *Rattus rattoides* Hodgson, 1845 (Mammalia: Rodentia) 84:171-174
- 3880 Schmidt, K. P. New amphibians and reptiles from Honduras in the Museum of Comparative Zoology 49:43-50
- 3881 Schmidt, R. E., & C. J. Ferraris, Jr. A new species of *Parotocinclus* (Pisces: Loricariidae) from Guyana 98:341-346
- 3882 Schmitt, W. L. The west American species of shrimps of the genus *Penaeus* 48:15-24
- 3883 Schmitt, W. L. Colombbian freshwater crab notes 82:93-111
- 3884 Schubert, B. G., & C. V. Morton. Studies in *Dioscorea*, II: an unusual new species from Mexico 84:445-448
- 3885 Schuchert, C. On the development of the shell of *Zygospira recurvirostra* 8:79-82
- 3886 Schuette, J. H. The hawthorns of northeastern Wisconsin 16:91-97
- 3887 Schultz, G. A. Disposition of species of terrestrial isopod crustaceans of the genera *Synuropus*, *Spherarmadillo*, *Sphaeroniscus*, and *Scleropactes* (Oniscoidea, Sphaeroniscidae) 83:123-131
- 3888 Schultz, G. A. A review of species of the family Scyphacidae in the New World (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) 84:477-487
- 3889 Schultz, G. A. Anthurids from the west coast of North America, including a new species and three new genera (Crustacea, Isopoda) 90:839-848
- 3890 Schultz, G. A. A new Asellota (Stenetriidae) and two, one new, Anthuridea (Anthuridae) from Bermuda (Crustacea, Isopoda) 91:904-911
- 3891 Schultz, G. A. *Mesosignum antarcticum*, new species, the first record of the genus from the deep sea south of the Antarctic Convergence (Isopoda: Janirioidea) 92:328-332
- 3892 Schultz, G. A. Louisiana and Panama Canal locations and ecology of *Munna* (*Pangamunna* nov. subgen.) *reynoldsi* Frankenberg & Menzies (Isopoda: Asellota) 92:577-579
- 3893 Schultz, G. A. *Amerigoniscus malheurensis*, new species, from a cave in western Oregon (Crustacea: Isopoda: Trichoniscidae) 95:89-92

- 3894 Schultz, G. A. Disposition of three species of Oniscoidea from western Atlantic seashores (Crustacea: Isopoda: Halophilosciidae and Philosciidae) 96:440-451
- 3895 Schultz, G. A. Two species of *Tylos* Audouin from Chile, with notes on species of *Tylos* with three flagellar articles (Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Tylidae) 96:675-683
- 3896 Schultz, L. P., & M. B. Schaefer. Descriptions of new intergeneric hybrids between certain cyprinid fishes of northwestern United States 49:1-10
- 3897 Schultz, L. P., & R. J. Thompson. *Catostomus syncheilus palouseanus*, a new subspecies of a catostomid fish from the Palouse River (Columbia R. System) 49:71-75
- 3898 Schuster, R. O. New species of *Kewochthonius* Chamberlin from California (Arachnida: Chelonethida) 75:223-226
- 3899 Schuster, R. O. Tardigrada from the Barranca del Cobre, Sinaloa and Chihuahua, Mexico 84:213-223
- 3900 Schuster, R. O. & A. A. Grigarick. A pselaphid beetle from the Galápagos Islands (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae) 79:53-55
- 3901 Schuster, R. O., & A. A. Grigarick. New Tardigrada from western North America: II, *Echiniscus* 79:127-129
- 3902 Schwartz, A. The diamondback terrapins (*Malaclemys terrapin*) of peninsular Florida 68:157-164
- 3903 Schwartz, A. The cottontail rabbits (*Sylvilagus floridanus*) of peninsular Florida 69:145-151
- 3904 Schwartz, A. A new species of *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae) from Cuba 70:209-212
- 3905 Schwartz, A. A new gecko of the *Sphaerodactylus decoratus* group from Cuba 71:27-36
- 3906 Schwartz, A. Another new large *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae) from western Cuba 71:37-42
- 3907 Schwartz, A. A new species of toad, *Bufo cataulaciceps*, from the Isla de Pinos and western Cuba 72:109-119
- 3908 Schwartz, A. The large toads of Cuba 73:45-55
- 3909 Schwartz, A. Variation in the Cuban lizard *Leiocephalus raviceps* Cope 73:67-82
- 3910 Schwartz, A. A new subspecies of *Leiocephalus stictigaster* Schwartz from central Cuba 73:103-106
- 3911 Schwartz, A. Two new subspecies of the anguid lizard *Wetmorena* from Hispaniola 78:39-48
- 3912 Schwartz, A. A review of the colubrid snake genus *Arrhyton* with a description of a new subspecies from southern Oriente Province, Cuba 78:99-113
- 3913 Schwartz, A. A new species of *Eleutherodactylus* (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae) from the Sierra de Baoruco, República Dominicana 78:165-168
- 3914 Schwartz, A. Geographic variation in the New World gekkonid lizard *Tarentola americana* Gray 81:123-141
- 3915 Schwartz, A. A new species of large *Diploglossus* (Sauria: Anguidae) from Hispaniola 82:777-787
- 3916 Schwartz, A. A third species of the Hispaniolan *shrevei* group of *Sphaerodactylus* (Sauria, Gekkonidae) 86:35-40
- 3917 Schwartz, A. The geckoes (Sauria, Gekkonidae) of the genus *Sphaerodactylus* of the Dominican Península de Barahona, Hispaniola 90:243-254
- 3918 Schwartz, A. A new species of *Sphaerodactylus* (Sauria, Gekkonidae) from Isla Monito, West Indies 90:985-992
- 3919 Schwartz, A. A new species of *Leiocephalus* (Reptilia: Iguanidae) from Hispaniola 92:272-279

- 3920 Schwartz, A., & R. I. Crombie. A new species of the genus *Aristelliger* (Sauria: Gekkonidae) from the Caicos Islands 88:305-313
- 3921 Schwartz, A., & R. Franz. A new species of *Sphaerodactylus* (Sauria: Gekkonidae) from Hispaniola 88:367-372
- 3922 Schwartz, A., & O. H. Garrido. An undescribed subspecies of *Leiocephalus raviceps* Cope (Sauria: Igaunidae) from western Cuba 81:23-30
- 3923 Schwartz, A., & O. H. Garrido. A new Cuban species of *Sphaerodactylus* (Gekkonidae) of the *nigropunctatus* complex 87:337-343
- 3924 Schwartz, A., & O. H. Garrido. A reconsideration of some Cuban *Tropidophis* (Serpentes, Boidae) 88:77-89
- 3925 Schwartz, A., E. D. Graham, Jr., & J. J. Duval. A new species of *Diploglossus* (Sauria: Anguidae) from Hispaniola 92:1-9
- 3926 Schwartz, A., & J. R. Harrison, III. A new subspecies of gopher frog (*Rana capito* LeConte) 69:135-144
- 3927 Scotto, L. E., & R. H. Gore. Larval development under laboratory conditions of the tropical spider crab *Mithrax (Mithraculus) coryphe* (Herbst, 1801) (Brachyura: Majidae) 93:551-562
- 3928 Seal, W. P. Breeding habits of the viviparous fishes *Gambusia holbrooki* and *Heterandria formosa* 24:91-96
- 3929 Segun, A. O. Two new genera of eudrilid earthworms from Nigeria .. 88:383-393
- 3930 Segun, A. O. Eudrilin earthworms, including a new genus, from eastern Nigeria 90:255-262
- 3931 Segura, L. Two new species of *Lizzia* (Hydrozoa: Anthomedusae) from the eastern tropical Pacific 93:515-522
- 3932 Seidenschneur, C. E., & S. G. Shetler. The botanical activities of Paul Bartsch (1871-1960) 78:275-291
- 3933 Seigel, J. A., & T. A. Adamson. First record of the genus *Zebrias* (Pisces: Pleuronectiformes: Soleidae) from the Philippine Islands, with the description of a new species 98:13-16
- 3934 Seiglie, G. A., & M. B. Baker. *Ammoanita rosea*, new genus and new species of deep water Trochamminidae, Foraminiferida 100:490-493
- 3935 Serafy, D. K. A new heart-urchin, *Araeolampas atlantica*, new genus, new species, from the North Atlantic and notes on the closely related *Homolampas* 87:41-47
- 3936 Setzer, H. W. A new subspecies of *Microtus oeconomus* from Alaska . 65:75-76
- 3937 Setzer, H. W. A new squirrel from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan 67:87-88
- 3938 Setzer, H. W. Two new Jerboas from Egypt 68:183-184
- 3939 Setzer, H. W. Two new gerbils from Libya 69:179-181
- 3940 Setzer, H. W. A new jird from Libya 69:205-206
- 3941 Setzer, H. W. A new jackal (*Canis adustus*) from the Sudan 82:401-402
- 3942 Setzer, H. W. New bats of the genus *Laephotis* from Africa (Mammalia: Chiroptera) 84:259-264
- 3943 Setzer, H. W., & G. L. Ranck. A new gerbil (genus *Gerbillus*) from the Chad 84:55-57
- 3944 Severinghaus, W. D. Description of a new subspecies of prairie vole, *Microtus ochrogaster* 90:49-54
- 3945 Shaffer, J. C. Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian Survey of Dominica: Phycitinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) 91:5-26
- 3946 Shamel, H. H. A new bat from Colombia 40:129-130
- 3947 Shamel, H. H. A new bat from Dominica 41:67-68
- 3948 Shamel, H. H. The subgeneric position of the *Lepus californicus* group of hares 55:25
- 3949 Shamel, H. H. A new *Myotis* from Manchuria 55:103-104
- 3950 Shamel, H. H. A new *Eptesicus* from Jamaica 58:107-109
- 3951 Shaw, J. K., R. W. Heard, Jr., & T. S. Hopkins. Notes on the biology of the pontoniine shrimp *Lipkebe holthuisi* Chace, with a description of the male 90:284-290

- 3952 Shear, W. A. A new genus and species of milliped from Illinois (Polydesmida, Euryuridae) 81:479-483
- 3953 Shear, W. A. The identity of *Ergethus perditus* Chamberlin (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae) 83:455-458
- 3954 Shear, W. A. The milliped genus *Bidentogon* (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Trichopolydesmidae) 85:489-492
- 3955 Shear, W. A. A new milliped in the genus *Apheloria* from southern West Virginia, and the taxonomic position of *Rudiloria mohicana* (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Xystodesmidae) 85:493-497
- 3956 Shear, W. A. The sytematic position of the milliped family Apterouridae (Diplopoda, Chordeumida, Striarioidae) and a redescription of *Apterourus horizontalis* Loomis 89:689-694
- 3957 Shelley, R. M. The identity of *Nannaria conservata* Chamberlin, with notes on an abnormal male and descriptions of two new species of *Nannaria* from North Carolina (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 88:179-187
- 3958 Shelley, R. M. Two new diplopods of the genus *Polyzonium* from North Carolina, with records of established species (Polyzoniida: Polyzoniidae) 88:373-381
- 3959 Shelley, R. M. Millipeds of the *Sigmoria latior* complex (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 89:17-37
- 3960 Shelley, R. M. The milliped genus *Croatania* (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 90:302-325
- 3961 Shelley, R. M. A revision of the milliped genus *Delophon*, with the proposal of two new tribes in the subfamily Abacioninae (Callipodida: Caspiopetalidae) 92:533-550
- 3962 Shelley, R. M. A synopsis of the milliped genus *Cambala*, with a description of *C. minor* Bollman (Spirostreptida: Cambalidae) 92:551-571
- 3963 Shelley, R. M. A new xystodesmid milliped genus and three new species from Piedmont South Carolina (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 94:949-967
- 3964 Shelley, R. M. A new xystodesmid milliped genus and three new species from the eastern Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina (Polydesmida) 95:458-477
- 3965 Shelley, R. M. *Parvulodesmus prolixogonus*, a new genus and species of xystodesmid milliped from South Carolina (Polydesmida) 96:121-126
- 3966 Shelley, R. M. Revision of the milliped genus *Dynoria* (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 97:90-102
- 3967 Shelley, R. M. Revision of the milliped genus *Cheiopopus* (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 97:263-284
- 3968 Shelley, R. M. A revision of the milliped genus *Dicellarius* with a revalidation of the genus *Thrinaxoria* (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae) 97:473-512
- 3969 Shepard, T. E., & B. M. Burr. Systematics, status, and life history aspects of the ashy darter, *Etheostoma cinereum* (Pisces: Percidae) . 97:693-715
- 3970 Shetler, S. G. The herbarium: past, present, and future 82:687-758
- 3971 Shetler, S. G., & S. K. Wiser. First flowering dates for spring-blooming plants of the Washington, D.C., area for the years 1970 to 1983 ... 100:993-1017
- 3972 Shipp, R. L., & R. W. Yerger. A new puffer fish, *Sphoeroides parvus*, from the western Gulf of Mexico, with a key to species of *Sphoeroides* from the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States 82:477-487
- 3973 Shisko, J. F. Five new polychaetes of the families Eunicidae and Onuphidae, collected in 1975 and 1976 during the southern California baseline project 94:968-983
- 3974 Shoemaker, C. R. Descriptions of three new species of amphipods from southern California 29:157-160
- 3975 Shoemaker, C. R. A new amphipod parasitic on a crinoid 32:245-246

- 3976 Shoemaker, C. R. A new genus and species of amphipod from Grand Manan, N. B. 42:167-169
- 3977 Shoemaker, C. R. The amphipod *Nototropis minikoi* on the east coast of the United States 45:199-200
- 3978 Shoemaker, C. R. The amphipod genus *Corophium* on the east coast of America 47:23-31
- 3979 Shoemaker, C. R. A new species of fresh-water amphipod of the genus *Synpleonia*, with remarks on related genera 51:137-142
- 3981 Shoemaker, C. R. A new genus and a new species of Amphipoda from the Pacific Coast of North America 54:183-185
- 3982 Shoemaker, C. R. On the names of certain California amphipods . . . 54:187-188
- 3983 Shoemaker, C. R. Notes on the amphipods *Eurythenes gryllus* (Lichtenstein) and *Katius obesus* Chevreux 69:177-178
- 3984 Short, L. L., Jr. Variation of ladder-backed woodpeckers in southwestern North America 81:1-9
- 3985 Short, L. L., Jr., & T. D. Burleigh. An intergeneric hybrid flycatcher (*Contopus* x *Empidonax*) from Idaho 78:33-37
- 3986 Shreve, B. A new *Rhacophorus* and a new *Philautus* from Ceylon . . 53:105-107
- 3987 Shufeldt, R. W. Professor Robert Collett on *Pterycombus brama* Fries 25:39-50
- 3988 Sieg, J. A new species of the genus *Paratanais* (Crustacea: Tanaidacea), *P. spinanotandus*, from Seamount Vema 94:1271-1278
- 3989 Sieg, J., & R. Winn. Keys to suborders and families of Tanaidacea (Crustacea) 91:840-846
- 3990 Sieg, J., & R. N. Winn. The Tanaidae (Crustacea; Tanaidacea) of California, with a key to the world genera 94:315-343
- 3991 Silliman, O. P., & J. C. von Bloeker, Jr. A new bat, genus *Myotis*, from west-central California 51:167-168
- 3992 Simpson, C. T. New Floridian subspecies of the genus *Liguus* 33:121-126
- 3993 Skeels, H. C. A new Chinese peach 38:87
- 3994 Skeels, H. C. A Chinese potato bean 38:88
- 3995 Skeels, H. C. A new introduction of a Chinese *Torreya* 38:88
- 3996 Smith, A. G. The status of *Thamnophis butleri* Cope, and a redescription of *Thamnophis brachystoma* (Cope) 58:147-154
- 3997 Smith, A. R., & D. B. Lellinger. New tropical American species of *Thelypteris* (Pteridophyta) 98:916-930
- 3998 Smith, D. G., J. E. Böhlke, & P. H. J. Castle. A revision of the nettastomatid eel genera *Nettastoma* and *Nettenchelys* (Pisces: Anguilliformes), with descriptions of six new species 94:535-560
- 3999 Smith, D. G., & M. M. Leiby. The larva of the congrid eel *Acromycter alcocki* (Pisces: Anguilliformes), and the distinction between congrid and ophichthid larvae 93:388-394
- 4000 Smith, F. Lake Superior lumbriculids, including Verrill's *Lumbricus lacustris* 32:33-40
- 4001 Smith, H. M. Description of a new species of blind eel, of the genus *Anguilla* 17:121-122
- 4002 Smith, H. M. A new cottoid fish from Bering Sea 17:163-164
- 4003 Smith, H. M. Note on the occurrence of the whale shark, *Rhinodon typicus*, in the Philippine Islands 24:97
- 4004 Smith, H. M. New genera of deep-water gurnards (Peristediidae) from the Philippine Islands 30:145-146
- 4005 Smith, H. M. The Siamese fish *Puntius proctozysron* Bleeker 40:195
- 4006 Smith, H. M. On the taxonomic status of three species of lizards of the genus *Sceloporus* from Mexico and southern United States 47:121-133
- 4007 Smith, H. M. Descriptions of new species of lizards of the genus *Sceloporus* from Mexico 49:87-96

4008	Smith, H. M. A new subspecies of the lizard genus <i>Sceloporus</i> from Texas	50:83-86
4009	Smith, H. M. <i>Chagunius</i> , a new genus of Asiatic cyprinoid fishes	51:157-158
4010	Smith, H. M. Status of the oriental fish genera <i>Aplocheilus</i> and <i>Panchax</i>	51:165-166
4011	Smith, H. M. Mexican herpetological novelties	52:187-195
4012	Smith, H. M. Descriptions of new lizards and snakes from Mexico and Guatemala	53:55-64
4013	Smith, H. M. The proper specific name for the oriental catfish usually called <i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> (Bloch)	54:15-16
4014	Smith, H. M. A new name for the Mexican snakes of the genus <i>Dendrophidion</i>	54:73-76
4015	Smith, H. M. A new <i>Leptodeira</i> from Mexico	54:115-117
4016	Smith, H. M. On the Mexican snakes of the genus <i>Pliocercus</i>	54:119-124
4017	Smith, H. M. A race of <i>Lygosoma</i> from Mexico	54:181-182
4018	Smith, H. M. Additional notes on Mexican snakes of the genus <i>Pliocercus</i>	55:159-164
4019	Smith, H. M. Descriptions of new species and subspecies of Mexican snakes of the genus <i>Rhadinaea</i>	55:185-192
4020	Smith, H. M., & B. C. Brown. The Texan subspecies of the treefrog, <i>Hyla versicolor</i>	60:47-49
4021	Smith, H. M., & L. E. Lafe. A new South American <i>Leptotyphlops</i> ..	58:29-32
4022	Smith, H. M., & R. H. McCauley, Jr. Another new anole from south Florida	61:159-165
4023	Smith, H. M., & A. Seale. Notes on a collection of fishes from the island of Mindanao, Philippine Archipelago, with descriptions of new genera and species	19:73-82
4024	Smith, H. M., & P. W. Smith. A new snake (<i>Tantilla</i>) from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico	64:97-100
4025	Smith, L. B., & R. J. Downs. Xyridaceae from Brazil--II	73:245-260
4026	Smith, L. M. Japygidae of North America 7. A new genus in the Provalljapyginae from Missouri	73:261-266
4027	Smith, L. M. Japygidae of South America. 3: Japygidae of Chile ..	75:273-292
4028	Smith, M. L., & R. R. Miller. Systematics and variation of a new cyprinodontid fish, <i>Cyprinodon fontinalis</i> , from Chihuahua, Mexico ..	93:405-416
4029	Smith, M. M. A new <i>Polysteganus</i> (Pisces, Sparidae) from Mauritius ..	91:563-568
4030	Smith, P. W. The status, correct names, and geographic range of the boreal chorus frog	69:169-176
4031	Smith, P. W., & M. M. Hensley. The mud turtle, <i>Kinosternon flavescens stejnegeri</i> Hartweg, in the United States	70:201-203
4032	Smith, P. W., & H. M. Smith. A new lizard (<i>Sceloporus</i>) from Oaxaca, Mexico	64:101-103
4033	Smith, P. W., & H. M. Smith. The systematic status of the lined snake of Iowa	76:297-303
4034	Smith, R. W. A new geographic race of <i>Peromyscus leucopus</i> from Nova Scotia	52:157-158
4035	Smith-Vaniz, W. F. A new clingfish, <i>Tomicodon rhabdotus</i> family Gobiesocidae, from the Lesser Antilles	81:473-477
4036	Smith-Vaniz, W. F. A new species of <i>Meiacanthus</i> (Pisces: Blenniidae: Nemophidinae) from the Red Sea, with a review of the Indian Ocean species	82:349-354
4037	Snelling, R. R. Studies of North American bees of the genus <i>Hylaeus</i> 2. Description of a new subgenus and species (Hymenoptera: Colletidae)	79:139-143
4038	Snyder, T. E. An extraordinary new <i>Rhinotermes</i> from Panama	37:83-85
4039	Snyder, T. E. The origin of the castes in termites	38:57-67
4040	Snyder, T. E. <i>Biformis</i> a preoccupied name	38:89

4041	Snyder, T. E. The "Pseudo-flight" of termites	38:89
4042	Snyder, T. E. Notes on fossil termites with particular reference to Florissant, Colorado	38:149-166
4043	Snyder, T. E. Races or sub-species in <i>Reticulitermes</i>	39:1-6
4044	Snyder, T. E. <i>Nasutitermes</i> (N.) <i>benjamini</i> , a new name for <i>Eutermes insularis</i> Sjöstd	39:143
4045	Snyder, T. E. Two new termites from India	46:91-93
4046	Snyder, T. E. A new species of Brazilian termite, featuring an intermediate soldier-worker individual	46:161-165
4047	Snyder, T. E. Two new termites from Costa Rica	47:95-97
4048	Snyder, T. E. An introduced anobiid beetle destructive to houses in the southern states	48:59-60
4049	Snyder, T. E., & E. P. Popenoe. The founding of new colonies by <i>Reticulitermes flavipes</i> Kollar	45:153-157
4050	Sohn, I. G., & L. S. Kornicker. <i>Cypretta kawatai</i> , a new species of freshwater ostracoda (Crustacea)	85:313-316
4051	Solís-Weiss, V. <i>Parandalia bennei</i> (Pilargidae) and <i>Spiophanes lowai</i> (Spionidae), new species of polychaetous annelids from Mazatlan Bay, Pacific coast of Mexico	96:370-378
4052	Spangler, P. J. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland XIV. Biological notes and description of the larva and pupa of <i>Copelatus glyphicus</i> (Say) (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae)	75:19-23
4053	Spangler, P. J. A new species of the genus <i>Oosternum</i> and a key to the U. S. species (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae)	75:97-100
4054	Spangler, P. J. A new species of <i>Laccobius</i> from the Greater Antilles (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae)	81:751-754
4055	Spangler, P. J. A new genus and new species of water beetle from Bolivia with a key to the genera of the Western Hemisphere Colymbetini (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae)	84:427-433
4056	Spangler, P. J. A new genus and two new species of madicolous beetles from Venezuela (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae)	85:139-146
4057	Spangler, P. J. The bionomics, immature stages, and distribution of the rare predacious water beetle, <i>Hoperius planatus</i> (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae)	86:423-434
4058	Spangler, P. J. The monenclature, bionomics, and distribution of <i>Notaticus fasciatus</i> (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Aubehydrinae)	86:495-500
4059	Spangler, P. J. Three new Ecuadorian species of the aquatic beetle genus <i>Chaetarthria</i> (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae)	90:566-578
4060	Spangler, P. J. A new genus of water beetle from austral South America (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae)	92:697-718
4061	Spangler, P. J. Description of the larva and pupa of <i>Cylorygmus lineatopunctatus</i> (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae: Rygmodini)	92:743-752
4062	Spangler, P. J. A new genus of madicolous beetles from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae: Hydrobiinae)	92:753-761
4063	Spangler, P. J. A new species of the aquatic beetle genus <i>Dryopomorphus</i> from Borneo (Coleoptera: Elmidae: Larinae)	98:416-421
4064	Spangler, P. J. Three new species of water scavenger beetles of the genus <i>Chaetarthria</i> from South America (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae)	99:509-516
4065	Spangler, P. J., & J. L. Cross. A description of the egg case and larva of the water scavenger beetle, <i>Helobata striata</i> (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae)	85:413-418
4066	Spangler, P. J., & G. W. Folkerts. The larva of <i>Pachydus princeps</i> (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae)	86:351-355
4067	Spangler, P. J., & G. W. Folkerts. Reassignment of <i>Colpius inflatus</i> and a description of its larva (Coleoptera: Noteridae)	86:501-509
4068	Spangler, P. J., & J. M. Gillespie. The larva and pupa of the predaceous water beetle, <i>Hygrotus sayi</i> (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) ...	86:143-151

- 4069 Spangler, P. J., & R. D. Gordon. Descriptions of the larvae of some predacious water beetles (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) 86:261-277
- 4070 Spangler, P. J., & P. D. Perkins. Three new species of the neotropical water beetle genus *Elmoparnus* (Coleoptera: Dryopidae) 89:743-760
- 4071 Spangler, P. J., & S. Santiago-de Bueno. A new water scavenger beetle from Mexico (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae) 92:333-338
- 4072 Spinelli, G. R., & W. W. Wirth. A review of the neotropical predaceous midge genus *Paryphoconus* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) 97:882-908
- 4073 Springer, S. *Triakis fehlmanni*, a new shark from the coast of Somalia 81:613-624
- 4074 Springer, S. & V. Sadovsky. Subspecies of the western Atlantic cat shark, *Scyliorhinus retifer* 83:83-98
- 4075 Springer, V. G. The Indo-Pacific blennioid fish genus *Stanulus*, with description of a new species from the Great Barrier Reef (Blenniidae; Blenniinae; Salariini) 81:111-121
- 4076 Springer, V. G. *Cirrisalarias bunares*, new genus and species of blennioid fish from the Indian Ocean 89:199-203
- 4077 Springer, V. G. Notes on blennioid fishes of the tribe Omobranchini, with descriptions of two new species 94:699-707
- 4078 Springer, V. G. *Oman ypsilon*, a new genus and species of blennioid fish from the Indian Ocean 98:90-97
- 4079 Springer, V. G., & W. F. Smith-Vaniz. *Blennius antholops*, new deep-water fish, from the Gulf of Guinea, with comments on the bathymetric distribution of the family Blennidae 83:215-220
- 4080 Springer, V. G., & R. E. Trist. A new clinid fish species, *Paraclinus fehlmanni*, from Ecuador 82:323-327
- 4081 Squires, D. F., & P. M. Ralph. A new scleractinian coral of the genus *Flabellum* from New Zealand, with a new record of *Stephanocyathus* 78:259-263
- 4082 St. John, H. A revision of the loco-weeds of Washington 41:97-106
- 4083 St. John, H. Additional plants from Glacier National Park 41:199
- 4084 St. John, H. New and noteworthy northwestern plants. Part 4 44:29-36
- 4085 St. John, H. New and noteworthy northwestern plants. Part 7 50:3-5
- 4086 St. John, H. Nomenclatorial changes in *Glossopetalon* (Celastraceae) 55:109-112
- 4087 St. John, H. More variants of *Scaevola taccada* (Goodeniaceae) Hawaiian plant studies 43 88:73-75
- 4088 St. John, H., C. S. English, Jr., G. N. Jones, R. Palmer, R. Sprague, F. A. Warren, & G. Weitman. New and noteworthy northwestern plants. Part I 41:191-199
- 4089 St. John, H., & F. A. Warren. The crinite headed *Hieraciums* of the northwest 41:107-109
- 4090 Stager, K. E. A new cacomistle from southeastern California 63:203-204
- 4091 Standing, J. D. Common inshore barnacle cyprids of the Oregonian Faunal Province (Crustacea: Cirripedia) 93:1184-1203
- 4092 Standing J. D. Occurrences of shrimps (Natantia: Penaeidea and Caridea) in central California and Oregon 94:774-786
- 4093 Standley, P. C. The American species of *Fagonia* 24:243-250
- 4094 Standley, P. C. *Woottonella*, a new genus of Carduaceae 25:119-120
- 4095 Standley, P. C. Five new plants from New Mexico 26:115-119
- 4096 Standley, P. C. A new *Dodecatheon* from New Mexico 26:195-196
- 4097 Standley, P. C. A new *Amelanchier* from southeastern California 27:197-198
- 4098 Standley, P. C. The genus *Choisya* 27:221-224
- 4099 Standley, P. C. A new species of *Achyranthes* from Tobago 28:87-88
- 4100 Standley, P. C. A new species of *Iresine* from the United States 28:171-173
- 4101 Standley, P. C. A change of name for an Arizona mistletoe 29:86
- 4102 Standley, P. C. Six new species of trees and shrubs from Mexico 31:131-134
- 4103 Standley, P. C. A new *Nyctelea* name 32:143
- 4104 Standley, P. C. Two new species of plants from Cuba 32:241-242
- 4105 Standley, P. C. Six new species of plants from Mexico 33:65-67

4106	Standley, P. C. Eight new species of plants from Mexico	37:43-47
4107	Standley, P. C. Nine new species of plants from Central America ...	37:49-53
4108	Standley, P. C. A new species of <i>Gymnanthes</i> from Texas	39:135
4109	Stannard, L. J., Jr. A new Australian Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera: Tubulifera)	65:127-130
4110	Stannard, L. J., Jr. <i>Tropothrips</i> in North America (Thysanoptera; Phlaeothripidae)	67:81-84
4111	Stannard, L. J., Jr. Five new thrips from the southwest (Thysanoptera: Tubulifera)	69:21-26
4112	Stannard, L. J., Jr. Six new species of <i>Adelothrips</i> from the New World with critical remarks on this genus and related genera (Thysanoptera: Tubulifera)	69:105-113
4113	Stannard, L. J., Jr. On the occurrence of <i>Agrothrips</i> in Illinois and Kansas, with a review of the North American species (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae)	71:143-148
4114	Stannard, L. J., Jr. Three new species and one new genus of Heterothripidae (Thysanoptera) from South America	84:335-343
4115	Starck, W. A., II, & W. R. Courtenay, Jr. <i>Chorististium eukrines</i> , a new serranid fish from Florida, with notes on related species	75:159-167
4116	Stauffer, J. R., Jr., B. M. Burr, C. H. Hocutt, & R. E. Jenkins. Checklist of the fishes of the central and northern Appalachian Mountains	95:27-47
4117	Stauffer, J. R., Jr., & K. R. McKaye. Description of a paedophagous deep-water cichlid (Teleostei: Cichlidae) from Lake Malawi, Africa	99:29-33
4118	Steadman, D. W., & G. S. Morgan. A new species of bullfinch (Aves: Emberizinae) from a Late Quaternary cave deposit on Cayman Brac, West Indies	98:544-553
4119	Steadman, D. W., & M. C. Zarriello. Two new species of parrots (Aves: Psittacidae) from archeological sites in the Marquesas Islands	100:518-528
4120	Stearns, R. E. C. On the composition and decomposition of fresh water mussel shells with notes and queries	20:67-69
4121	Stearns, R. E. C. Smell the dominant sense in <i>Diabrotica 12-punctata</i> and <i>Limax maximus</i>	21:137-140
4122	Stebbing, T. R. R. <i>Mamaia</i> and Mamaiidae	18:157-159
4123	Steele, E. S. Sixth list of additions to the flora of Washington, D.C. and vicinity. With descriptions of new species and varieties by Edward L. Greene, Alvah A. Eaton, and the author	14:47-86
4124	Steiner, G. Nematodes parasitic on and associated with roots of marigolds (<i>Tagetes hybrids</i>)	54:31-34
4125	Stejneger, L. Diagnoses of new species of birds from Kamtschatka and the Commander Islands	2:97-99
4126	Stejneger, L. Diagnoses of eight new batrachians and reptiles from the Riu Kiu Archipelago, Japan	14:189-191
4127	Stejneger, L. A new opisthoglyph snake from Formosa	15:15-17
4128	Stejneger, L. The generic name <i>Coccystes</i> untenable	15:37
4129	Stejneger, L. <i>Gerrhonotus caeruleus</i> versus <i>Gerrhonotus burnettii</i>	15:37
4130	Stejneger, L. <i>Ptychozoon kuhli</i> a new name for <i>P. homalocephalum</i> ..	15:37
4131	Stejneger, L. Some generic names of turtles	15:235-238
4132	Stejneger, L. A salamander new to the District of Columbia	15:239-240
4133	Stejneger, L. Description of a new species of gecko from Cocos Island	16:3-4
4134	Stejneger, L. A new name for the Hawaiian bird genus <i>Oreomyza</i> ..	16:11
4135	Stejneger, L. A new hognose snake from Florida	16:123-124
4136	Stejneger, L. A new species of large iguana from the Bahama Islands	16:129-132
4137	Stejneger, L. A new lizard from the Rio Grande Valley, Texas	17:17-20
4138	Stejneger, L. A snake new to the District of Columbia	18:73-74
4139	Stejneger, L. Generic names of some chelyid turtles	22:125-127
4140	Stejneger, L. The amphibian generic name <i>Engystoma</i> untenable	23:165-167

4141	Stejneger, L.	A new lizard from Porto Rico	26:69-71
4142	Stejneger, L.	The systematic name of the Pacific walrus	27:145
4143	Stejneger, L.	A new species of tailless batrachian from North America	28:131-132
4144	Stejneger, L.	New generic name for a tree-toad from New Guinea	29:85
4145	Stejneger, L.	Notes on amphisbaenian nomenclature	29:85
4146	Stejneger, L.	A new lizard of the genus <i>Sceloporus</i> from Texas	29:227-230
4147	Stejneger, L.	A new species of horned tree-toad from Panama	30:31-33
4148	Stejneger, L.	The salamander genus <i>Ranodon</i> in North America	30:123-124
4149	Stejneger, L.	Description of a new snapping turtle and a new lizard from Florida	31:89-92
4150	Stejneger, L.	Nomenclatorial notes on milk snakes	31:99
4151	Stejneger, L.	The "glass-snake" of Formosa	32:142
4152	Stejneger, L.	The woodfrogs of Japan	37:73-77
4153	Stejneger, L.	Two new tailless amphibians from western China	39:53-54
4154	Stejneger, L.	A new snake from China	42:129-130
4155	Stejneger, L.	Description of a new box turtle from Mexico	46:119-120
4156	Stejneger, L.	Restitution of the name <i>Ptychemys hoyi</i> Agassiz for a western river tortoise	51:173-175
4157	Stephens, F.	Descriptions of two new mammals from southern California	13:153
4158	Stephens, J. S., Jr., & V. G. Springer.	<i>Neoclinus nudus</i> , new scaleless clinid fish from Taiwan with a key to <i>Neoclinus</i>	84:65-72
4159	Sterrer, W., & T. M. Iliffe.	<i>Mesonerilla prospera</i> , a new archiannelid from marine caves in Bermuda	95:509-514
4160	Stevenson, H. M.	The populations of boat-tailed grackles in the southeastern United States	91:27-51
4161	Stevenson, J. A., & E. M. Ermold.	Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. V. Fungi	49:123-131
4162	Stevenson, J. O.	Two new birds from northwestern Texas	53:15-17
4163	Stewart, R. E., & J. W. Aldrich.	Distinction of maritime and prairie populations of blue-winged teal	69:29-34
4164	Steyskal, G. C.	A key to the genera of Anthomyiinae known to occur in America north of Mexico, with notes on the genus <i>Ganperdea</i> Aldrich (Diptera, Anthomyiidae)	80:1-7
4165	Steyskal, G. C.	On the grammar of names formed with <i>-scelus</i> , <i>-sceles</i> , <i>-scelis</i> , etc.	84:7-11
4166	Steyskal, G. C.	<i>Euxesta mazorca</i> , new species, associated with ears of maize in South America (Diptera, Otitidae)	87:73-75
4167	Steyskal, G. C.	The grammar of family-group names as exemplified by those of fishes	93:168-177
4168	Stickel, W. H.	The Mexican snakes of the genera <i>Sonora</i> and <i>Chionactis</i> with notes on the status of other colubrid genera	56:109-127
4169	Stickel, W. H.	Occurrence and identification of the prairie deer-mouse in central Maryland	64:25-31
4170	Stock, J. H., & G. Longley.	The generic status and distribution of <i>Monodella texana</i> Maguire, the only known North American Thermosbaenacean	94:569-578
4171	Stone, A., & D. S. Farner.	Further notes on the <i>Aedes scutellaris</i> group (Diptera, Culicidae)	58:155-162
4172	Stone, B. C.	<i>Boerlagiodendron</i> (Araliaceae) in eastern Melanesia	75:25-32
4173	Stone, B. C.	The genus <i>Freycinetia</i> (Pandanaeae) in the Solomon Islands	76:1-7
4174	Stone, B. C.	The genus <i>Freycinetia</i> (Pandanaeae) in Fiji, Tonga, and Samoa	78:81-92
4175	Stone, B. C.	Notes on the plant genus <i>Pandanus</i> in Fiji, Tonga, the New Hebrides, and Niue	80:47-59
4176	Stone, B. C.	<i>Pandanus decus-montium</i> , a new species from the Solomon Islands	82:439-441

4177	Strecker, J. K., Jr. The reptiles and batrachians of Victoria and Refugio Counties, Texas	21:47-52
4178	Strecker, J. K., Jr. A preliminary annotated list of the batrachia of Texas	21:53-61
4179	Strecker, J. K., Jr. The reptiles and batrachians of McLennan County, Texas	21:69-83
4180	Strecker, J. K., Jr. Notes on the habits of two Arkansas salamanders and a list of batrachians and reptiles collected at Hot Springs	21:85-89
4181	Strecker, J. K., Jr. Notes on the breeding habits of <i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> and other Texas lizards	21:165-169
4182	Strecker, J. K., Jr. Notes on the life history of <i>Scaphiopus couchii</i> Baird	21:199-206
4183	Strecker, J. K., Jr. Notes on the narrow-mouthed toads (<i>Engystoma</i>) and the description of a new species from southeastern Texas	22:115-120
4184	Strecker, J. K., Jr. Description of a new solitary spadefoot (<i>Scaphiopus hurterii</i>) from Texas, with other herpetological notes	23:115-121
4185	Stuart, L. C. A new <i>Hypopachus</i> from Guatemala	53:19-21
4186	Stuart, L. C. A new species of <i>Xenosaurus</i> from Guatemala	54:47-48
4187	Stuart, L. C. Another new <i>Hypopachus</i> from Guatemala	54:125-128
4188	Stuart, L. C. Two new species of <i>Eleutherodactylus</i> from Guatemala	54:197-200
4189	Stuart, L. C. Errata (54:47-48)	54:217
4190	Stuart, L. C. Comments on the <i>undulata</i> group of <i>Ameiva</i> (Sauria) ..	55:143-149
4191	Stuart, L. C. A new <i>Tropidodipsas</i> (Ophidia) from Alta Verapaz, Guatemala	55:177-179
4192	Stuart, L. C. Another new <i>Plectrohyla</i> from Guatemala	61:17-18
4193	Stuart, L. C. A new <i>Trimetopon</i> (Ophidia) from Guatemala	62:165-168
4194	Stuart, L. C. Some new amphibians from Guatemala	65:1-9
4195	Stuart, L. C. Descriptions of some new amphibians and reptiles from Guatemala	67:159-177
4196	Sturtevant, W. C. Does anthropology need museums?	82:619-649
4197	Suttkus, R. D., & W. R. Taylor. <i>Noturus munitus</i> , a new species of madtom, family Ictaluridae, from southern United States	78:169-178
4198	Sutton, G. M., & T. D. Burleigh. A new Abeille's grosbeak from Tamaulipas	52:145-146
4199	Swales, B. H. A former record of the heath hen (<i>Tympanuchus cupido</i>) at Washington, D.C.	32:198
4200	Swales, B. H. Records of several rare birds from near Washington, D. C.	33:181-182
4201	Swallen, J. R. New species, names, and combinations of grasses	54:43-45
4202	Swallen, J. R. Two new grasses from Florida and Texas	55:93-94
4203	Swallen, J. R. Nine new grasses from Mexico	56:77-83
4204	Swarth, H. S. Three new subspecies of <i>Passerella iliaca</i>	31:161-163
4205	Swarth, H. S. The lemming of Nunivak Island, Alaska	44:101-103
4206	Swarth, H. S. The long-tailed meadow-mouse of southeastern Alaska	46:207-211
4207	Tai, A., & R. B. Manning. A new species of <i>Potamocypoda</i> (Crustacea: Brachyura: Ocypodidae) from Malaysia	97:615-617
4208	Tappan, H. <i>Valkanovia</i> , a new name for the the camoebian <i>Euglyphella</i> Vulkanov, 1962 non Warthin, 1934 (Protozoa: Rhizopodea)	79:89
4209	Tate, C. M., J. F. Pagels, & C. O. Handley, Jr. Distribution and systematic relationship of two kinds of short-tailed shrews (Soricidae: <i>Blarina</i>) in south-central Virginia	93:50-60
4210	Taverner, P. A. A partial study of the Canadian savanna sparrows, with description of <i>Passerculus sandwichensis campestris</i> , subsp. nov. the prairie savannah sparrow	45:201-205
4211	Taylor, E. H. The discovery of a lizard <i>Sceloporus torquatus cyanogenys</i> Cope in Texas, new to the fauna of the United States	44:129-131
4212	Taylor, E. H. Two new Mexican skinks of the genus <i>Eumeces</i>	46:129-137
4213	Taylor, E. H. New species of skinks from Mexico	46:175-181

- 4214 Taylor, E. H. Description of a new Sonoran snake of the genus *Ficimia*, with notes on other Mexican species 49:51-54
- 4215 Taylor, E. H. The rediscovery of the lizard *Eumeces altamirani* (Dugès) with notes on two other Mexican species of the genus 49:55-58
- 4216 Taylor, E. H. New species of hylid frogs from Mexico with comments on the rare *Hyla bistincta* Cope 50:43-54
- 4217 Taylor, E. H. A new *Syrhophus* from Guerrero, Mexico 53:95-97
- 4218 Taylor, E. H. Palatal sesamoid bones and palatal teeth in *Cnemidophorus*, with notes on these teeth in other saurian genera . 53:119-123
- 4219 Taylor, E. H. A new plethodont salamander from New Mexico 54:77-79
- 4220 Taylor, E. H. Two new species of Mexican plethodontid salamanders 54:81-85
- 4221 Taylor, E. H. Some Mexican frogs 54:87-94
- 4222 Taylor, E. H. A new *Hylella* from Mexico 56:49-51
- 4223 Taylor, E. H. New Costa Rican salamanders 61:177-180
- 4224 Taylor, E. H. Two new genera and a new family of tropical American frogs 64:33-37
- 4225 Taylor, E. H., & I. W. Knobloch. Report on an herpetological collection from the Sierra Madre mountains of Chihuahua 53:125-130
- 4226 Taylor, J. J. A reclassification of *Iris* species bearing arillate seeds ... 89:411-420
- 4227 Taylor, W. P. *Aplodontia humboldtiana*, a new mountain beaver from the Humboldt Bay District, California 29:21-23
- 4228 Taylor, W. P. A new pocket gopher from western Washington 32:169-171
- 4229 Taylor, W. P. *Thomomys douglasii shawi*, a new subspecies of pocket gopher from Mount Rainer, Washington 34:121-122
- 4230 Taylor, W. R. Observations on specimen fixation 90:753-763
- 4231 Taylor, W. R., R. E. Jenkins, & E. A. Lachner. Rediscovery and description of the ictalurid catfish, *Noturus flavipinnis* 83:469-475
- 4232 Thayer, J. E., & O. Bangs. Breeding birds of the Sierra de Antonez, north central Sonora 19:17-22
- 4233 Thomas, F. G., & K. Auffenberg. *Hypselostoma latispira*, a new pupillid land snail from the Philippine Islands 97:86-89
- 4234 Thomas, J. D. A redescription of the wood-rasping amphipod *Tropichelura gomezi* Ortiz, 1976 (Cheluridae) from the Florida Keys, with notes on its distribution and ecology 92:863-872
- 4235 Thomas, J. D. *Curidia debrogania*, a new genus and species of amphipod (Crustacea: Ochlesidae) from the barrier reefs of Belize, Central America 96:127-133
- 4236 Thomas, J. D., & J. L. Barnard. *Acanthohaustorius pansus*, a new species of sand-burrowing amphipod from Looe Key Reef, Florida Keys, with redescription and distribution data of *Acanthohaustorius bousfieldi* Frame, 1980 (Amphipoda: Haustoriidae) 97:909-926
- 4237 Thomas, J. D., & J. L. Barnard. *Periocolodes cerasinus*, n. sp., the first record of the genus from the Caribbean Sea (Amphipoda: Oedicerotidae) 98:98-106
- 4238 Thomas, J. D., & J. L. Barnard. Two new species of two new gammaridan genera (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from the Florida keys 98:191-203
- 4239 Thomas, J. D., & J. L. Barnard. A new marine genus of the *Maera* group (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Belize 98:630-635
- 4240 Thomas, J. D., & J. L. Barnard. The Indo-Pacific *Audulla chelifera* reported from the Caribbean Sea (Crustacea: Amphipoda) 100:364-370
- 4241 Thomas, J. D., & R. W. Heard. A new species of *Cerapus* Say, 1817 (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from the northern Gulf of Mexico, with notes on its ecology 92:98-105
- 4242 Thomas, L. P. A redescription of the amphiuroid brittlestar *Ophiocnida cubana* A. H. Clark, 1917 76:217-221
- 4243 Thomas, L. P. The systematic position of *Amphilimna* (Echinodermata; Ophiuroidea) 80:123-129

4244	Thomas, L. P. The ophiacanthid genus <i>Amphilimna</i> (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata)	88:127-139
4245	Thomas, O. The name of the Aard-Vark	14:24
4246	Thomas, O. The name of the ogotona	14:24
4247	Thomas, O. The name of the viscacha	14:25
4248	Thomas, O. A new spiny rat from La Guaira, Venezuela	14:27-28
4249	Thomas, O. The generic names of the peccaries, northern fur seal, and sea leopard	15:153-154
4250	Thomas, O. On the generic names, <i>Notophorus</i> , <i>Alices</i> , <i>Dama</i> , and <i>Cephalotes</i> , with remarks on the "one-letter rule" in nomenclature ..	15:197-198
4251	Thomas, O. Suggestions for the nomenclature of the cranial length measurements and of the cheek-teeth of mammals	18:191-196
4252	Thomas, O. Notes on <i>Limnomys</i>	19:199
4253	Thomas, O. Buffon's "Porc-épic de Malaca."	20:66
4254	Thomas, O. The generic names <i>Cercomys</i> and <i>Proechimys</i>	25:115-116
4255	Thomas, O. The technical name of the Tasmanian devil	25:116
4256	Thomas, O. Determination of <i>Vesperugo vagans</i> Dobson from "Bermuda"	28:69
4257	Thomas, O. The generic name <i>Connochaetes</i> of Lichtenstein	28:69
4258	Thomas, O. <i>Phacochoerus</i> as the generic name of the warthogs	28:181
4259	Thomas, O. Note on the name <i>Corynorhinus megalotis</i>	29:127
4260	Thomas, O. <i>Choiropotamus</i> versus <i>Koiropotamus</i>	34:135
4261	Thomas, R. The smaller teiid lizards (<i>Gymnophthalmus</i> and <i>Bachia</i>) of the southeastern Caribbean	78:141-154
4262	Thomas, R. Leeward Islands <i>Typhlops</i> (Reptilia, Serpentes)	79:255-265
4263	Thomas, R. A new species of <i>Typhlops</i> (Serpentes: Typhlopidae) from Hispaniola	87:11-18
4264	Thomas, R. A new dwarf <i>Sphaerodactylus</i> from Haiti (Lacertilia: Gekkonidae)	95:81-88
4265	Thomas, R., R. W. McDiarmid, & F. G. Thompson. Three new species of thread snakes (Serpentes: Leptotyphlopidae) from Hispaniola ..	98:204-220
4266	Thomassin, B. A. Contribution to the polychaetous study of the Tulear Region (SW of Madagascar) IV. <i>Sihenelanella corallicola</i> new species (Sigalionidae)	85:255-264
4267	Thompson, F. G. New land snails from El Salvador	76:19-31
4268	Thompson, F. G. A new cyclophorid land snail from the West Indies (Prosobranchia), and the discussion of a new subfamily	80:13-18
4269	Thompson, F. G. A new land snail of the family Proserpinidae from Chiapas, Mexico (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia)	80:61-63
4270	Thompson, F. G. <i>Ceochasma</i> , a remarkable new land snail from Colima, Mexico (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Helicinidae)	81:45-52
4271	Thompson, F. G. Two new land snails of the genus <i>Opisthostoma</i> from Borneo (Prosobranchia: Cyclophoracea: Diplommatinide)	91:386-391
4272	Thompson, F. G. A new species of <i>Euglandina</i> from Peru (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Spiraxidae)	95:763-765
4273	Thompson, F. G. <i>Columbinia vasquezi</i> , a new clausiliid land snail from Bolivia	98:768-773
4274	Thompson, F. G., & K. Auffenberg. <i>Hypselostoma latispira</i> , a new pupillid land snail from the Philippine Islands	97:86-89
4275	Thompson, F. G., & J. E. Deisler. A new tree snail, genus <i>Drymaeus</i> (Bulimulidae) from southeastern Peru	95:265-268
4276	Thompson, F. G., & T. M. Iliffe. Two new operculate land snails from the Palau Archipelago	100:447-451
4277	Thompson, H. B. Description of a new subspecies of <i>Rana pretiosa</i> from Nevada	26:53-55
4278	Thompson, M. C., & P. Temple. Geographic variation in the coot in New Guinea	77:251-252

4279	Thompson, R. G. A synoptic list of the described ground beetle larvae of North America (Coleoptera: Carabidae)	90:99-107
4280	Thurman, C. L., II. <i>Uca marguerita</i> , a new species of fiddler crab (Brachyura: Ocypodidae) from eastern Mexico	94:169-180
4281	Tidestrom, I. A new <i>Salicornia</i>	26:13
4282	Tidestrom, I. Novitates Florae Utahensis	26:121-122
4283	Tidestrom, I. A new <i>Delphinium</i> from Utah	27:61
4284	Tidestrom, I. New or noteworthy species of plants from Utah and Nevada	36:181-184
4285	Tidestrom, I. New plants from Nevada	38:15
4286	Tidestrom, I., & W. A. Dayton. A new <i>Silene</i> from the Umpqua National Forest	42:207-208
4287	Tidestrom, I. New Arizona plant names	48:39-43
4288	Tidestrom, I. Notes on <i>Astragalus</i> (Tournef.) L.	50:17-21
4289	Tilden, J. E. Notes on a collection of algae from Guatemala	21:153-156
4290	Timm, R. M., & J. S. Ashe. Host and elevational specificity of parasitic beetles (<i>Amblyopinus</i> Solsky) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in Panama	100:13-20
4291	Timm, R. M., & R. D. Price. A review of <i>Cummingsia</i> Ferris (Mallophaga: Trimenoponidae), with a description of two new species	98:391-402
4292	Titgen, R. H. Hawaiian Xanthidae (Decapoda: Brachyura) II. Description of <i>Garthiella</i> , new genus, with a redescription of <i>G. aberrans</i> (Rathbun, 1906)	99:56-60
4293	Todd, E. L. Synonymical notes on some South American species of <i>Gelastocoris</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Gelastocoridae)	74:57-63
4294	Todd, E. L. Notes on some toad bugs (Hemiptera: Gelastocoridae) from India	74:93-94
4295	Todd, E. L. A new species of <i>Eulepidotis</i> Hübner from South America (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	75:269-272
4296	Todd, E. L. Nomenclatural and descriptive notes on <i>Orodesma apicina</i> H.-S. and its subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)	77:65-71
4297	Todd, E. L. Two new species of <i>Euseptis</i> Hübner and notes on other species (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	84:283-291
4298	Todd, E. L. The types of plusiine noctuids described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera)	85:385-387
4299	Todd, E. L. Two new species of <i>Gonodonta</i> Hübner (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	86:243-245
4300	Todd, E. L. Distributional and nomenclatural notes on some Gelastocoridae in the collection of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum (Hemiptera)	90:214-217
4301	Todd, W. E. C. A new warbler from the Bahama Islands	22:171-172
4302	Todd, W. E. C. Two new woodpeckers from Central America	23:153-155
4303	Todd, W. E. C. Preliminary diagnoses of apparently new birds from tropical America	26:169-174
4304	Todd, W. E. C. Preliminary diagnoses of apparently new South American birds	28:79-82
4305	Todd, W. E. C. Preliminary diagnoses of seven apparently new neotropical birds	28:169-170
4306	Todd, W. E. C. Preliminary diagnoses of fifteen apparently new neotropical birds	29:95-98
4307	Todd, W. E. C. Preliminary diagnoses of apparently new birds from Colombia and Bolivia	30:3-6
4308	Todd, W. E. C. New genera, species, and subspecies of South American birds	30:127-129
4309	Todd, W. E. C. Descriptions of apparently new Colombian birds	32:113-117
4310	Todd, W. E. C. Descriptions of apparently new South American birds	33:71-75

- 4311 Todd, W. E. C. Studies in the Tyrannidae. I. A revision of the genus *Pipromorpha* 34:173-192
- 4312 Todd, W. E. C. Studies in the Tyrannidae. II. The restricted genus *Myiobius* 35:17-38
- 4313 Todd, W. E. C. New forms of finches and tanagers from tropical America 35:89-93
- 4314 Todd, W. E. C. Studies in the Tyrannidae. III. The South American forms of *Myiarchus* 35:181-217
- 4315 Todd, W. E. C. A synopsis of the genus *Arremonops* 36:35-44
- 4316 Todd, W. E. C. Remarks on the genus *Amblycercus* and its allies 37:113-117
- 4317 Todd, W. E. C. A new cuckoo-shrike from Australia 37:119
- 4318 Todd, W. E. C. Descriptions of eight new neotropical birds 37:121-124
- 4319 Todd, W. E. C. Descriptions of new Furnariidae and Dendrocolaptidae 38:79-82
- 4320 Todd, W. E. C. Note on *Arremonops superciliosus chiapensis* Nelson .. 38:89
- 4321 Todd, W. E. C. Sixteen new birds from Brazil and Guiana 38:91-99
- 4322 Todd, W. E. C. Four new birds from Brazil 38:111-113
- 4323 Todd, W. E. C. New gnateaters and antbirds from tropical America, with a revision of the genus *Myrmeciza* and its allies 40:149-177
- 4324 Todd, W. E. C. Five new manakins from South America 41:111-113
- 4325 Todd, W. E. C. A review of the vireonine genus *Pachysylvia* 42:181-205
- 4326 Todd, W. E. C. A new mockingbird from Colombia 44:45-46
- 4327 Todd, W. E. C. Critical notes on the neotropical thrushes 44:47-54
- 4328 Todd, W. E. C. New South American wrens 45:9-14
- 4329 Todd, W. E. C. Critical notes on the Cracidae 45:209-213
- 4330 Todd, W. E. C. Seven apparently new South American birds 45:215-220
- 4331 Todd, W. E. C. A new weaver-bird from Cameroun 45:221-222
- 4332 Todd, W. E. C. A new name for *Odontophorus capistratus* Todd 45:237
- 4333 Todd, W. E. C. Geographical variation in the American titlark 48:63-65
- 4334 Todd, W. E. C. Critical remarks on the long-billed marsh wren 50:23
- 4335 Todd, W. E. C. Critical remarks on *Crypturellus variegatus* and its allies 50:175-178
- 4336 Todd, W. E. C. Two new swifts of the genus *Chaetura* 50:183-184
- 4337 Todd, W. E. C. The pigeons of the *Columba plumbea* group 50:185-190
- 4338 Todd, W. E. C. Notes on *Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) 51:123-126
- 4339 Todd, W. E. C. Critical remarks on the trogons 56:3-15
- 4340 Todd, W. E. C. Two new birds from tropical America 56:47-48
- 4341 Todd, W. E. C. Critical remarks on the toucans 56:153-162
- 4342 Todd, W. E. C. A new gnatcatcher from Bolivia 59:155
- 4343 Todd, W. E. C. Further note on the *Ramphastos ambiguus* of Swainson 60:17-18
- 4344 Todd, W. E. C. The Venezuelan races of *Piaya cayana* 60:59-60
- 4345 Todd, W. E. C. Two new South American pigeons 60:67-68
- 4346 Todd, W. E. C. Two new owls from Bolivia 60:95-96
- 4347 Todd, W. E. C. Systematics of the white-crowned sparrow 61:19-20
- 4348 Todd, W. E. C. A new booby and a new ibis from South America 61:49-50
- 4349 Todd, W. E. C. Critical notes on the cotingas 63:5-7
- 4350 Todd, W. E. C. Two apparently new oven-birds from Colombia 63:85-87
- 4351 Todd, W. E. C. A new Gallinule from Bolivia 67:85-86
- 4352 Todd, W. E. C., & G. M. Sutton. Taxonomic remarks on the Carolina chickadee, *Penthestes carolinensis* 49:69-70
- 4353 Tokioka, T., & P. B. Bhavanarayana. Note on the occurrence of a swarm of *Salpa cylindrica* Cuvier (Tunicata: Salpidae) in Sardinera Lagoon, Puerto Rico 92:572-576
- 4354 Toll, R. B. The lycoteuthid genus *Oregoniateuthis* Voss, 1956, a synonym of *Lycoteuthis* Pfeffer, 1900 (Cephalopoda: Teuthoidea) .. 96:365-369

- 4355 Toll, R. B. The reinstatement of *Bathypolypus faeroensis* (Russell, 1909) (Octopoda: Bathypolypodinae) 98:598-603
- 4356 Toll, R. B., & S. C. Hess. A small, mature male *Architeuthis* (Cephalopoda: Oegopsida) with remarks on maturation in the family 94:753-760
- 4357 Torre, L. de la. The status of *Mormopteris peruanus* J. A. Allen 69:187-188
- 4358 Torre, L. de la. The correct type locality of the bat *Trachops coffini* .. 69:189
- 4359 Torre, L. de la. The dental formula of the bats of the genus *Diaemus* . 69:191
- 4360 Torre, L. de la. The status of the bat *Myotis velifer cobanensis* Goodwin 71:167-170
- 4361 Torre, L. de la. New bats of the genus *Sturnira* (Phyllostomidae) from the Amazonian lowlands of Perú and the Windward Islands, West Indies 79:267-272
- 4362 Torre, L. de la, & A. Schwartz. New species of *Sturnira* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae) from the islands of Guadeloupe and Saint Vincent, Lesser Antilles 79:297-303
- 4363 Tortonese, E., & M. E. Downey. On the genera *Echinaster* Mueller and Trotschel and *Othilia* Gray, and the validity of *Verrillaster* Downey (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) 90:829-830
- 4364 Townsend, C. H. Descriptions of a new eagle from Alaska and a new squirrel from Lower California 11:145-146
- 4365 Townsend, C. H. T. Proposal of new muscoid genera for old species . 28:19-23
- 4366 Townsend, C. H. T. New genera and species of American muscoid Diptera 30:43-50
- 4367 Townsend, C. H. T. Genera of the dipterous tribe Sarcophagini 30:189-197
- 4368 Traub, R. Fleas collected by the Chicago Natural History expedition to the Philippines, 1946-1947 64:1-21
- 4369 True, F. W. A Darwinian bibliography 1:92-101
- 4370 True, F. W. New name for a North American squirrel 13:183
- 4371 True, F. W. On species of South American Delphinidae described by Dr. R. A. Philippi in 1893 and 1896 16:133-143
- 4372 True, F. W. New name for *Pontoleon* 18:253
- 4373 True, F. W. Discovery of a fossil delphinoid cetacean, with tuberculate teeth 24:37-38
- 4374 Tuck, R. G., Jr. Rediscovery and redescription of the Khuzistan dwarf gecko, *Microgecko helenae* Nikolsky (Sauria: Gekkonidae) 83:477-482
- 4375 Tuck, R. G., Jr., & D. Hardy, Jr. Status of the Ober Tobago Collection, Smithsonian Institution, and the proper allocation of *Amiva suranamensis tobaganus* Cope (Sauria: Teiidae) 86:231-241
- 4376 Turner, R. L. Revision of *Ophiopaepale* Ljungman, 1872 (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea), with a redescription of *O. goesiana* Ljungman, 1872, and notes on *O. diplax* (Nielsen, 1932), new combination 97:927-941
- 4377 Turner, R. L. *Microphiopholis*, replacement name for *Micropholis* Thomas, 1966 (Ophiuroidea: Amphiuridae), *non* Huxley, 1859 (Amphibia: Dissorophidae) 98:1028-1029
- 4378 Turner, R. L., & D. B. Campbell. A redescription of *Echinaster modestus* Perrier, 1881 (Asteroidea: Spinulosida) from the eastern Gulf of Mexico and the West Indies 94:344-351
- 4379 Tyler, J. C., & K. Matsuura. Comments on the osteology of balistoid fishes (Tetraodontiformes), with notes on the triodontid pelvis 94:52-66
- 4380 Uebelacker, J. M. Review of some little-known species of syllids (Annelida: Polychaeta) described from the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean by Herman Augener in 1924 95:583-593
- 4381 Ulrich, E. O., & E. Kirk. *Amecystis*, a new genus of Ordovician Cystidea 34:147-148
- 4382 Utinomi, H. Redescriptions and illustrations of some primnoid octocorals from Japan 91:1008-1025

4383	Vagvolgyi, J. Eight new <i>Ashmunellas</i> from the southwestern United States (Pulmonata: Polygyridae)	87:139-166
4384	Vagvolgyi, J. Six new species and subspecies of <i>Naesiotus</i> from the Galápagos Islands (Pulmonata: Bulimulidae)	90:764-777
4385	Valentine, B. D. The plethodontid salamander <i>Phaeognathus</i> : external morphology and zoogeography	76:153-158
4386	Valentine, B. D. Notes on anthribid weevils. I. Some Indo-Australian genera related to <i>Eucorynus</i>	84:459-466
4387	Valentine, B. D. Notes on anthribid weevils. II. The species described by Adolphe Hoffmann	85:353-358
4388	Van Dover, C. L., A. B. Williams, & J. R. Factor. The first zoeal stage of a hydrothermal vent crab (Decapoda: Brachyura: Bythograeidae)	97:413-418
4389	Van Eseltine, G. P. <i>Selaginella funiformis</i> , a new species in the <i>S. rupestris</i> group	30:161-162
4390	Van Rossem, A. J. The races of <i>Sitta pygmaea</i> Vigors	42:175-177
4391	Van Rossem, A. J. A new name necessary for the Calaveras warbler	42:179
4392	Van Rossem, A. J. The Sonora races of <i>Camptostoma</i> and <i>Platypsaris</i>	43:129-131
4393	Van Rossem, A. J. The Black-Tailed Gnatcatcher of middle Lower California; a correction	44:99
4394	Van Rossem, A. J. A race of the Derby Flycatcher from northwestern Mexico	50:25-26
4395	Van Rossem, A. J. The Ferruginous Pigmy Owl of northwestern Mexico and Arizona	50:27-28
4396	Van Rossem, A. J. A Mexican race of the Goshawk (<i>Accipiter gentilis</i> [Linnaeus])	51:99
4397	Van Rossem, A. J. Descriptions of two new races of the Ground Cuckoo (<i>Morococcyx erythropygus</i> [Lesson] from Mexico	51:169-171
4398	Van Rossem, A. J. Four new races of Sittidae and Certhidae from Mexico	52:3-6
4399	Van Rossem, A. J. A race of the Rivoli Humming Bird from Arizona and northwestern Mexico	52:7-8
4400	Van Rossem, A. J. Descriptions of two new subspecies of birds from western Mexico	52:11-12
4401	Van Rossem, A. J. Notes on two woodhewers from Mexico	52:15-16
4402	Van Rossem, A. J. A new race of the Mangrove Swallow from northwestern Mexico	52:155-156
4403	Van Rossem, A. J. The status of Du Bus' type of <i>Granatellus venustus</i>	53:13-14
4404	Van Rossem, A. J. Three new races of birds from Central America	54:171-173
4405	Van Rossem, A. J. Preliminary comment on some Pacific coast petrels	55:9-11
4406	Van Rossem, A. J. Comment on certain birds of Baja California, including descriptions of three new races	60:51-56
4407	Van Rossem, A. J. A race of <i>Urubitornis solitaria</i> from northwestern Mexico	61:67-68
4408	Van Rossen, A. J., & the Marquess Hachisuka. A new bat falcon from Sonora	50:107
4409	Van Rossen, A. J., & the Marquess Hachisuka. The blue-gray gnatcatcher of southern Sonora	50:109-110
4410	Van Rossen, A. J., & the Marquess Hachisuka. The yellow-green vireo of northwestern Mexico	50:159-160
4411	Van Rossen, A. J., & the Marquess Hachisuka. The tiger-bittern of northwestern Mexico	50:161-162
4412	Van Rossen, A. J., & the Marquess Hachisuka. A new woodpecker of the genus <i>Piculus</i> from Sonora	50:195-196
4413	Van Rossen, A. J., & the Marquess Hachisuka. A northern race of <i>Tityra semifasciata</i>	50:197
4414	Van Rossen, A. J., & the Marquess Hachisuka. A race of Verreaux's dove from Sonora	50:199-200

4415	Van Rossen, A. J., & the Marquess Hachisuka. A northwestern race of the Mexican cormorant	52:9-10
4416	Van Rossen, A. J., & the Marquess Hachisuka. A race of the military macaw from Sonora	52:13-14
4417	Vari, R. P. The genus <i>Leptagoniates</i> (Pisces: Characoidei) with a description of a new species from Bolivia	91:184-190
4418	Vari, R. P. <i>Hemiodopsis ocellata</i> , a new hemiodontid characoid fish (Pisces: Characoidea) from western Surinam	95:188-193
4419	Vari, R. P. <i>Curimatopsis myersi</i> , a new curimatid characiform fish (Pisces: Characiformes) from Paraguay	95:788-792
4420	Vari, R. P. A new species of <i>Bivibranchia</i> (Pisces: Characiformes) from Surinam, with comments on the genus	98:511-522
4421	Vari, R. P. <i>Serrabrycon magoi</i> , a new genus and species of scale-eating characid (Pisces: Characiformes) from the Upper Rio Negro	99:328-334
4422	Vari, R. P. Two new species of curimatid fishes (Ostariophysi: Characiformes) from Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	100:603-609
4423	Vari, R. P., & J. Géry. <i>Cheirodon ortegai</i> , a new markedly sexually dimorphic cheirodontine (Pisces: Characoidea) from the Río Ucayali of Peru	93:75-82
4424	Vari, R. P., & J. Géry. <i>Nannocharax maculicauda</i> , a new species of African characoid fish (Characoidea: Distichodontidae) with comments on the genus <i>Hemigrammocharax</i>	94:1076-1084
4425	Vari, R. P., & J. Géry. A new curimatid fish (Characiformes: Curimatidae) from the Amazon Basin	98:1030-1034
4426	Vari, R. P., & M. Goulding. A new species of <i>Bivibranchia</i> (Pisces: Characiformes) from the Amazon River Basin	98:1054-1061
4427	Vari, R. P., S. L. Jewett, D. C. Taphorn, & C. R. Gilbert. A new catfish of the genus <i>Epapterus</i> (Siluriformes: Auchenipteridae) from the Orinoco River Basin	97:462-472
4428	Vari, R. P., & A. M. Williams. Headstanders of the neotropical anostomid genus <i>Abramites</i> (Pisces: Characiformes: Anostomidae) ..	100:89-103
4429	Vaughan, T. W. Some recent changes in the nomenclature of West Indian corals	15:53-58
4430	Vaughan, T. W. An addition to the coral fauna of the Aquia Eocene Formation of Maryland	15:205-206
4431	Vaughan, T. W. A redescription of the coral <i>Platytrachus speciosus</i> ..	15:207-209
4432	Vaughan, T. W. Corrections to the nomenclature of the Eocene fossil corals of the United States	16:101
4433	Vecchione, M. Larval development of <i>Illex</i> Steenstrup, 1880, in the northwestern Atlantic, with comments on <i>Illex</i> larval distribution ..	91:1060-1075
4434	Vecchione, M. Morphology and development of planktonic <i>Lolliguncula brevis</i> (Cephalopoda: Myopsida)	95:602-609
4435	Vecchione, M., & C. F. E. Roper. Occurrence of larval <i>Illex illecebrosus</i> and other young cephalopods in the slope water/Gulf Stream interface	99:703-708
4436	Vermeij, G. J. The systematic position of the neritid prosobranch gastropod <i>Nerita polita</i> and related species	97:688-692
4437	Viereck, H. L. Preoccupied names in the genus <i>Andrena</i> (Hymenoptera)	29:127
4438	Viereck, H. L. One new genus and five new species of Ichneumon-flies	29:165-171
4439	Viereck, H. L. Notes on the bee genus <i>Andrena</i> (Hymenoptera)	31:59
4440	Viereck, H. L. A list of families and subfamilies of ichneumon-flies or the super-family Ichneumonoidea (Hymenoptera)	31:69-74
4441	Viereck, H. L. Additions and corrections to "A list of families and subfamilies of ichneumon-flies or the super family Ichneumonoidea (Hymenoptera)"	32:48

4442	Viereck, H. L. Additions to "A list of families and subfamilies of ichneumon-flies or the superfamily Ichneumonoidea (Hymenoptera)"	32:198
4443	Viereck, H. L. Groteinae a new subfamily	36:201
4444	Vila P., I., & N. Bahamonde N. Two new species of <i>Stratiodrillus</i> , <i>S. aeglaphilus</i> and <i>S. pugnaxi</i> (Annelida: Histriobdellidae) from Chile	98:347-350
4445	Villalobos-Figueroa, A., & H. H. Hobbs, Jr. A new dwarf crayfish from the Pacific versant of Mexico (Decapoda: Cambaridae)	94:492-502
4446	Viosca, P., Jr. A new species of <i>Hyla</i> from Louisiana	41:89-91
4447	Viosca, P., Jr. A new waterdog from central Louisiana	51:143-145
4448	Von Bloecker, J. C., Jr. A new race of <i>Perognathus longimembris</i> from southern California	45:127-129
4449	Von Bloecker, J. C., Jr. Three new mammals from salt marsh areas in southern California	45:131-137
4450	Von Bloecker, J. C., Jr. Four new rodents from Monterey County, California	50:153-157
4451	Von Bloecker, J. C., Jr. A correction	50:193
4452	Von Bloecker, J. C., Jr. Two new pocket mice, genus <i>Perognathus</i> , from west-central California	51:197-200
4453	Von Bloecker, J. C., Jr. Geographic variation in <i>Neotoma lepida</i> in west-central California	51:201-204
4454	Von Bloecker, J. C., Jr. Two new shrews from west-central California	52:93-96
4455	Voss, G. L. Six new species and two new subspecies of cephalopods from the Philippine Islands	75:169-176
4456	Voss, G. L. A note on <i>Loligo corolliflora</i> Tilesius, 1829, a long forgotten squid from eastern seas	78:155-157
4457	Voss, G. L. Two new species of octopods of the genus <i>Graneledone</i> (Mollusca: Cephalopoda) from the southern ocean	88:447-458
4458	Voss, G. L. <i>Octopus rapanui</i> , new species, from Easter Island (Cephalopoda: Octopoda)	92:360-367
4459	Voss, G. L. A redescription of <i>Octopus ornatus</i> Gould, 1852 (Octopoda: Cephalopoda) and the status of <i>Callistoctopus</i> Taki, 1964	94:525-534
4460	Wainright, S. C., & T. H. Perkins. <i>Gymnodorvillea floridana</i> , a new genus and species of Dorvilleidae (Polychaeta) from southeastern Florida	95:694-701
4461	Walcott, C. D. Note on Lower Cambrian fossils from Cohasset, Mass	7:155
4462	Walcott, C. D. Note on some appendages of the trilobites	9:89-97
4463	Walls, J. G. A new <i>Faxonella</i> from northeast Louisiana (Decapoda, Astacidae)	81:413-418
4464	Walls, J. G. Three new crawfishes related to <i>Orconectes difficilis</i> (Faxon) (Decapoda: Astacidae)	84:449-458
4465	Walter, T. C. New species of <i>Pseudodiaptomus</i> from the Indo-Pacific, with a clarification of <i>P. aurivilli</i> and <i>P. mertonii</i> (Crustacea: Copepoda: Calanoida)	97:369-391
4466	Ward, L. A. Spionidae (Polychaeta: Annelida) from Hawaii, with descriptions of five new species	94:713-730
4467	Ward, L. F. Darwin as a botanist	1:81-86
4468	Ward, L. F. List of plants added to the flora of Washington from April 1, 1882, to April 1, 1884	2:84-87
4469	Ward, L. F. The course of biologic evolution [Presidential address]	5:23-55
4470	Ward, L. F. Neo-Darwinism and Neo-Lamarckism [Presidential address]	6:11-71
4471	Ward, L. F. Fossil cycadean trunks of North America, with a revision of the genus <i>Cycadeoidea</i> Buckland	9:75-87
4472	Ward, L. F. Descriptions of the species of <i>Cycadeoidea</i> , or fossil cycadean trunks, thus far discovered in the iron ore belt, Potomac Formation, of Maryland	11:1-17
4473	Warren, E. R. A new chipmunk from Colorado	22:105-106

4474	Warren, E. R. Notes on the distribution of some Colorado mammals	25:3-7
4475	Warren, E. R. Additional notes on the distribution of Colorado mammals	26:9-11
4476	Warren, E. R. Dichromatism in <i>Neotoma mexicana fallax</i> from Costilla County, Colorado	26:35-37
4477	Wasbauer, M. S. A new spider hunting wasp of the subgenus <i>Dipogon</i> from western Nevada (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae)	79:17-19
4478	Wasbauer, M. S. A new species of <i>Quemaya</i> from the Colorado Desert of California (Hymenoptera; Tiphidae)	80:169-172
4479	Wassell, J. T. Revision of the lumbricid oligochaete <i>Eclipidrilus</i> Eisen, 1881, with descriptions of three subgenera and <i>Eclipidrilus</i> (<i>Leptodrilus</i>) <i>fontanus</i> n. subg., n. sp. from Pennsylvania	97:78-85
4480	Wasshausen, D. C. The systematics of the genus <i>Pachystachys</i> (Acanthaceae)	99:160-185
4481	Watling, L. A new species of <i>Acetabulastoma</i> Shornikov from central California with a review of the genus	85:481-487
4482	Watling, L. <i>Parametopella inquilinus</i> , new species from Delaware Bay oyster beds (Amphipoda: Stenothoidae)	88:429-432
4483	Watling, L. Two new genera and a new subfamily of Bodotriidae (Crustacea: Cumacea) from eastern North America	89:593-598
4484	Watling, L., & H. Holman. New Amphipoda from the southern ocean, with partial revisions of the Acanthonotozomatidae and Paramphithoidae	93:609-654
4485	Watling, L., & H. Holman. Additional acanthonotozomatid, paramphithoid, and stegocephalid Amphipoda from the southern ocean	94:181-227
4486	Watling, L., & D. Maurer. A new euryhaline species of <i>Parapleustes</i> (Amphipoda) from the east coast of North America	86:1-7
4487	Watling, L., & D. Maurer. <i>Chiridotea stenops</i> Menzies and Frankenberg, a juvenile of <i>C. arenicola</i> Wigley (Crustacea: Isopoda)	88:121-125
4488	Watson, G. E. The chukar partridge (Aves) of St. Helena Island, South Atlantic Ocean	79:179-182
4489	Watson, R. E., & E. A. Lachner. A new species of <i>Psilogobius</i> from the Indo-Pacific with a redescription of <i>Psilogobius mainlandi</i> (Pisces: Gobiidae)	98:644-654
4490	Webster, J. D. A new subspecies of fox sparrow from Alaska	96:664-668
4491	Weed, A. C. New frogs from Minnesota	35:107-110
4492	Weems, R. E. A large parasuchian (Phytosaur) from the Upper Triassic portion of the Culpeper Basin of Virginia (USA)	92:682-688
4493	Weems, R. E. Miocene and Pliocene Molidae (<i>Ranzania</i> , <i>Mola</i>) from Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina (Pisces: Tetraodontiformes)	98:422-438
4494	Weems, R. E., K. A. Beem, & T. A. Miller. A new species of <i>Bothriolepis</i> (Placodermi: Bothriolepididae) from the Upper Devonian of Virginia (USA)	94:984-1004
4495	Weems, R. E., & S. R. Horman. Teleost fish remains (Osteoglossidae, Blochiidae, Scombridae, Triodontidae, Diodontidae) from the Lower Eocene Nanjemoy Formation of Maryland	96:38-49
4496	Weems, R. E., & J. F. Windolph, Jr. A new actinopterygian fish (Paleonisciformes) from the Upper Mississippian Bluestone Formation of West Virginia	99:584-601
4497	Weinstein, M. P., K. L. Heck, Jr., & R. W. Davis. First records of the maculated flounder <i>Bothus maculiferus</i> (Poey) from the Caribbean coast of Central America	93:311-313
4498	Weiss, H. B. Notes on <i>Gargaphia tiliae</i> Walsh, the Linden lace-bug	32:165-168
4499	Weiss, H. B. Diptera and fungi	34:85-88
4500	Weiss, H. B. The fungous insect fauna of a mesophytic woods in New Jersey	35:125-128

4501	Weiss, H. B. Notes on the ratios of insect food habits	38:1-4
4502	Weiss, H. B., & E. West. Fungous insects and their hosts	33:1-19
4503	Weiss, H. B., & E. West. Additional fungous insects and their hosts ..	34:59-61
4504	Weiss, H. B. & E. West. Additional notes on fungous insects	34:167-171
4505	Weitzman, M. <i>Hyphessobrycon elachys</i> , a new miniature characid from eastern Paraguay (Pisces: Characiformes)	98:799-808
4506	Weitzman, M. J., & R. P. Vari. <i>Astyanax scologaster</i> , a new characid (Pisces: Ostariophysi) from the Río Negro, South America	99:709-716
4507	Weitzman, S. H. A new catfish, <i>Corydoras concolor</i> (Callichthyidae) from Venezuela	74:105-110
4508	Weitzman, S. H. A new catfish, <i>Corydoras pastazensis</i> (Callichthyidae) from Ecuador	76:59-63
4509	Weitzman, S. H. <i>Hyphessobrycon socolofi</i> , a new species of characid fish (Teleostei: Characidae) from the Rio Negro of Brazil	90:326-347
4510	Weitzman, S. H. A new species of characid fish, <i>Hyphessobrycon diancistrus</i> , from the Río Vichada, Orinoco River drainage, Colombia, South America (Teleostei: Characidae)	90:348-357
4511	Weitzman, S. H., A new species of <i>Elachocharax</i> (Teleostei: Characidae) from the Río Negro region of Venezuela and Brazil ..	99:739-747
4512	Weitzman, S. H. A new species of <i>Xenrobrycon</i> (Teleostei: Characidae) from the Río Mamoré Basin of Bolivia	100:112-120
4513	Weitzman, S. H., & M. H. Balph. Some phylogenetic implications of a discovery of <i>Aspidoras pauciradiatus</i> (Pisces: Siluriformes: Callichthyidae) from the Rio Negro in Brazil	92:10-22
4514	Weitzman, S. H., & J. Géry. The relationships of the South American pygmy characid fishes of the genus <i>Elachocharax</i> , with a redescription of <i>Elachocharax junki</i> (Teleostei: Characidae)	93:887-913
4515	Weitzman, S. H., & C. A. Gonçalves da Cruz. The South American fish genus <i>Rachoviscus</i> , with a description of a new species (Teleostei: Characidae)	93:997-1015
4516	Weitzman, S. H., & R. H. Kanazawa. <i>Ammocryptocharax elegans</i> , a new genus and species of riffle-inhabiting characid fish (Teleostei: Characidae) from South America	89:325-346
4517	Weitzman, S. W [H], & R. H. Kanazawa. A new species of pygmy characid fish from the Rio Negro and Rio Amazonas, South America (Teleostei: Characidae)	90:149-160
4518	Weitzman, S. H., & R. H. Kanazawa. The South American fish genus <i>Elachocharax</i> Myers with a description of a new species (Teleostei: Characidae)	91:158-183
4519	Weitzman, S. H., N. A. Menezes, & H. A. Britski. <i>Nematocharax venustus</i> , a new genus and species of fish from the Rio Jequitinhonha, Minas Gerais, Brazil (Teleostei: Characidae)	99:335-346
4520	Weitzman, S. H., & R. P. Vari. Two new species and a new genus of miniature characid fishes (Teleostei: Characiformes) from northern South America	100:640-652
4521	Wetmore, A. A new <i>Accipiter</i> from Porto Rico with notes on the allied forms of Cuba and San Domingo	27:119-121
4522	Wetmore, A. An anatomical note on the genus <i>Chordeiles</i> Swainson ..	28:175-176
4523	Wetmore, A. A new cuckoo from New Zealand	30:1-2
4524	Wetmore, A. A new honey-eater from the Marianne Islands	30:117-118
4525	Wetmore, A. Description of a new subspecies of the little yellow bittern from the Philippine Islands	31:83-84
4526	Wetmore, A. A note on the eye of the black skimmer (<i>Rynchops nigra</i>) ..	32:195
4527	Wetmore, A. Description of a whippoorwill from Porto Rico	32:235-237
4528	Wetmore, A. Five new species of birds from cave deposits in Porto Rico	33:77-81
4529	Wetmore, A. Color of the soft parts in <i>Anhinga anhinga</i>	33:182-183

4530	Wetmore, A. Description of a <i>Brachyspiza</i> from the Chaco of Argentina and Paraguay	35:39-40
4531	Wetmore, A. A thrush new to science from Haiti	40:55-56
4532	Wetmore, A. The clapper rail of Hispaniola	41:121-122
4533	Wetmore, A. The short-eared owls of Porto Rico and Hispaniola ...	41:165-166
4534	Wetmore, A. A new species of piculet from Gonave Island	41:167-168
4535	Wetmore, A. The mourning dove in Jamaica	41:173
4536	Wetmore, A. A new subspecies of flycatcher from Gonave Island, Haiti	41:201
4537	Wetmore, A. New races of birds from Haiti	42:117-119
4538	Wetmore, A. A new hummingbird from St. Andrews Island, Caribbean sea	43:7-8
4539	Wetmore, A. The ground-dove of Navassa Island	43:149-150
4540	Wetmore, A. The bullfinch of Ile à Vache, Haiti'	44:27-28
4541	Wetmore, A. The generic name <i>Haplorhynchis</i>	45:103-104
4542	Wetmore, A. Two new geographic races of birds from Central America	53:51-53
4543	Wetmore, A. New forms of birds from México and Colombia	54:203-210
4544	Wetmore, A. Descriptions of three additional birds from southern Veracruz	55:105-108
4545	Wetmore, A. A review of the Giant Antpitta <i>Grallaria gigantea</i>	58:17-20
4546	Wetmore, A. New forms of birds from Panama and Colombia	59:49-54
4547	Wetmore, A. An additional form of the South American Grasshopper Sparrow	62:161-162
4548	Wetmore, A. An additional form of Pepper-Shrike from western Panamá	63:61-62
4549	Wetmore, A. Additional forms of birds from the Republics of Panama and Colombia	63:171-174
4550	Wetmore, A. Additional forms of birds from Panamá and Colombia ..	69:123-126
4551	Wetmore, A. Additional subspecies of birds from Colombia	71:1-4
4552	Wetmore, A. Description of a race of the shearwater <i>Puffinus lherminieri</i> from Panama	72:19-21
4553	Wetmore, A. An additional race of the pileated tinamou from Panamá ..	76:173-176
4554	Wetmore, A. Further systematic notes on the avifauna of Panamá ..	80:229-242
4555	Wetmore, A. Descriptions of additional forms of birds from Panamá and Colombia	82:767-776
4556	Wetmore, A., & P. Galindo. Additions to the birds recorded in Panamá	85:309-311
4557	Wetmore, A., & F. C. Lincoln. A new warbler from Hispaniola	44:121-122
4558	Wetmore, A., & K. C. Parkes. A new subspecies of Ivory-Billed Woodhewer from Mexico	75:57-59
4559	Wetmore, A., & J. L. Peters. A new genus and four new subspecies of American birds	35:41-46
4560	Wetmore, A. & J. L. Peters. New genera and subspecies based on Argentine birds	36:143-145
4561	Wetmore, A., & J. L. Peters. Remarks on the genus <i>Ochetorhynchus</i> Meyen	62:97-100
4562	Wetmore, A., & W. H. Phelps. A new form of <i>Myioborus</i> from northern South America	57:11-13
4563	Wetmore, A., & W. H. Phelps. Two new wood-hewers of the genus <i>Dendroplex</i> from Venezuela and Colombia	59:63-66
4564	Wetmore, A., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. A new form of hummingbird from the Perija Mountains of Venezuela and Colombia	65:135-136
4565	Wetmore, A., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. A race of forest-inhabiting finch from the Perija Mountains of Venezuela and Columbia [sic]	66:13-14
4566	Wetmore, A., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Notes on the rufous goatsuckers of Venezuela	66:15-19

- 4567 Wetmore, A., & W. H. Phelps, Jr. Further additions to the list of birds of Venezuela 69:1-10
- 4568 Wetzel, M. J. *Limnodrilus tortilipenis*, a new North American species of freshwater Tubificidae (Annelida: Clitellata: Oligochaeta) 100:182-185
- 4569 Wetzel, R. M. The species of *Tamandua* Gray (Edentata, Myrmecophagidae) 88:95-112
- 4570 Wetzel, R. M., & D. Kock. The identity of *Bradypus variegatus* Schinz (Mammalia, Edentata) 86:25-33
- 4571 Wheeler, L. C. Dichapetalaceae et Euphorbiaceae novae 53:7-11
- 4572 White, C. A. Certain phases in the geological history of the North American continent, biologically considered [President's address] 2:41-66
- 4573 White, C. A. The application of biology to geological history 3:1-20
- 4574 White, D. A new name for *Buthotrephis divaricata* D.W. 15:86
- 4575 Wickham, D. E. A new species of *Carcinonemertes* (Nemertea: Carcinonemertidae) with notes on the genus from the Pacific coast 91:197-202
- 4576 Wicksten, M. K. Range extensions of four species of crangonid shrimps from California and Baja California, with a key to the genera (Natantia: Crangonidae) 90:963-967
- 4577 Wicksten, M. K. New records of the species of *Glyphocrangon* in the northeastern Pacific Ocean (Caridea: Glyphocrangonidae) 92:217-224
- 4578 Wicksten, M. K. New records of *Stereomastis sculpta pacifica* (Faxon) (Decapoda: Polychelidae) in the eastern Pacific Ocean 93:914-919
- 4579 Wicksten, M. K. The species of *Automate* (Caridea: Alpheidae) in the eastern Pacific Ocean 94:1104-1109
- 4580 Wicksten, M. K. New records of pinnotherid crabs from the Gulf of California (Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) 95:354-357
- 4581 Wicksten, M. K. *Pinnixa costaricana*, a new species of crab from Central America (Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) 95:579-582
- 4582 Wicksten, M. K. New records of snapping shrimps (family Alpheidae) from California 97:186-190
- 4583 Wicksten, M. K. *Nicoya tuberculata*, a new genus and species of spider crab from Pacific Costa Rica (Majidae: Pisinae) 100:691-693
- 4584 Wicksten, M. K., & T. H. Butler. Description of *Eualus lineatus* new species, with a redescription of *Heptacarpus herdmanni* (Walker) (Caridea: Hippolytidae) 96:1-6
- 4585 Wicksten, M. K., & M. E. Hendrickx. New records of caridean shrimps in the Gulf of California, Mexico 98:571-573
- 4586 Wicksten, M. K., & M. E. Hendrickx. *Alpheopsis cortesiana*, a new snapping shrimp from the Gulf of California 99:196-197
- 4587 Wilkins, K. T. Pocket gophers of the genus *Thomomys* (Rodentia: Geomyidae) from the Pleistocene of Florida 98:761-767
- 4588 Williams, A. B. *Allactaea lithostrota*, a new genus and species of crab (Decapoda: Xanthidae) from North Carolina, U.S.A. 87:19-26
- 4589 Williams, A. B. Two new axiids (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidae: *Calocaris*) from North Carolina and the Straits of Florida 87:451-464
- 4590 Williams, A. B. A new species of *Hypsophrys* (Decapoda: Homolidae) from the Straits of Florida, with notes on related crabs 87:485-492
- 4591 Williams, A. B. Distinction between a Gulf of Mexico and a Carolinian Atlantic species of the swimming crab *Ovalipes* (Decapoda: Portunidae) 89:205-214
- 4592 Williams, A. B. Transfer to *Pseudomedeus* of the xanthid crab *Micropanope distinctus* (Rathbun) 91:546-557
- 4593 Williams, A. B. A new crab family from shallow waters of the West Indies (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) 92:399-414
- 4594 Williams, A. B. A new crab family from the vicinity of submarine thermal vents on the Galapagos Rift (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) 93:443-472

- 4595 Williams, A. B. *Upogebia synagelas*, new species, a commensal mud shrimp from sponges in the western central Atlantic (Decapoda: Upogebiidae) 100:590-595
- 4596 Williams, A. B., & D. L. Felder. Analysis of stone crabs: *Menippe mercenaria* (Say), restricted, and a previously unrecognized species described (Decapoda: Xanthidae) 99:517-543
- 4597 Williams, A. B., J. K. Shaw, & T. S. Hopkins. *Stilbomastax*, a new genus of spider crab (Majidae: Tychinae) from the West Indies region, with notes on American relatives 90:884-893
- 4598 Williams, A. B., & C. L. Van Dover. A new species of *Munidopsis* from submarine thermal vents of the East Pacific Rise at 21°N (Anomura: Galatheididae) 96:481-488
- 4599 Williams, D. J. A new genus and species of mealybug from the Philippine Islands (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae) 80:27-29
- 4600 Williams, E. H., Jr. Two new species of *Anyrocephalus* (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) from marine fishes of the northern Gulf of Mexico 93:383-387
- 4601 Williams, E. H., Jr., & L. B. Williams. Four new species of *Renocila* (Isopoda: Cymothoidae), the first reported from the New World .. 93:573-592
- 4602 Williams, E. H., Jr., & L. B. Williams. The first *Anilocra* and *Pleopodias* isopods (Crustacea: Cymothoidae) parasitic on Japanese fishes, with three new species 99:647-657
- 4603 Williams, J. D., & D. A. Etnier. *Percina (Imostoma) antesella*, a new percid fish from the Coosa River system in Tennessee and Georgia 90:6-18
- 4604 Williams, J. D., & D. A. Etnier. *Etheostoma aquali*, a new percid fish (subgenus *Nothonotus*) from the Duck and Buffalo Rivers, Tennessee 91:463-471
- 4605 Williams, J. E., & C. E. Bond. *Gila boraxobius*, a new species of cyprinid fish from southeastern Oregon with a comparison to *G. alvordensis* Hubbs and Miller 93:291-298
- 4606 Williams, J. L. *Ilyocryptus gouldeni*, a new species of water flea, and the first American record of *I. agilis* Kurz (Crustacea: Cladocera: Macrothricidae) 91:666-680
- 4607 Williams, J. T. *Cirripectes imitator*, a new species of western Pacific blennioid fish 98:533-538
- 4608 Williams, J. T., & A. M. Smart. Redescription of the Brazilian labrisomid fish *Starksia brasiliensis* 96:638-644
- 4609 Williams, L. B., & E. H. Williams, Jr. Nine new species of *Anilocra* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Cymothoidae) external parasites of West Indian coral reef fishes 94:1005-1047
- 4610 Williams, L. B., & E. H. Williams, Jr. Three new species of *Renocila* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Cymothoidae), external parasites of coral reef fishes from the Ryukyu Islands of Japan 100:417-432
- 4611 Williams, N. S. Three new species of *Brueelia* (Mallophaga: Philopteridae) from the Mimidae (Aves: Passeriformes) 96:599-604
- 4612 Williamson, M. B. West American Mitridae--north of Cape St. Lucas, Lower California 19:193-197
- 4613 Wilson, C. B. New species of parasitic copepods from the Massachusetts coast 18:127-131
- 4614 Wilson, D. E. The systematic status of *Perognathus merriami* Allen .. 86:175-191
- 4615 Wilson, D. E. The subspecies of *Thyroptera discifera* (Lichtenstein and Peters) 89:305-311
- 4616 Wilson, G. D. Taxonomy and postmarsupial development of a dominant deep-sea eurycopid isopod (Crustacea) 94:276-294
- 4617 Wilson, G. D. F. An unusual species complex in the genus *Eurycope* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellota) from the deep north Atlantic Ocean 96:452-467

- 4618 Wilson, G. D. F. Pseudojaniridae (Crustacea: Isopoda), a new family for *Pseudojanira stenetrioides* Barnard, 1925, a species intermediate between the asellote superfamilies Stenetrioidea and Janiroidea ... 99:350-358
- 4619 Wilson, K. A., L. E. Scotto, & R. H. Gore. Studies on decapod Crustacea from the Indian River region of Florida XIII. Larval development under laboratory conditions of the spider crab *Mithrax forceps* (A. Milne Edwards, 1875) (Brachyura: Majidae) 92:307-327
- 4620 Wilson, M. S. North American harpacticoid copepods 4. Diagnoses of new species of fresh-water Canthocamptidae and Cletodidae (genus *Huntemannia*) 71:43-48
- 4621 Wilson, M. S. North American harpacticoid copepods 5. The status of *Attheyella americana* (Herrick) and the correct name for the subgenus *Brehmiella* 71:49-52
- 4622 Wilson, M. S. North American harpacticoid copepods 7. A new species of *Stenhelia* from Nuwuk Lake on the Arctic coast of Alaska 78:179-187
- 4623 Wilson, M. S. North American harpacticoid copepods 9. A new *Mesochra* (Canthocamptidae) from the Gulf of Mexico with notes on a related Mediterranean form 83:483-491
- 4624 Wilson, M. S., & P. L. Illg. The family Clausiidae (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) 68:129-141
- 4625 Wirth, W. W. Notes on North American shore flies of the subfamily Parydrinae (Diptera: Ephydriidae) 78:59-63
- 4626 Wirth, W. W., & W. L. Grogan, Jr. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. XXIV. Biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) 2. The species of the tribes Heteromyiini and Sphaeromyiini 91:847-903
- 4627 Wirth, W. W., & W. L. Grogan, Jr. The nearctic species of the *Bezzia bivittata* group (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) 96:489-523
- 4628 Wirth, W. W., N. C. Ratanaworabhan, & D. H. Messersmith. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. XXII. Biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). 1. Introduction and key to genera .. 90:615-647
- 4629 Witt, W. L. Distributional notes on some Virginia reptiles 76:305-306
- 4630 Wolf, P. S. A revision of the Bogueidae Hartman and Fauchald, 1971, and its reduction to Bogueinae, a subfamily of Maldanidae (Polychaeta) 96:238-249
- 4631 Wolf, P. S. A new genus and species of interstitial Sigalionidae and a report on the presence of venom glands in some scale-worm families (Annelida: Polychaeta) 99:79-83
- 4632 Wolf, P. S. Three new species of Pilargidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from the east coast of Florida, Puerto Rico, and the Gulf of Mexico 99:464-471
- 4633 Wolf, P. S. Four new genera of Dorvilleidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from the Gulf of Mexico 99:616-626
- 4634 Wolf, P. S. Three new species of Dorvilleidae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from Puerto Rico and Florida and a new genus for dorvilleids from Scandinavia and North America 99:627-638
- 4635 Wolf, P. S. Two new species of *Pettiboneia* (Polychaeta: Dorvilleidae) primarily from the Gulf of Mexico 100:28-34
- 4636 Wolfe, G. W., & P. J. Spangler. A synopsis of the *Laccornis difformis* species group with a revised key to North American species of *Laccornis* Des Gozis (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) 98:61-71
- 4637 Wongratana, T. Four new species of clupeoid fishes (Clupeidae and Engraulidae) from Australian waters 100:104-111
- 4638 Woodbury, A. M. A new *Gerrhonotus* lizard from Utah 58:5-10
- 4639 Woodbury, A. M., & D. M. Woodbury. Studies of the rat snake, *Elaphe laeta*, with description of a new subspecies 55:133-142
- 4640 Woodwick, K. H. Taxonomic revision of two polydorid species (Annelida, Polychaeta, Spionidae) 76:209-215

- 4641 Woodwick, K. H., & T. Sensenbaugh. *Saxipendium coronatum*, new genus, new species (Hemichordata: Enteropneusta): the unusual spaghetti worms of the Galápagos Rift hydrothermal vents 98:351-365
- 4642 Work, R. C. Further comments on the range of *Murex florifer* Reeve 83:349-350
- 4643 Worley, E. K., & D. R. Franz. A comparative study of selected skeletal structures in the seastars *Asterias forbesi* (Desor), *A. vulgaris* Verrill, and *A. rubens* L., with a discussion of possible relationships 96:524-547
- 4644 Wright, A. H. Notes on *Clemmys* 31:51-57
- 4645 Wright, A. H. A new bullfrog (*Rana heckscheri*) from Georgia and Florida 37:141-152
- 4646 Wright, A. H. & A. A. Wright. Notes on *Sceloporus merriami* Stejneger 40:57-63
- 4647 Wright, A. H., & E. L. Palmer. Notes on *Lucania ommata* (Jordan) 33:183-185
- 4648 Yager, J. *Cryptocorynetes haptodiscus*, new genus, new species, and *Speleonectes benjamini*, new species, of remipede crustaceans from anchialine caves in the Bahamas, with remarks on distribution and ecology 100:302-320
- 4649 Yager, J., & F. R. Schram. *Lasionectes entrichoma*, new genus, new species, (Crustacea: Remipedia) from anchialine caves in the Turks and Caicos, British West Indies 99:65-70
- 4650 Yochelson, E. L. Fossils--The how and why of collecting and storing 82:585-601
- 4651 Young, D. N. Taxonomic observations on eastern Pacific *Antithamnion* species (Rhodophyta: Ceramiaceae) described by E. Y. Dawson 94:94-100
- 4652 Young, M. W., & H. Kritzler. *Paraeupolymnia*, a new genus of terebellid (Polychaeta: Terebellidae) from Belize 100:687-690
- 4653 Youngman, P. M. A new subspecies of varying lemming *Dicrostonyx torquatus* (Pallas), from Yukon Territory (Mammalia, Rodentia) 80:31-33
- 4654 Zibrowius, H., & S. D. Cairns. Remarks on the stylasterine fauna of the West Indies, with the description of *Stylaster antillarum*, a new species from the Lesser Antilles (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Stylasterina) 95:210-221
- 4655 Zielke, E. Description of six new species of Muscidae (Diptera) from the Ethiopian Region 84:103-111
- 4656 Zimmer, J. T. Instinctive feeding habits of young herons 31:94
- 4657 Zimmer, J. T. An older name for *Pipra opalizans* Pelzeln 38:87
- 4658 Zimmer, J. T. A new race of *Myrmeciza schistacea* from central Peru 40:207-210
- 4659 Zimmer, J. T. New birds from Perú, Brazil, and Costa Rica 42:81-98
- 4660 Zimmer, J. T. A new form of *Crypturellus noctivagus* 51:47-51
- 4661 Zimmer, J. T. A new subspecies of *Inezia subflava* from the neighborhood of Mt. Duida, Venezuela 52:167-169
- 4662 Zimmer, J. T. A new subspecies of *Arremon schlegeli* 54:133-135
- 4663 Zimmer, J. T. A new species of finch from Ecuador 56:33-34
- 4664 Zimmer, J. T. A new subspecies of *Euscarthmornis zosterops* 58:45-46
- 4665 Zimmer, J. T. New birds from Pernambuco, Brazil 60:99-104
- 4666 Zimmer, J. T. A new subspecies of pipit from Argentina and Paraguay 65:31-34
- 4667 Zimmer, J. T. A new subspecies of *Upucerthia dumetaria* (Family Furnariidae) from Perú 67:189-193
- 4668 Zimmerman, R. J., & J. L. Barnard. A new genus of primitive marine hadziid (Amphipoda) from Bimini and Puerto Rico 89:565-580
- 4669 Zottoli, R. Two new genera of deep-sea polychaete worms of the family Ampharetidae and the role of one species in deep-sea ecosystems 95:48-57
- 4670 Zottoli, R. *Amphisamytha galapagensis*, a new species of ampharetid polychaete from the vicinity of abyssal hydrothermal vents in the Galapagos Rift, and the role of this species in rift ecosystems 96:379-391
- 4671 Zug, G. R. Three new subspecies of the lizard *Leiocephalus macropus* Cope from Cuba 72:139-150
- 4672 Zug, G. R. A new skink (Reptilia: Sauria: *Leiolopisma*) from Fiji 98:221-231

- 4673 Zullo, V. A., & W. Miller, III. Barnacles (Cirripedia: Balanidae) from the Lower Pleistocene James City Formation, North Carolina coastal plain, with the description of a new species of *Balanus* Da Costa . . . 99:717-730
- 4674 Zullo, V. A., & N. F. Sohl. Scalpelloid barnacles from the Upper Cretaceous of southeastern North Carolina 98:636-643
- 4675 Zullo, V. A., & J. D. Standing. Sponge-inhabiting barnacles (Cirripedia: Archaeobalanidae) of the Carolinian Province, southeastern United States, with the description of a new species of *Membranobalanus* Pilsbry 96:468-477
- 4676 Zusi, R. L. The role of museum collections in ornithological research 82:651-661
- 4677 Zusi, R. L., & G. D. Bentz. Variation of a muscle in hummingbirds and swifts and its systematic implications 95:412-420

TAXONOMIC/SUBJECT GUIDE

The following references were used for the classification or subject categories. The title numbers are placed under the appropriate category. If a listed title contained more than three different categories in the same hierarchy (i.e., more than three families), it is listed in the next highest category. Taxonomic categories are only given for those in which there is a listed title. Major headings, phyla, and equivalent rank are shown in all capital letters. All other categories are defined, except for family names, which are identifiable by their endings.

- Blackwelder, R. E. 1963. Classification of the animal kingdom. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, 94 pp.
- Borror, D. J., D. M. DeLong, & C.A. Triplehorn. 1976. An introduction to the study of insects (4th edition). Holt, Rineheart & Winston, New York, xii + 852 pp.
- Bowman, T. E., & L. G. Abele. 1982. Classification of the Recent Crustacea. Pp. 1-27 in L. G. Abele, ed., The Biology of Crustacea, volume 1, Systematics, the fossil record, and biogeography. Academic Press, New York, 319 pp.
- Frost, D. R. (ed.). 1985. Amphibian species of the world: a taxonomic and geographical reference. Allen Press, Inc., and The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas, 732 pp.
- Goin, C., O. Goin, & G. Zug. 1978. Introduction to herpetology, third edition. W. H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco, 378 pp.
- Hoffman, R. L. 1979. Classification of the Diplopoda. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Genève, 237 pp.
- Honacki, J. H., E. Kinman, & J. W. Koepl (eds.). 1982. Mammal species of the world: a taxonomic and geographic reference. Allen Press, Inc., and The Association of Systematics Collections, 694 pp.
- Levi, H. W. 1982. Arachnida. P. 72 in S. B. Parker, ed., Synopsis and classification of living organisms. Volume 2. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1232 pp.
- Nelson, J. S. 1984. Fishes of the world, second edition. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 532 pp.
- Peters J. L., et al. 1931-1987. Birds of the world, 16 volumes, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

BIOLOGY

GENERAL

109, 272, 342, 893, 963, 1008, 1012, 1516-1518, 1608, 1609, 1765, 1776, 2161, 2622, 2723, 3388, 3557, 3683, 3800, 3847, 4165, 4167, 4230, 4369, 4469, 4470, 4572, 4573

PALAEONTOLOGY

15, 307, 308, 1282, 1769, 1770, 1856, 1857, 2151, 3343, 4461, 4492, 4650

BOTANY

GENERAL

336, 925, 948, 950, 963, 1085, 2518, 2702, 2796, 3718, 3932, 3970, 4467, 4469, 4470

FOSSILS

2385-2387, 4471, 4472, 4574

BACTERIA

2529, 2736, 2745

ALGAE

820, 1214-1216, 1377, 2018, 2527, 2528, 2530, 2531, 2533, 2667-2669, 4289, 4574, 4651

FUNGI

2268, 2519, 3084, 3085, 3548, 4161, 4499, 4500, 4502-4504

LICHENS

1687, 1810, 2471, 2487, 3548

BRYOPHYTES

2482, 2488, 3084, 3085, 3548

FERNS & FERN-ALLIES

2016, 2017, 2019, 2362, 2363, 2384, 2480, 2481, 2678, 2680-2701, 2703-2708, 2712, 2722, 2724, 3084, 3085, 3389, 3548, 3997, 4088, 4123, 4389

GYMNOSPERMS

2722, 2810, 3995, 3996, 4107

ANGIOSPERMS

3548, 3971

MONOCOTYLEDONS

63-74, 82, 408, 739-742, 877, 943-945, 949, 953, 956, 1252, 1750, 1859-1864, 2362, 2363, 2384, 2603, 2712, 2716, 2719, 2724, 2772, 2787, 2909, 2935, 3096, 3146, 3390, 3425-3429, 3524, 3526-3528, 3536, 3543, 3719, 3820, 3884, 4025, 4083-4085, 4123, 4173-4176, 4201-4203, 4226, 4287, 4468

DICOTYLEDONS

53, 54, 340, 341, 391-407, 409-430, 432-436, 849, 850, 852, 853, 870, 871, 924, 946, 947, 951, 952, 954, 955, 957, 964-966, 995, 996, 997, 1084, 1086-1088, 1215, 1216, 1283, 1311-1313, 1422-1424, 1635-1637, 1643, 1644, 1746, 2016-2019, 2268, 2359-2363, 2384, 2479, 2483-2486, 2712, 2716, 2719, 2722, 2724, 2730, 2772, 2878, 2921, 2936, 2955, 2961, 3083-3085, 3092-3095, 3097-3106, 3141-3152, 3423, 3425-3428, 3433, 3525, 3528-3542, 3544-3547, 3684, 3807-3812, 3820, 3835, 3886, 3993-3995, 4082-4087, 4088, 4089, 4093, 4094, 4096-4108, 4123, 4124, 4172, 4281-4288, 4468, 4480, 4571

ZOOLOGY

MICROPROBLEMATICA

1716, 2212, 3107

PROTOZOA

476, 1472, 1714, 1715, 1717-1719, 2210, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2218, 2523--2526, 2532, 3934, 4208

PORIFERA

2478, 3799, 3843, 3844, 4675

COELENTERATA

Hydrozoa [class]

25, 59, 61, 62, 602-607, 865, 1009, 3086, 3931

Scyphozoa [class]

863, 928

Anthozoa [class]

Alcyonaria [subclass]

314-323, 325, 326, 1663, 2232, 2234, 2235, 3815, 4382

Zoantharia [subclass]

600, 601, 2230, 2348, 2356, 3370, 3371, 4081, 4429-4432, 4654

PLATYHELMINTHES

Turbellaria [class]

1966, 2325-2334

Trematoda [class]

295, 546, 548, 972, 1148, 1740, 2430-2435, 2470, 2710, 3563-3566

Cestoda [class]

547, 549, 2709

NEMERTEA

3813, 4575

ACANTHOCEPHALA

75

KINORHYNCHA

1854, 1855

NEMATODA

361, 455, 456, 1090, 1473, 2072-2075, 2358, 4124

BRYOZOA

2214, 2239

BRACHIOPODA

343, 1627, 3885

MOLLUSCA

General

23, 284, 292, 1010, 1023, 1024, 1027, 2216, 3491, 3635, 3822

Amphineura [class]

1014, 1019, 1032

Gastropoda [class]

3815

Prosobranchia [subclass]

1011

Archaeogastropoda [order]

1030, 1032, 3488, 3577, 3578, 3629, 3631, 4268-4271, 4276, 4436

Coenogastropoda [order]

281, 283, 285, 295, 299, 302, 303, 306, 1014, 1015, 1017, 1021, 1026, 1280,
1837, 1838, 1839, 2152-2159, 2598, 3090, 3464, 3488-3490, 3492, 3493, 3550,
3570, 3571, 3582, 3583, 3633, 3823, 3824, 4612, 4642

Opisthobranchia [subclass]

282, 298, 324, 1014, 1025, 1734, 2599

Pulmonata [subclass]

276, 277, 286-289, 296, 297, 300, 301, 304, 305, 709, 990, 1016, 1018, 1022, 1335,
1336, 1442, 2882, 2883, 3032-3035, 3089, 3090, 3628, 3630, 3634, 3831, 3992,
4233, 4267, 4272-4275, 4383, 4384

Bivalvia [class]

278, 290, 291, 293, 821, 1013, 1020, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1633, 2225, 2228, 2231,
2236, 2368, 2655, 3091, 3463, 4120

Scaphopoda [class]

1032, 1277-1279

Cephalopoda [class]

511, 1838, 3306, 3424, 3632, 3816-3819, 4354-4356, 4433-4435, 4455-4459

SIPUNCULIDA

998-1005, 2655, 3647

ANNELEIDA

Chaetapoda [class]

Polychaeta [subclass]

General

210, 215, 652, 1345, 1925

Acrocirridae

213, 2506

Ampharetidae

1129, 3477, 4669, 4670

Amphroditidae

3469

Arabellidae

3446

Capitellidae

1332-1334, 1448

Chrysopetalidae

3451

Dorvilleidae

1492, 3446, 3465, 4460, 4633-4635

Eunicidae

214, 1343, 1346, 1924, 3973

Flabelligeridae

2506

Goniadidae

3447

Hesionidae

3450

Iphitimidae

1492

Lumbrineridae

3446

Magelonidae

2293

Maldanidae

2503, 4630

Nepthyidae

1745, 2738, 3307

Nereididae

666, 2237, 3447

Onuphidae

1340-1342, 1344, 3447, 3833, 3855, 3973

Opheliidae

3854

Orbiniidae

551

Paraonidae

550, 1926, 2291, 3468

Pilargidae

4051, 4632

Poecilochaetidae

2467, 2468

Polynoidae

274, 3205, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3474, 3476, 3478-3487

Questidae

1923

Sabellidae

212, 1385, 2292, 3449

Scalibregmatidae

364, 365, 388, 2453

Sigalionidae

3473, 3475, 4266, 4631

Sphaerodoridae

2454, 2455

Spionidae

385-387, 389, 390, 1048, 1425, 2451, 2469, 2504, 2505, 2601, 2602, 3466, 3467, 4051, 4466, 4640

Syllidae

211, 2452, 2456, 3448, 3449, 4380

Terebellidae

2238, 4652

Oligochaeta [subclass]

110, 111, 112, 522-533, 736-738, 828, 829, 1050, 1287-1293, 1493-1502, 1741-1744, 2308, 2520-2522, 2737, 2755, 3037, 3038, 3588, 3929, 3930, 4000, 4479, 4568

Branchiobdellida [subclass]

2023-2028, 2030-2035

Hirudinea [class]

590

Archiannelida [class]

4159, 4444

TARDIGRADA

1646, 3899, 3901

ONYCHOPHORA

868, 784, 788

ARTHROPODA

Trilobita [subphylum]

4462

Chelicerata [subphylum]

Xiphosura [class]

Eurypterida [class]

Pycnogonida [class]

746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 3137

Arachnida [class]

Acari [order]

Ascaidae

1439

Chaetodactylidae

108, 2439

Dermanyssidae

1330, 2263

Eriophyidae

1320

Fedrizziidae

3553

Gamasidae

1315

Ixodidae

380, 381, 2311

Klinckowstroemiidae

745

Laelaptidae

1439

- Macrochelidae
 - 1439
- Neocaridae
 - 712
- Oribatidae
 - 1853
- Podapolipodidae
 - 1320
- Tarsonemidae
 - 1320
- Trombiculidae
 - 1314, 1316, 1325, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1338, 1471, 2265
- Tyroglyphidae
 - 1331, 1441
- Araneae [order]
 - 514, 710, 715, 3116
- Agelenidae
 - 669, 711
- Clubionidae
 - 667, 711
- Ctenizidae
 - 674
- Dictynidae
 - 376, 378
- Gnaphosidae
 - 662
- Linyphiidae
 - 377
- Lycosidae
 - 27, 671
- Micryphantidae
 - 993
- Nesticidae
 - 375
- Salticidae
 - 719
- Theridiidae
 - 1438
- Uloboridae
 - 3336
- Pseudoscorpiones [order]
 - Chernetidae
 - 3108
 - Chthoniidae
 - 3109-3111, 3898
- Solifugae [order]
 - Solpugidae
 - 654
- Schizomida [order]
 - Schizomidae
 - 661, 673
- Crustacea [subphylum]
 - General
 - 2642, 3599
 - Remipedia [class]
 - Nectiopoda [order]
 - Speleonectidae
 - 4648, 4649

Branchiopoda [class]
 Cladocera [order]
 Chydoridae
 1155
 Macrotrichidae
 1155, 4606
 Maxillopoda [class]
 Cirripedeae [subclass]
 Ascathoracica [order]
 1666
 Ctenosculidae
 1667
 Dendrogastridae
 1668
 Thoracica [order]
 4091
 Lepadidae
 627
 Scalpellidae
 4674
 Archaeobalanidae
 4675
 Balanidae
 1447, 4673
 Rhizocephala [order]
 Peltogastridae
 1771
 Copepoda [subclass]
 Calanoida [order]
 Arietellidae
 1094
 Lucicutiidae
 476
 Bathypontiidae
 1095, 1100
 Candaciidae
 2472
 Diaptomidae
 472, 3641
 Pseudodiaptomidae
 4465
 Temoridae
 1093, 1802
 Aetideidae
 1372
 Euchaetidae
 1371
 Scolecitrichidae
 1612
 Spinocalanidae
 1402
 Stephidae
 474, 1041
 Epacteriscioidea [order]
 Epacteriscidae
 273

Harpacticoida [order]

Cerviniidae

3048

Tachidiidae

471

Tegastidae

2230

Tisbidae

468

Canthocamptidae

498, 3643, 3644, 4620, 4621, 4623

Tetragonicipitidae

942

Cletodidae

4620

Diosaccidae

4622

Cyclopoida [order]

Cyclopidae

3627, 3642, 3643

Oithonidae

1370, 1373, 1374

Poecilostomatoida [order]

Bomolochidae

973, 977, 985, 987

Chondracanthidae

1865

Clausidiidae

2226

Clausiidae

4624

Ergasilidae [now in Therodamasidae]

980

Lamippidae

1663

Lichomolgidae

2224, 2225, 2227, 2228, 2232, 2234, 2235, 2241

Mycolidae

2225, 2228, 2231

Oncaeidae

1369

Philichthyidae

599, 984, 986, 989

Pseudanthessiidae

2229

Shiinoidea

982

Therodamasidae

980

Urocopiidae

1803

Siphonostomatoida [order]

Caligidae

974, 975, 977, 981, 2301, 4613

Choniostomatidae

504

Dichelesthiidae

976, 978

- Dirivultidae
 - 2233
- Eudactylinidae
 - 1866, 4613
- Lernaeoceridae
 - 2300
- Lernaeopodidae
 - 2302
- Nicothoidae
 - 983
- Pandaridae
 - 4613
- Branchiura [subclass]
 - Arguloida [order]
 - Argulidae
 - 979
- Ostracoda [class]
 - Myodocopa [subclass]
 - Myodocopida [order]
 - 2414, 2394
 - Cylindroleberididae
 - 2398, 2414, 2416
 - Cypridinidae
 - 1096, 2405, 2407, 2409-2411, 2465
 - Philomedidae
 - 2394, 2399, 2402, 2403, 2410
 - Pseudophilomedidae
 - 2398, 2404
 - Rutidermatidae
 - 504, 2401, 2404
 - Sarsiellidae
 - 113, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2408, 2412, 2413, 2417
 - Halocyprida [order]
 - 2394
 - Halocyprididae
 - 1091, 1092, 1096-1099, 2395, 2400, 2415, 2418
 - Thaumatocyprididae
 - 2406
 - Podocopa [subclass]
 - Podocopida [order]
 - 1756
 - Bonaducecytheridae
 - 2746
 - [= Psammocytheridae]
 - 2748
 - Cytheridae
 - 1362
 - Entocytheridae
 - 1759, 1760, 1763, 1764, 1903, 1906, 1907, 1912-1915, 1917-1920, 3217, 3218
 - Candoniidae
 - 1046, 1756
 - Cyprididae
 - 1362-1367, 4050
 - Cypridopsidae
 - 2747
 - Bairdiidae
 - 1045

- Paradoxostomatidae
 - 4481
- Malacostraca [class]
 - 886
- Phyllocarida [subclass]
 - Leptostraca [order]
 - Nebaliidae
 - 502
 - Hoplocarida [subclass]
 - Stomatopoda [order]
 - 886, 2624, 2639
 - Bathysquillidae
 - 2659
 - Eurysquillidae
 - 1796, 2630
 - Gonodactylidae
 - 1620, 2620, 2621, 2625, 2635, 2647, 2656-2658
 - Hemisquillidae
 - 2629
 - Protosquillidae
 - 1481, 2631
 - Pseudosquillidae
 - 2636
 - Harpiosquillidae
 - 2654
 - Squillidae
 - 1481, 1620, 2617, 2619, 2629, 2632, 2634, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2641, 2645, 2653
 - Coronididae
 - 2633
 - Lysiosquillidae
 - 14, 608, 1620, 2616, 2617, 2619, 2626-2628, 2633
 - Nannosquillidae
 - 1469, 2618, 2637, 2644, 2656
- Eumalacostraca [subclass]
 - Pancarida [superorder]
 - Thermosbaenacea [order]
 - Monodellidae
 - 4170
 - Peracarida [superorder]
 - Mysidacea [order]
 - Mysidae
 - 479, 480, 483, 1528, 1626, 1757, 3046, 3047
 - Stygiomysidae
 - 492
 - Amphipoda [order]
 - Gammaridae [suborder]
 - 267, 268, 2306, 2474, 3982
 - Acanthonotozomatidae
 - 4484, 4485
 - Ampeliscidae
 - 1538, 2299, 3974
 - Atylidae
 - 2752, 3977
 - Cheluridae
 - 4234
 - Colomastigidae
 - 1790

- Corophiidae
269, 1606, 1791, 2305, 3978, 3981, 4241
- Crangonyctidae
3979
- Dulichiiidae
264
- Eusiridae
473, 2752
- Exoedicerotidae
266
- Gammaridae
897, 2021, 2753, 4238, 4239
- Hadziidae
4668
- Haustoriidae
3976, 4236
- Hyalellidae
497
- Hyalidae
3981
- Ingolfiellidae
1154
- Isaeidae
271, 4240
- Laphystiopsidae
3975
- Liljeborgiidae
2304, 2473
- Lysianassidae
501, 822, 3974, 3983
- Melitidae
256
- Neomegamphopidae
270
- Ochlesidae
4235
- Oedicerotidae
257, 4237
- Paramphithoidae
4484, 4485
- Phliantidae
261
- Photidae
3203, 3214, 3974
- Phoxocephelidae
258-260, 262, 263, 265, 1632
- Pleustidae
4486
- Sebidae
2752
- Stegocephalidae
4484, 4485
- Stenothoidae
4482
- Talitridae
477
- Urohaustoriidae
824

- Zobrachoidae
 - 823, 824
- Caprellidea [suborder]
 - 2474, 2734
- Aeginellidae
 - 1474
- Caprellidae
 - 1157, 1474, 2660, 2732, 2733
- Dodecadidae
 - 1474
- Hyperidea [suborder]
 - Phrosinidae
 - 482
- Isopoda [order]
 - Gnathiidea [suborder]
 - 2356
 - Anthuridea [suborder]
 - 458, 2346, 2355, 2356
 - Anthuridae
 - 2338, 2339, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2351-2353, 2450, 3552, 3889, 3890
 - Paranthuridae
 - 2337, 2342, 3220, 3889
- Flabellifera [suborder]
 - 458, 475, 2346, 2355, 2356
- Aegidae
 - 3651
- Cirolanidae
 - 478, 487, 489, 491, 493, 565, 567, 627, 1126, 2671
- Cymothoidae
 - 486, 3654, 3655, 4601, 4602, 4609, 4610
- Serolidae
 - 1508
- Sphaeromatidae
 - 484, 1535, 2347, 3649, 3650
- Tridentellidae
 - 485
- Asellota [suborder]
 - 475, 2068, 2356,
- Asellidae
 - 470, 481, 488, 490, 494, 495, 500, 503, 898, 1295, 1401, 1777, 2022, 2491-2497, 3045
- Stenasellidae
 - 899
- Stenetriidae
 - 3653, 3890
- Eurycopidae
 - 1509, 1510, 4616, 4617
- Janiridae
 - 496, 2349, 3029
- Pseudojamiridae
 - 4618
- Mesosignidae
 - 3891
- Munnidae
 - 499, 2343, 3892
- Pleurogoniidae
 - 2243

- Valvifera [suborder]
 - 458, 2346
 - Arcturidae
 - 346, 2354, 2500
 - Idoteidae
 - 347, 568, 2242, 2350, 3030, 3551, 3652, 4487
- Epicaridea [suborder]
 - Bopyridae
 - 9-13, 465, 2449, 2662-2664, 3857
 - Cabiropsidae
 - 3856
 - Cryptoniscidae
 - 1664, 1665
 - Dajidae
 - 2341
- Oniscidea [suborder]
 - 475
 - Tylidae
 - 3895
 - Ligiidae
 - 3652
 - Trichoniscidae
 - 469, 3893
 - Halophilosciidae
 - 3894
 - Philosciidae
 - 3894
 - Scyphacidae
 - 3888
 - Sphaeroniscidae
 - 3887
- Tanaidacea [order]
 - 458, 3989
 - Tanaidae
 - 3220, 3990
 - Paratanaidae
 - 3988
- Cumacea [order]
 - Bodotriidae
 - 3335, 4483
- Eucarida [superorder]
 - Euphausiacea [order]
 - Euphausiidae
 - 2884, 2885
- Decapoda [order]
 - Dendrobranchiata [suborder]
 - 886, 2665, 4092
 - Penaeidae
 - 311, 2661, 3436-3439, 3443, 3606, 3882
 - Solenoceridae
 - 3438, 3441, 3442, 3444
 - Sicyoniidae
 - 3440
- Pleocyemata [suborder]
 - 886, 1617, 1797, 1801, 2665, 3604, 3619, 3621-3623, 3686, 3845, 3846, 4092
 - Stenopodidae
 - 1622, 1623, 1624

- Caridea [infraorder]
 - Oplophoridae
 - 501
 - Atyidae
 - 2, 572, 648, 1351, 1761, 1762, 1922
 - Bresiliidae
 - 459, 649
 - Disciadidae
 - 2037
 - Palaemonidae
 - 7, 646, 648, 801, 1400, 1762, 1777, 1784, 1922, 2037, 3434, 3435, 3786, 3951, 4585
 - Gnathophyllidae
 - 650, 1784
 - Alpheidae
 - 1798, 2786, 4579, 4582, 4585, 4586
 - Hippolytidae
 - 10, 566, 572, 648, 2648, 4584
 - Pandalidae
 - 2357, 4585
 - Crangonidae
 - 1047, 2664, 4576
 - Glyphocrangonidae
 - 4577
- Astacidea [infraorder]
 - Nephropidae
 - 2623, 2764
 - Cambaridae
 - 382, 383, 460-462, 991, 1386-1396, 1443, 1778, 1782, 1785, 1867-1886, 1888-1902, 1904, 1905, 1908-1911, 1916, 3378, 3432, 3568, 4445, 4463, 4464
 - Parastacidae
 - 3714
- Thalassinidea [infraorder]
 - Axiidae
 - 2345, 2348, 4589
 - Laomediidae
 - 1625, 2670
 - Callianassidae
 - 367, 2643, 2646, 2649, 3579, 3624
 - Upogebiidae
 - 4595
- Palinura [infraorder]
 - Glypheidae
 - 983
 - Polychelidae
 - 4578
 - Palinuridae
 - 457, 929
 - Scyllaridae
 - 2036, 3082, 3603
- Anomura [infraorder]
 - Diogenidae
 - 3079
 - Paguridae
 - 369, 1685, 2754
 - Galatheididae
 - 4598

- Aeglidae
 - 1921, 2266, 2267
- Porcellanidae
 - 1618, 1619, 1686, 2447, 2663, 3685
- Albuneidae
 - 6, 1621
- Brachyura [infraorder]
 - 3594
- Dromiidae
 - 2038, 3610, 3614, 3620
- Dynomenidae
 - 370
- Homolidae
 - 4590
- Raninidae
 - 1536, 1537
- Dorippidae
 - 2651, 3591
- Calappidae
 - 647, 2490, 3618
- Leucosiidae
 - 3613
- Majidae
 - 83, 3569, 3600, 3607, 3611, 3615, 3927, 4122, 4583, 4597, 4619
- Mimilambridae
 - 3214, 4593
- Parthenopidae
 - 1616, 3203
- Pseudothelphusidae
 - 1887
- Cancridae
 - 3592
- Geryonidae
 - 2650, 2652
- Portunidae
 - 3593, 3616, 3624, 4591
- Bythograeidae
 - 4388, 4594
- Xanthidae
 - 369, 2446, 3596-3598, 3602, 3606, 3613, 3620, 4292, 4588, 4592, 4596
- Goneplacidae
 - 3601, 3617, 3618, 3624
- Grapsidae
 - 1, 3, 4, 5, 1468, 3602, 3616,
- Pinnotheridae
 - 1634, 2655, 3596, 3598, 3613, 3874, 4580, 4581
- Potamidae
 - 3595
- Pseudothelphusidae
 - 56, 611, 612, 3605, 3609, 3883
- Trichodactylidae
 - 3883
- Ocypodidae
 - 3219, 3589, 3592, 3596, 3598, 3612, 3686, 3848, 4207, 4280
- Palicidae
 - 3590, 3608
- Cryptochiridae (pro Hapalocarcinidae)
 - 2448

Mandibulata [Subphylum]

Diplopoda [class]

631, 633, 656, 668, 678, 680, 683-685, 690, 695, 698, 699, 1933, 2539, 2541, 2542

Callipodida [order]

Caspiopetalidae

3961

Chordeumatida [order]

630

Apterouridae

3956

Cleidogonidae

628, 1942

Conotylidae

628, 638, 642

Rhiscosomidae

628

Striariidae

636, 640

Trichopetalidae

644

Glomerida [order]

Glomeridae

639

Julida [order]

Blaniulidae

660

Isobatidae

659

Julidae

659, 660, 665, 672

Parajulidae

653, 686, 1932

Platydesmida [order]

Andrognathidae

629

Polydesmida [order]

681, 690

Chelodesmidae

691, 694, 1934, 2538

Eurymerodesmidae

657

Euryuridae

1949, 3952

Paradoxosomatidae

663, 693, 3953

Platyrrhacidae

1955

Polydesmidae

629, 632, 637, 1930, 1954

Pyrgodesmidae

641, 664, 1953, 2538

Rhacodesmidae

677, 2538

Sphaeriodesmidae

635, 1943

Strongylosomidae

1935

- Trichopolydesmidae
 - 3954
- Tridontomidae
 - 2543
- Xystodesmidae
 - 570, 632, 677, 686, 688, 692 1931, 1932, 1941, 1945-1948, 1956, 2310, 3955, 3957, 3959, 3960, 3963-3968
- Polyzoniida [order]
 - Polyzoniidae
 - 629, 3958
- Spirobolida [order]
 - Allopocockiidae
 - 2309
 - Atopetholidae
 - 651, 658, 706, 2540
 - Floridobolidae
 - 2309
 - Messicobolidae
 - 2540
 - Pachybolidae
 - 1957
 - Platyrrhacidae
 - 1939
 - Rhinocricidae
 - 1936, 1937, 1944
 - Spirobolellidae
 - 1951
 - Spirobolidae
 - 569, 634, 651, 655, 689, 1938, 1940
- Spirostreptida [order]
 - Cambalidae
 - 637, 645, 706, 3962
 - Choctellidae
 - 1950
 - Harpagophoridae
 - 1952
 - Spirostreptidae
 - 643, 2537
- Chilopoda [class]
 - 656, 668, 678, 679, 682, 696, 702, 707, 714
- Geophilomorpha [order]
 - 701
 - Chilenophilidae
 - 700, 971
 - Dignathodontidae
 - 705, 708
 - Geophilidae
 - 689, 697
 - Himantariidae
 - 687, 967
 - Mecistocephalidae
 - 969
 - Pachymerinidae
 - 705
 - Schendylidae
 - 670, 675, 704, 705
 - Sogonidae
 - 675

Lithobiomorpha [order]

Ethopodidae

700, 713

Gosibiidae

713

Henicopodidae

689

Lithobiidae

670, 676, 713

Watobiidae

968

Scolopendromorpha [order]

Cryptopidae

970

Scolopendridae

700, 703

Insecta [class]

506, 3720, 4500-4504

Anoplura [order]

Haematopinidae

1323

Pediculidae

1321-1323

Coleoptera [order]

Anobiidae

4048

Anthribidae

4386, 4387

Bruchidae

2366, 2367

Carabidae

1294, 4279

Chrysomelidae

4121

Cleridae

716-718, 720, 722, 724, 725

Coccinellidae

466, 721, 728

Curculionidae

759, 761, 2392

Dermestidae

218

Dryopidae

3445, 4070

Dytiscidae

2536, 2677, 4052, 4055, 4057, 4058, 4066, 4068, 4069, 4636

Elateridae

2240

Elmidae [Elminthidae]

1127, 4063

Haliplidae

726

Hydrophilidae

4053, 4054, 4056, 4059-4062, 4064, 4065, 4071

Meloidae

880

Micromalthidae

217

- Noteridae
4067
- Pselaphidae
1645, 3398, 3900
- Scarabaeidae
620, 621, 727, 729, 730-733, 760, 1614, 1615, 3866-3873
- Scolytidae
2076
- Staphylinidae
723, 4290
- Collembola [order]
Poduridae
1687
- Diplura [order]
Japygidae
1607, 4026, 4027
- Diptera [order]
Agromyzidae
2606
- Anisopidae
2370
- Anthomyiidae
2609-2612, 4164
- Asilidae
2388, 2389
- Bombyliidae
2607
- Calliphoridae
4365
- Ceratopogonidae
1440, 1661, 2605, 4072, 4626-4628
- Chironomidae
2606
- Culicidae
439, 449, 1249, 1250, 1337, 1339, 2365, 2375, 2382, 2383, 4171
- Drosophilidae
2615
- Ephydriidae
1128, 2673-2676, 4625
- Muscidae
4655
- Oestridae
2371
- Otitidae
4166
- Pipunculidae
2374
- Sapromyzidae
2604, 2606, 2614
- Sarcophagidae
4365, 4366, 4367
- Simuliidae
2372, 2373
- Syrphidae
204, 933, 2376, 2613
- Tachinidae
532, 4365, 4366

- Tephritidae
 - 1416
- Ephemeroptera [order]
 - Leptophlebiidae
 - 1253
- Heteroptera [Hemiptera] [order]
 - 1467
 - Anthocoridae
 - 1193, 1201, 2728
 - Aradidae
 - 1182
 - Belostomatidae
 - 2788
 - Cimicidae
 - 2517
 - Gelastocoridae
 - 4293, 4294, 4300
 - Gerridae
 - 1183, 1184, 1186, 1189, 1195, 1197, 1200, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1210, 1213
 - Hebridae
 - 1210
 - Hydrometridae
 - 1181
 - Leptopodidae
 - 1180
 - Lygaeidae
 - 81, 2713
 - Macroveliidae
 - 1191
 - Miridae
 - 2380, 2381
 - Pleidae
 - 1190
 - Pyrrhocoridae
 - 8
 - Reduviidae
 - 2726, 2727
 - Saldidae
 - 1180, 1187, 1203, 1204
 - Tingidae
 - 1173, 1174, 1177-1179, 1188, 1192, 1211, 1212, 1514, 4498
 - Veliidae
 - 1175, 1176, 1183, 1185, 1189, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1207-1210
- Homoptera [order]
 - Aphididae
 - 105-107, 2078-2150, 2489
 - Cercopidae
 - 127, 1357, 2717
 - Cixiidae
 - 1354, 1360
 - Cicadellidae
 - 119, 122, 124, 128, 130, 1513, 2419-2427, 2429, 3827,
 - Coccidae
 - 848, 1720
 - Delphacidae
 - 1359
 - Dictyopharidae
 - 1353

- Eupterygidae
2714, 2715, 2721
- Flatidae
1356
- Fulgoridae
120, 121, 129, 1352, 1358, 2428, 2720
- Issidae
121, 129, 1355
- Kinnaridae
1355, 1360, 1361
- Meenoplidae
1360
- Margarodidae
3087, 3088
- Membracidae
118, 123, 125, 126, 2718, 2729
- Pseudococcidae
4599
- Psyllidae
3716
- Hymenoptera [order]
2438, 2441, 4440-4442
- Agaontidae
3718
- Andrenidae
854, 2608, 4437,
- Apidae
854
- Bethylidae
3113
- Braconidae
3112, 3114, 4438
- Chrysididae
444, 446, 450, 2364
- Colletidae
4037
- Dryinidae
505
- Eulophidae
578, 579, 2160
- Eumenidae
445
- Formicidae
1480
- Ichneumonidae
4438, 4443
- Megachilidae
108, 2439
- Pompilidae
2436, 2457, 4477
- Pteromalidae
580
- Sphecidae
443, 447, 448, 451, 2436, 2437, 2440, 2442-2445, 2789, 2790
- Tiphiidae
4478
- Vespidae
440-442

Isoptera [order]

Kalotermitidae

4047

Rhinotermitidae

4038, 4039, 4041, 4043, 4049

Termitidae

2270, 4040, 4044-4047

Termopsidae

4039, 4042

Lepidoptera [order]

805, 808, 812, 814-817, 3719

Blastodacnidae

826

Cosmopterigidae

827

Noctuidae

4295-4299

Nymphalidae

810

Papilionidae

809

Psychidae

3717

Pyralidae

3945

Tineidae

3718

Tortricidae

598, 825, 3555, 3556

Mallophaga [order]

1266

Bucerotidae

1256, 1257

Menoponidae

1255, 1258, 1267, 1272, 1319

Phlopteraidae

1265, 1267, 1269, 1270, 1319, 4611

Trichodectidae

1268, 1271, 1273-1276

Trimenoponidae

3567, 4291

Neuroptera [order]

Corydalidae

1529

Odonata [order]

Aeschnidae

1159

Calopterygidae

3138

Coenagrionidae

1159

Gomphidae

2544

Libellulidae

1159, 3140

- Orthoptera [order]
 - Acrididae
 - 1674, 1675
 - Grylloblattidae
 - 1673
 - Tettigoniidae
 - 26
- Plecoptera [order]
 - 313
 - Chloroperlidae
 - 312
 - Perlidae
 - 3139
- Protura [order]
 - Acerentomidae
 - 1324
 - Eosentomidae
 - 362, 1238, 1324
 - Protentomidae
 - 362, 1324
- Siphonaptera [order]
 - 4368
 - Amphipsyllidae
 - 1317
 - Coptopsyllidae
 - 2498
 - Hystrihopsyllidae
 - 1318, 2499
 - Pulicidae
 - 1326
- Thysanoptera [order]
 - 2042, 2044, 2045, 2059, 2060
 - Aeolothripidae
 - 2040, 2066
 - Heterothripidae
 - 2049, 4114,
 - Phlaeothripidae
 - 76, 2039-2041, 2046, 2047, 2049, 2050, 2052, 2054-2056, 2062, 2065, 2066, 4109-4113
 - Pygothripidae
 - 2043
 - Thripidae
 - 1858, 2040, 2041, 2046, 2047, 2050, 2051, 2053, 2057, 2058, 2061-2066
 - Urothripidae
 - 2047, 2048
 - Uzelothripidae
 - 2058
- Trichoptera [order]
 - 1404
 - Brachycentridae
 - 3829
 - Calamoceratidae
 - 1411
 - Glossosomatidae
 - 576

- Helicopsychidae
1409
- Hydropsychidae
1410, 1413-1415, 1613, 3828
- Hydroptilidae
575, 1403
- Lepidostomatidae
1412
- Molannidae
1406
- Polycentropidae
1408
- Psychomyiidae
1405, 3830
- Rhyacophilidae
1407, 1409

Fossils

- Diptera
873
- Hymenoptera
874
- Isoptera
883, 884, 4042
- Odonata
876
- Protorthoptera
874

CHAETOGNATHA

57, 58, 60, 366

POGONOPHORA

2294

VESTIMENTIFERA

2233, 2295

ECHINODERMATA

777

Crinoidea [class]

766-776, 778-783, 785, 786, 789, 792, 796, 799, 800, 802, 807, 1708-1712, 2881, 4381

Asteroidea [class]

384, 609, 790, 791, 794, 796-798, 803, 811, 813, 1161-1172, 1381-1384, 1667, 1668,
1708-1712, 3026, 3471, 4363, 4378, 4643

Ophiuroidea [class]

793, 795, 796, 798, 804, 1130, 1160, 1794, 1795, 2077, 2229, 2458-2461, 4242-4244,
4376, 4377

Echinoidea [class]

1006, 3420, 3494, 3935

Holothuroidea [class]

3027, 3028, 3409-3419, 3421, 3422, 3832

ENTEROPNEUSTA

4641

TUNICATA
279, 4353

VERTEBRATA

Pisces [grade]

General

75, 329, 330, 332, 333, 515, 1297-1300, 1302-1305, 1308, 1309, 1426-1431, 1524,
1638, 1670, 1671, 1865, 2162, 2219, 2731, 2785, 3117, 3206, 3209, 3580, 3581,
4023, 4116, 4600

Fossils

4494, 4495, 4496

Chondrichthyes [class]

Chimaeriformes [order]

1148

Lamniformes [order]

900, 1148, 1669

Lamnoidei [suborder]

Rhincodontidae

4003

Lamnidae

2572

Scyliorhinoidei [suborder]

Scyliorhinidae

4074

Carcharhinidae

1489, 4073

Squaliformes [order]

900, 1148, 1669

Squaloidei [suborder]

Squalidae

1866

Rajiformes [order]

900, 1669

Pristoidei [suborder]

Rajoidei [suborder]

Rajidae

2709, 2739-2742

Myliobatidoidei [suborder]

Myliobatidae

547

Osteichthyes [class]

Lepisosteiformes [order]

Lepisosteidae

979

Osteoglossiformes [order]

861, 1089

Osteoglossoidei [suborder]

Osteoglossidae

864, 2431, 2433, 4495

Mormyridae

864

Anguilliformes [order]

1089

Anguilloidei [suborder]

Anguillidae

763, 4001

- Muraenidae
 - 224
- Ophichthidae
 - 335, 2303
- Nettastomatidae
 - 3998
- Congridae
 - 3999
- Clupeiformes [order]
 - 861, 872, 1089
- Clupeoidei [suborder]
 - Clupeidae
 - 363, 860, 2206, 2296, 4637
 - Engraulididae
 - 2206, 4637
- Gonorynchiformes [order]
 - 861
- Cypriniformes [order]
 - 866, 882, 1089
 - Cyprinidae
 - 133, 219, 589, 743, 851, 856-858, 862, 875, 878, 879, 1301, 1806, 3039, 3207, 3213, 3896, 4005, 4009, 4605
 - Homalopteridae
 - 855, 1813
 - Cobitididae
 - 855, 1758, 3207
 - Catostomidae
 - 1805, 3897
- Caraciformes [order]
 - 872, 882, 3121
 - Citharinidae
 - 4424
 - Hemiodontidae
 - 4418, 4420, 4426
 - Curimatidae
 - 4419, 4422, 4425
 - Anostomidae
 - 4428
 - Erythrinidae
 - 1521
 - Lebiasinidae
 - 1368, 2463
 - Characidae
 - 851, 1378, 1806, 3128, 3207, 4417, 4421, 4423, 4505, 4506, 4509-4512, 4514-4520
- Siluriformes [order]
 - 1089, 1306, 3121
 - Ictaluridae
 - 1775, 4197, 4231
 - Clariidae
 - 4023
 - Ariidae
 - 981
 - Plotosidae
 - 4013

- Doradidae
 - 549
- Auchenipteridae
 - 1375, 4427
- Pimelodidae
 - 549, 2435, 2784
- Ageneiosidae
 - 549
- Cetopsidae
 - 549
- Callichthyidae
 - 3125, 4507, 4508, 4513
- Loricariidae
 - 2432, 3881
- Astroblepidae
 - 902
- Gymnotiformes [order]
 - 3121
- Sternopygoidei [suborder]
 - Apteronotidae
 - 3129
- Salmoniformes [order]
 - 1089
 - Bernardichthyidae (fossil)
 - 2211
- Salmonoidei [suborder]
 - Osmeridae
 - 2207
 - Salmonidae
 - 334, 1298, 2297, 2298, 2324
- Stomiiformes [order]
 - Photichthyoidei [suborder]
 - Melanostomiidae
 - 1511, 1512
- Aulopiformes [order]
 - 872
- Aulopoidei [suborder]
 - Notosudidae
 - 328
- Alepisauroides [suborder]
 - Synodontidae
 - 986, 988, 3834
- Percopsiformes [order]
 - Percopsoidei [suborder]
 - Percopsidae
 - 2324
- Gadiformes [order]
 - 866, 1148
- Muraenolepidoidei [suborder]
 - Bregmacerotidae
 - 867
 - Gadidae
 - 335
- Macrouroidei [suborder]
 - Macrouridae
 - 758

- Ophidiiformes [order]
 - Ophidioidei [suborder]
 - Ophidiidae
 - 867, 889, 890, 892, 895, 3210, 3804
 - Carapidae
 - 2666, 3821
 - Bythitoidei [suborder]
 - Bythitidae
 - 891, 892, 894, 896, 1062
- Batrachoidiformes [order]
 - Batrachoididae
 - 903, 905, 908, 979, 3805
- Lophiiformes [order]
 - Antennarioidei [suborder]
 - Ogcocephalidae
 - 1610
 - Ceratioidei [suborder]
 - Thaumatichthyidae
 - 2244
- Gobiesociformes [order]
 - Gobiesocidae
 - 2300, 4035
- Cyprinodontiformes [order]
 - 872, 1089
- Exocoetoidei [suborder]
 - Exocoetidae
 - 516
 - Hemiramphidae
 - 909, 910, 984
 - Belonidae
 - 904, 906
- Cyprinodontoidei [suborder]
 - Aplocheilidae
 - 3396, 4010
 - Cyprinodontidae
 - 84, 1298, 1310, 3123, 4028, 4647
 - Poeciliidae
 - 3928
- Atheriniformes [order]
 - 872
 - Atherinidae
 - 331, 744, 859
 - Isonidae
 - 1813
 - Phallostethidae
 - 1808, 3124
- Lampriformes [order]
 - 1131
- Veliferoidei [suborder]
 - Veliferidae
 - 3125
- Zeiformes [order]
 - 866, 1131
 - Grammicolepididae
 - 3212

- Syngnathiformes [order]
 - Syngnathoidei [suborder]
 - Syngnathidae
 - 335, 1072-1083, 1307, 1466, 1800, 4023
- Scorpaeniformes [order]
 - 1089
 - Scorpaenoidei [suborder]
 - Scorpaenidae
 - 977, 2209, 3211
 - Aploactinidae
 - 3554
 - Triglidae
 - 1804, 3211, 4004
 - Platycephaloidei [suborder]
 - Platycephalidae
 - 2377, 2379
 - Hoplichthyidae
 - 2889
 - Hexagrammoidei [suborder]
 - Hexagrammidae
 - 977
 - Cottoidei [suborder]
 - Cottidae
 - 4002
 - Cyclopteridae
 - 887, 3648
- Perciformes [order]
 - 233, 872, 882, 1089, 1131, 1148, 3121
- Percoidei [suborder]
 - Serranidae
 - 78, 901, 977, 978, 1792, 4115
 - Grammidae
 - 78
 - Centrarchidae
 - 1296
 - Percidae
 - 851, 859, 2378, 3969, 4603, 4604
 - Apogonidae
 - 1007, 1444-1446, 1515, 3586
 - Carangidae
 - 974, 982, 2672
 - Caristiidae
 - 1523
 - Lutjanidae
 - 79, 80
 - Haemulidae
 - 973, 989, 2784
 - Sparidae
 - 599, 4029
 - Nemipteridae
 - 985
 - Sciaenidae
 - 987, 2434
 - Scatophagidae
 - 3127

- Chaetodontidae
1473, 3212
- Cichlidae
2393, 2744, 3031, 3125, 3308, 4117
- Embiotocidae
2203
- Pomacentridae
39, 1156
- Owstoniidae
3130
- Labroidei [suborder]
 - Labridae
38, 1604, 1605, 3587
- Zoarcoidei [suborder]
 - Zoarcidae
452, 888, 1740
 - Stichaeidae
869
 - Pholididae
869
 - Anarhichadidae
869, 1522
- Notothenioidei [suborder]
 - Nototheniidae
1740
- Trachinoidei [suborder]
 - Uranoscopidae
980
 - Creediidae
3201, 3202
 - Mugiloididae
1603, 1812
- Blennioidei [suborder]
 - Tripterygiidae
1813
 - Labrisomidae
4608
 - Clinidae
869, 984, 4080, 4158
 - Chaenopsidae
1768
 - Blenniidae
1068, 1807, 1809, 3585, 4036, 4075-4079, 4607
- Callionymoidei [suborder]
 - Callionymidae
818
- Gobioidei [suborder]
 - Eleotrididae
1818
 - Gobiidae
368, 1069, 1767, 1811-1819, 2205, 2269, 2307, 2462, 2749-2751, 3118, 3803, 4023, 4489
 - Microdesmidae
1063, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1070, 1071

- Scombroidei [suborder]
 - Gempylidae
 - 3136
 - Trichiuridae
 - 3397
 - Scombridae
 - 859, 907, 4495
- Stromateoidei [suborder]
 - Nomeidae
 - 976
 - Stromateidae
 - 976
- Anabantoidei [suborder]
 - Anabantidae
 - 3126
- Mastacembeloidei [suborder]
 - Mastacembelidae
 - 3207
- Pleuronectiformes [order]
 - 866, 872, 1131
- Pleuronectoidei [suborder]
 - Bothidae
 - 1065, 4497
 - Pleuronectidae
 - 977, 2204
- Soleoidei [suborder]
 - Soleidae
 - 2208, 3933
- Tetraodontiformes [order]
 - 1131, 4379
- Tetraodontoidei [suborder]
 - Triodontidae
 - 4379, 4495
 - Tetraodontidae
 - 3972
 - Diodontidae
 - 4495
 - Molidae
 - 4493
- Reptilia [class]
 - Squamata [order]
 - Amphisbaenia [suborder]
 - 519, 1059
 - Amphisbaenidae
 - 836, 2566
 - Sauria [suborder]
 - 235, 237, 238, 241-243, 510, 518, 519, 592, 847, 1059, 1223, 1755, 1780, 2711, 3880, 4126, 4177, 4179, 4180, 4184, 4225
 - Agamidae
 - 220, 230, 234, 1639, 2567
 - Anelytropsidae
 - 4145
 - Anguidae
 - 832, 3911, 3915, 3925, 4129, 4151, 4638
 - Chamaeleonidae
 - 221, 232

- Gekkonidae
 - 233, 244, 250, 554, 841, 844, 1057, 1150, 1491, 2550, 2551, 2557, 2559, 2560, 2569, 3215, 3905, 3914, 3916-3918, 3920, 3921, 3923, 4130, 4133, 4264, 4374
- Helodermatidae
 - 4218
- Iguanidae
 - 227, 245, 246, 250, 254, 594, 834-836, 838-841, 1051, 1152, 1490, 1747, 3040, 3372-3375, 3562, 3839, 3840, 3909, 3910, 3919, 3922, 4006-4008, 4022, 4032, 4136, 4137, 4146, 4147, 4181, 4211, 4218, 4646, 4671
- Lacertidae
 - 1641
- Scincidae
 - 230, 555, 560, 561, 833, 1233, 1436, 1927, 1929, 2548, 2556, 2558, 2563, 2757, 4011, 4017, 4181, 4212, 4213, 4215, 4218, 4672
- Teiidae
 - 591, 593, 836, 1235, 1928, 2545, 2561, 3376, 4012, 4141, 4181, 4190, 4218, 4261, 4375
- Xenosauridae
 - 2020, 4186, 4189
- Serpentes [suborder]
 - 235, 237, 238, 241-243, 510, 518, 519, 592, 847, 1058, 1223, 1229, 1237, 1754, 1755, 1780, 2711, 3880, 4126, 4177, 4179, 4180, 4184, 4225
- Acrochordidae
 - 2554
- Anomalepididae
 - 1153, 1231, 1235
- Boidae
 - 3924
- Colubridae
 - 229, 236, 239, 240, 248, 251, 253, 275, 507, 508, 610, 819, 830, 833, 837, 839, 842, 911, 1151, 1219, 1222, 1226, 1228, 1232, 1235, 1435, 1639, 1640, 1779, 2547, 2552, 2553, 2571, 2725, 2758, 2937, 3454, 3860, 3864, 3912, 3996, 4011, 4012, 4014-4016, 4018, 4019, 4024, 4033, 4127, 4135, 4138, 4150, 4154, 4168, 4191, 4193, 4195, 4214, 4629, 4639
- Crotalidae
 - 912, 1221, 1235, 1236, 1530-1534, 2553, 3453, 4012
- Elapidae
 - 552, 2552, 2553, 2562
- Hydrophiidae
 - 3041
- Leptotyphlopidae
 - 2549, 2557, 3337, 3338, 4021, 4265
- Typhlopidae
 - 2565, 3682, 4262, 4263
- Uropeltidae
 - 3131
- Crocodylia [order]
 - 518, 519, 4177, 4184
- Fossil Crocodiles
 - 1526
- Crocodylidae
 - 3681, 3825, 3826

Testudines [order]

237, 510, 518, 519, 592, 847, 1059, 1223, 1755, 1780, 2711, 4177, 4179, 4180, 4184

Chelidae

1447, 4139

Chelydridae

1447, 4149

Emydidae

806, 931, 1284-1286, 1316, 1433, 1447, 1799, 3902, 4131, 4155, 4156, 4629, 4644

Kinosternidae

4031, 4131

Pelomedusidae

1447, 4131

Platysternidae

1286

Testudinidae

994

Amphibia [class]

Anura [order]

235, 237, 238, 241-243, 510, 518, 519, 592, 847, 1223, 1230, 1642, 1754, 1755, 1780, 2711, 3120, 3216, 3880, 4126, 4177-4180, 4184, 4225

Allophrynidae

3863

Arthroleptidae

2546

Ascaphidae

3042

Bufonidae

222, 230, 252, 327, 3122, 3863, 3907, 3908, 4195

Centrolenidae

613, 4224

Dendrobatidae

225, 253, 1254, 1470, 2582, 3133, 3574

Hylidae

509, 614, 1234, 1751, 1753, 1781, 1843, 1847, 2313, 2564, 2568, 2735, 2908, 3133, 3572, 3573, 3575, 3861, 4011, 4020, 4030, 4192, 4194, 4195, 4216, 4222, 4446

Hyperoliidae

2546, 2555

Leptodactylidae

228, 246, 247, 253, 615, 831, 843, 845, 846, 992, 1217, 1218, 1418-1421, 1840-1842, 1844-1848, 1850-1852, 2574-2581, 3133, 3452, 3576, 3862, 3863, 3865, 3904, 3906, 3913, 4011, 4140, 4143, 4188, 4217, 4221

Microhylidae

225, 226, 556, 562, 833, 1641, 3133, 3842, 4183, 4185, 4187, 4194

Myobatrachidae

1849

Pelobatidae

4153, 4182

Pelodryadidae

562, 2564, 2568, 3863, 4144

Pipidae

2548

Ranidae

224, 252, 556-559, 562, 1227, 1748, 2557, 2756, 3131, 3132, 3926, 4152,
4153, 4277, 4491, 4645

Rhacophoridae

224, 556, 833, 3986

Sooglossidae

252

Caudata [order]

510, 518, 519, 1223, 1230, 1642, 1754, 1755, 1780, 2711, 3120, 3880, 4177-
4180

Ambystomatidae

520, 2570, 4132, 4148

Cryptobranchidae

520

Hynobiidae

4148

Plethodontidae

374, 379, 512, 513, 520, 521, 577, 1220, 1224, 1225, 1432, 1434, 1659,
1660, 3043, 3134, 3204, 3806, 4194, 4195, 4219, 4220, 4223, 4385

Proteidae

4447

Salamandridae

520, 1437

Gymnophiona [order]

1237

Caeciliidae

249

AVES

General

20, 131, 155, 156, 159, 165, 171, 175, 180, 182, 184, 191, 196, 199, 209, 231, 280,
464, 538, 564, 583, 734, 926, 927, 930, 932, 1049, 1106, 1117, 1121, 1122, 1138,
1140, 1142, 1379, 2181, 2202, 2280, 2390, 2513, 2770, 2773, 2775, 3052, 3054,
3155, 3156, 3158, 3162, 3165, 3169, 3171, 3221, 3236, 3241, 3245, 3255, 3262,
3274, 3276, 3287, 3462, 3495, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3501, 3503-3514, 3516-3518,
3666, 3674, 3675, 3687, 3695, 3696, 3698, 3705, 3709, 3710, 3743, 3744, 3747,
3762, 3775, 3783, 3785, 3788, 3790, 3798, 3814, 4125, 4200, 4232, 4303-4310,
4318, 4321, 4330, 4406, 4528, 4543, 4546, 4554, 4555, 4559, 4567, 4659, 4676

Fossil Birds

55, 132, 338, 1348, 1676-1678, 3311-3316, 3325-3334, 4118, 4119, 4528

Struthioniformes [order]

Rheidae

541

Tinamiformes [order]

Tinamidae

186, 206, 207, 917, 920, 921, 3288, 3690, 4335, 4338, 4549, 4553, 4556, 4660

Gaviiformes [order]

Gaviidae

2512

Podicipediformes [order]

Podicipedidae

1132, 2512

Procellariiformes [order]

Diomedidae

3326

- Procellariidae
 - 1247, 3273, 3673, 4405, 4552
- Pelecaniformes [order]
 - Phaethontidae
 - 3328
 - Phalacrocoracidae
 - 3678, 4415
 - Anhingidae
 - 339, 4529
 - Sulidae
 - 4348
- Ciconiiformes [order]
 - Ardeidae
 - 193, 941, 1113, 1677, 3235, 4411, 4525, 4656
 - Scopidae
 - 3325
 - Threskiornithidae
 - 3289, 3331, 3333, 3334, 3399, 4348
- Falconiformes [order]
 - Cathartidae
 - 338, 1455, 2006
 - Accipitridae
 - 337, 765, 1449, 1456, 2774, 3198, 3290, 3305, 3461, 3726, 4364, 4396, 4407, 4521
 - Falconidae
 - 539, 1269, 3239, 3248, 3312, 3458, 4408
- Anseriformes [order]
 - Anatidae
 - 55, 787, 923, 1397, 1463, 1766, 2514, 3232, 3239, 3240, 3246, 3249, 3261, 3334, 3670, 3692, 3735, 3752, 4163
- Galliformes [order]
 - Cracidae
 - 544, 913, 3183, 4329
 - Tetraonidae
 - 345, 1476, 1477, 1479, 2508, 2511, 3730, 3738, 3740, 4199
 - Phasianidae
 - 463, 916, 3342, 3755, 3770, 4488
 - Odontophoridae
 - 17, 563, 919, 922, 1458, 2164, 2507, 2782, 3071, 3156, 3187, 3299, 4332
- Gruiformes [order]
 - Gruidae
 - 16
 - Psophiidae
 - 918
 - Rallidae
 - 914, 1042, 2009, 2336, 3172, 3183, 3239, 3275, 3310, 3311, 3459, 3733, 3741, 3782, 4278, 4351, 4532, 4551
- Charadriiformes [order]
 - Jacaniidae
 - 542, 3271, 3295, 3313
 - Rostratulidae
 - 4560
 - Haematopodidae
 - 3332
 - Charadriidae
 - 3247, 3656, 3725

- Scolopacidae (incl. Phalaropodidae)
 - 535, 1107, 2888, 3056, 3265, 3272, 3314, 3671
- Glareolidae
 - 3332
- Laridae (incl. Sternidae)
 - 208, 1248, 1399, 2516, 2783, 3269, 3270, 3400, 3728, 3751
- Rhynchopidae
 - 4526
- Alcidae
 - 3315
- Columbiformes [order]
 - Raphidae
 - 1676
 - Columbidae
 - 22, 132, 174, 574, 915, 1043, 1139, 2510, 3391, 3711-3713, 3721, 3746, 3761, 3769, 3789, 3793, 3859, 4337, 4345, 4414, 4535, 4539, 4549, 4550
- Psittaciformes [order]
 - Psittacidae
 - 1461, 3071, 3185, 3243, 3256, 3460, 3676, 3711, 3750, 4119, 4322, 4416
- Cuculiformes [order]
 - Cuculidae
 - 169, 178, 3680, 3711, 3782, 4128, 4322, 4344, 4397, 4523
- Strigiformes [order]
 - Tytonidae
 - 3734
 - Strigidae
 - 24, 177, 371, 372, 517, 1118, 1123, 1258, 1267, 1270, 1349, 2322, 3053, 3055, 3065, 3072, 3073, 3176, 3229, 3502, 3661, 3755, 3760, 3794, 4346, 4395, 4533
- Caprimulgiformes [order]
 - Caprimulgidae
 - 1462, 2887, 3073, 3170, 3327, 3522, 3665, 4522, 4527, 4566
- Apodiformes [order]
 - Apodidae
 - 192, 1125, 1272, 1681, 2776, 3073, 3707, 3772, 4336, 4677
 - Hemiprocnidae
 - 3231
 - Trochilidae
 - 185, 1144, 1629, 3059, 3075, 3076, 3227, 3260, 3391, 3516, 3660, 3707, 3732, 3739, 4399, 4538, 4550, 4564, 4677
- Trogoniformes [order]
 - Trogonidae
 - 545, 4339
- Coraciiformes [order]
 - Alcedinidae
 - 3266, 3293, 3688, 4340
 - Momotidae
 - 3049, 4340
 - Meropidae
 - 1475
 - Coraciidae
 - 3787
 - Bucerotidae
 - 1256, 1257, 3284, 3746

Piciformes [order]

Bucconidae

3180, 3243, 4322

Capitonidae

540, 1251, 1461, 1628

Indicatoridae

1464

Ramphastidae

4341, 4343

Picidae

187, 543, 1146, 1348, 2335, 3070, 3077, 3254, 3292, 3309, 3662, 3708, 3724,
3738, 3777, 3984, 4302, 4412, 4534, 4665

Passeriformes [order]

454, 1347, 3322, 3330, 3703, 3704

Eurylaimidae

1114, 3777

Dendrocolaptidae

3051, 3500, 3679, 3706, 4319, 4401, 4404, 4558, 4563

Furnariidae

179, 939, 1631, 3515, 3645, 3706, 3723, 4319, 4350, 4561, 4665, 4667

Formicariidae

537, 1460, 3317, 3407, 3502, 3706, 4323, 4545, 4658

Rhinocryptidae

539

Tyrannidae

168, 181, 195, 197, 198, 200-202, 536, 584, 587, 940, 1145, 1453, 2163, 3062,
3063, 3166, 3303, 3431, 3502, 3679, 3693, 3700, 3701, 3985, 4311, 4312,
4314, 4392, 4394, 4413, 4536, 4560, 4661, 4664

Pipridae

1459, 3700, 4324, 4657

Cotingidae

3700, 3736, 4349

Pittidae

1110, 3115, 3402

Alaudidae

1109, 1454, 2391, 3233

Hirundinidae

2771, 3163, 3221, 3222, 3778, 4402

Motacillidae

1454, 4333, 4666

Campephagidae

4317

Pycnonotidae

1116, 1123, 1450, 3252, 3278, 3753, 3761, 3774

Irenidae

3759

Laniidae

373, 1465

Bombycillidae

588

Dulidae

4537

Troglodytidae

582, 585, 1141, 1478, 3063, 3226, 3297, 3699, 4328, 4334, 4404, 4551

Mimidae

3064, 3066, 3496, 4326, 4560, 4611

- Turdidae
 195, 373, 467, 539, 586, 1102, 1119, 1630, 3057, 3061, 3175, 3278, 3281,
 3304, 3342, 3659, 3664, 3701, 3722, 3756, 3763, 3795
- Timaliidae
 1101, 1103, 1120, 1124, 1125, 1679, 3282, 3344, 3658, 3664, 3677, 3729,
 3748, 3754, 3758, 3765-3771, 3774, 3779, 3781, 3782
- Sylviidae
 194, 1105, 1108, 1111, 1112, 1611, 3253, 3757, 3761, 3778, 3784, 4342, 4393,
 4409
- Muscicapidae
 114, 1115, 2335, 3258, 3277, 3402, 3403, 3764, 3773, 3791, 3796
- Monarchidae
 190, 1679, 3765, 3776, 3792, 4541
- Pachycephalidae
 1398
- Aegithalidae
 3689
- Paridae
 167, 585, 3301, 3401, 3663, 3697, 4162, 4352
- Sittidae
 4390, 4398
- Certhiidae
 582, 4398, 4542
- Dicaeidae
 1104, 2391, 3770, 3778, 3780, 3797
- Nectariniidae
 1105, 1108, 1123, 1680, 3402, 3745, 3755, 3764, 3784
- Zosteropidae
 2743, 3764
- Meliphagidae
 183, 188, 3746, 4524
- Emberizidae
 18, 1655, 2187, 2391, 2886, 3050, 3057, 3058, 3068, 3074, 3228, 3234, 3237,
 3250, 3259, 3264, 3267, 3298, 3300, 3302, 3319, 3320, 3323, 3430, 3455,
 3500, 3667, 3723, 3730, 3737, 4118, 4204, 4210, 4313, 4315, 4320, 4347,
 4490, 4530, 4540, 4544, 4547, 4565, 4662
- Cardinalidae
 195, 1647, 2778, 3057, 3723, 4162, 4313, 4544, 4663
- Thraupidae
 173, 176, 764, 1143, 1457, 3230, 3242, 3251, 3291, 3321, 3324, 3405, 3408,
 3680, 3701, 3702, 3731, 3749, 4313, 4556
- Parulidae
 344, 534, 581, 1143, 2515, 2679, 2759, 2886, 3063, 3067, 3069, 3257, 3318,
 3342, 3456, 3517, 3727, 4301, 4391, 4400, 4403, 4537, 4542, 4544, 4557, 4562
- Drepanididae
 183, 189, 4134
- Vireonidae
 203, 573, 3058, 3223, 3224, 3496, 4325, 4400, 4410, 4548, 4549
- Icteridae
 172, 735, 765, 1044, 1137, 1650, 2509, 2779, 3283, 3404, 3406, 3549, 3660,
 3669, 4160, 4316
- Fringillidae
 1350, 2201
- Carduelidae
 21, 1453, 3060, 3061, 3185, 3225, 3672, 3691, 3694, 3738, 3742, 4198

- Estrildidae
 - 3278, 3745
- Ploceidae
 - 1451, 1452, 3279, 3280, 3285, 3286, 3522, 4331
- Sturnidae
 - 3745
- Oriolidae
 - 1525, 3294, 3296, 3784
- Corvidae
 - 19, 453, 2187, 3078, 3244, 3263, 3268, 3300, 3457, 3668, 4404

MAMMALIA

General

- 29, 45, 85, 100, 139, 935, 937, 1246, 1557, 1601, 1775, 1787, 2183, 2184, 2246, 2315, 2711, 2795, 2833, 2843, 2850, 2925, 3024, 3190, 3358, 3380, 3584, 4251

Fossils

- 15, 431, 1281, 1282, 1503-1505, 1672, 1716, 1772-1775, 2212, 2906, 3007, 3008, 3081, 3167, 3354, 4373

Marsupialia [order]

1487

Didelphidae

- 42, 154, 157, 1135, 1542, 1821, 1834, 1835, 1981, 1993, 2813, 2994, 3364, 3523

Dasyuridae

- 2275, 4255

Peramelidae

- 2502

Phalangeridae

- 3025

Edentata (=Xenarthra) [order]

Myrmecophagidae

- 42, 50, 1995, 3384, 4569

Bradypodidae

- 4570

Megalonychidae

- 2067

Dasypodidae

- 2901, 3384, 3838

Insectivora [order]

- 95, 141, 1487

Solenodontidae

- 170, 3081

Tenrecidae

- 1262

Erinaceidae

- 1788, 2314, 3802

Soricidae

- 35, 309, 310, 553, 762, 934, 938, 961, 1380, 1506, 1722, 1731, 1789, 1959, 2168, 2185, 2248, 2249, 2251, 2252, 2254-2257, 2259, 2263, 2264, 2273, 2799, 2830, 2853, 2930, 2931, 2933, 2984, 2988, 2997, 3361, 3561, 4209, 4449, 4454

Talpidae

- 2314, 2817, 3357, 3392

Scandentia [order]

Tupaiaidae

- 2592

Dermoptera [order]

Cynocephalidae

2968

Chiroptera [order]

624, 1488, 2180, 2276, 2922, 2971, 3382, 3850

Pteropididae

1989, 2369, 2954, 2970, 2995, 3394, 3852

Emballonuridae

34, 1990, 2969, 2982

Nycteridae

2974

Megadermatidae

2963

Rhinolophidae (incl. Hipposiderinae)

2967, 2992, 3014, 3519

Noctilionidae

1553, 2466

Phyllostomidae (incl. Desmodontinae)

30, 36, 571, 617, 618, 1038, 1052, 1053, 1055, 1056, 1261, 1263, 1484, 1519, 1548, 1562, 1683, 1727, 1729, 1730, 1732, 2583-2585, 2600, 2761, 2894, 2904, 2910, 2914, 2918, 2919, 2942, 2944, 2947, 2948, 2962, 2972, 2973, 2994, 3011, 3017, 3177, 3946, 4358, 4359, 4361, 4362

Natalidae

1039, 2956, 3004, 3947

Thyropteridae

2893, 4615

Vespertilionidae

30, 33, 40, 115, 357, 437, 625, 936, 1034-1037, 1060, 1061, 1527, 1550, 1576, 1684, 1967, 2168, 2182, 2250, 2792, 2822, 2897, 2910, 2912, 2915-2917, 2941, 2949, 2960, 2964, 2965, 2970, 2978, 2981, 2985, 2996, 3001, 3011, 3181, 3341, 3366, 3520, 3657, 3942, 3949, 3950, 3991, 4157, 4256, 4259, 4360, 4474

Molossidae

358, 619, 1482, 1726, 1728, 2274, 2286, 2287, 2593, 2945, 2946, 2950, 2951, 2994, 4357

Primates [order]

1504, 1505

Daubentoniidae

3549

Tarsiidae

3636

Callitrichidae

1824, 1827, 1836

Cebidae

1549, 1551, 1827, 1828, 1993, 1994, 2002, 2590

Cercopithecidae

32, 1263, 1982, 2171, 2317, 2596, 3019

Hylobatidae

1662

Carnivora (incl. Pinnipedia) [order]

146, 624, 1733

Canidae

37, 51, 145, 149, 153, 353, 1259, 1593, 1658, 1773, 2260, 2794, 2812, 2852, 2856, 2858, 2866, 2991, 3188, 3367, 3941

Ursidae (incl. *Ailuropoda*)

2172, 2805, 2809, 2854, 2865, 2873, 2875, 2877, 2879, 2880, 2906

- Procyonidae (incl. *Ailurus*)**
 152, 1553, 1571, 1596, 1600, 1994, 1996, 2780, 2823, 2840, 2977, 2998, 3194, 4090
- Mustelidae**
 46, 137, 142, 148, 149, 216, 1136, 1259-1261, 1264, 1268, 1276, 1417, 1543, 1581, 1598, 1652, 1688, 1692, 1694, 1695, 1698, 1721, 1822, 1823, 1973, 1983, 1987, 1994, 1997, 2003, 2174-2179, 2186, 2189, 2247, 2855, 2858, 2867, 2996, 3160, 3558, 3875, 3876
- Viverridae**
 1268, 1271, 1274, 1979, 2966
- Felidae**
 144, 164, 216, 1575, 1582, 1588, 1832, 1969, 1975, 1978, 1998, 1999, 2169, 2261, 2766-2768, 2827, 2851, 2858, 3197, 3521
- Otariidae**
 2821, 3379, 3385, 4249, 4372
- Odobenidae**
 3626
- Phocidae**
 48, 3009, 3018, 3646
- Cetacea [order]**
 307
- Delphinidae**
 308, 431, 2290, 3015, 3021, 3383, 4371, 4373
- Physeteridae**
 1733
- Balaenopteridae**
 3012, 3016
- Balaenidae**
 2314
- Proboscidea [order]**
Elephantidae
 1774, 3354
- Perissodactyla [order]**
Tapiridae
 1547
- Rhinocerotidae**
 1282
- Hyracoidea [order]**
 2015
- Tubulidentata [order]**
Orycteropodidae
 3638, 4245
- Artiodactyla [order]**
Suidae
 31, 2013, 2595, 2939, 4258, 4260
- Tayassuidae**
 157, 1520, 1546, 1564, 1833, 2001, 2846, 3002, 3005, 4249
- Tragulidae**
 2924, 2943, 2952, 2983
- Cervidae**
 101, 104, 138, 958, 1268, 1275, 1602, 1772, 1820, 1826, 1830, 1831, 1971, 1995, 2314, 2321, 2760, 2831, 2835, 2844, 2868, 2907, 2928, 2938, 2987, 3346, 4250

Bovidae (incl. Antilocaprinae)

94, 102, 103, 216, 1260, 1268, 1583, 1599, 1749, 1772, 1825, 1977, 1985,
1986, 2012, 2013, 2172, 2594, 2826, 2842, 2876, 2993, 3178, 3182, 3353,
3359, 3362, 3365, 4257

Pholidota [order]

Manidae

3384

Rodentia [order]

95, 141, 146, 624, 881, 1134, 1503, 1701, 1988, 1992, 2799, 2859, 3357, 3381,
3386, 4450, 4474, 4475

Aplodontidae

2839, 4227

Sciuridae

32, 49, 90, 99, 143, 147, 160, 216, 255, 623, 625, 959, 962, 1036, 1242, 1243,
1260, 1376, 1570, 1577, 1587, 1653, 1703, 1725, 1736, 1738, 1739, 1786,
1958, 1963, 1976, 1984, 2014, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2195, 2197-2199, 2221,
2279, 2282, 2283, 2477, 2501, 2535, 2586, 2589, 2591, 2791, 2797, 2803,
2804, 2824, 2829, 2834, 2840, 2847, 2861, 2869, 2871, 2874, 2926, 2927,
2958, 2978, 3003, 3006, 3010, 3020, 3119, 3157, 3159, 3161, 3164, 3168,
3174, 3347, 3352, 3368, 3625, 3937, 4370, 4473

Geomyidae

90, 91, 93, 97, 116, 359, 360, 595, 1040, 1054, 1239, 1241, 1553, 1569, 1572,
1577, 1579, 1580, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1590, 1595, 1656, 1657, 1690, 1691,
1702, 1704, 1705, 1752, 2262, 2323, 2464, 2781, 2804, 2825, 2839, 2845,
2871, 2872, 2892, 3193, 3195, 3199, 3200, 4228, 4229, 4587

Heteromyidae

205, 348, 350-352, 626, 1245, 1281, 1539, 1558-1561, 1563, 1565, 1566,
1568-1570, 1584, 1586, 1591, 1648, 1654, 1682, 1697, 1736, 1737, 1961, 1962,
2220, 2222, 2223, 2763, 2765, 2801, 2806, 2848, 2849, 2864, 2870, 3135,
3179, 3191, 3192, 3350, 3356, 3369, 4157, 4448, 4452, 4614

Castoridae

96, 3184

Anomaluridae

2899

Peditidae

3013

Cricetidae

89, 92, 98, 140, 151, 157, 158, 162, 163, 166, 354-356, 597, 622, 960, 1133,
1147, 1149, 1240, 1261, 1338, 1485, 1486, 1507, 1539-1541, 1552, 1553, 1555,
1556, 1559, 1567, 1569, 1572, 1574, 1578, 1586, 1587, 1594, 1595, 1597,
1689, 1699, 1700, 1706, 1723, 1829, 1960, 1964, 1965, 1991, 1993, 2069-
2071, 2166, 2191, 2196, 2200, 2245, 2263, 2281, 2284, 2285, 2289, 2769,
2777, 2793, 2798, 2802, 2807, 2828, 2832, 2837, 2838, 2841, 2857, 2860,
2871, 2891, 2923, 2999, 3036, 3044, 3196, 3199, 3339, 3345, 3348, 3349,
3351, 3360, 3377, 3393, 3801, 3836, 3837, 3849, 3877, 3878, 3939, 3940,
3943, 4034, 4169, 4449, 4451, 4453, 4476

Arvicolidae

86, 87, 88, 90, 98, 134-136, 161, 349, 938, 1033, 1158, 1573, 1592, 1651,
1672, 1696, 1968, 1970, 1972, 2167, 2258, 2263, 2288, 2312, 2316, 2475,
2800, 2808, 2814-2816, 2819, 2828, 2836, 2847, 2872, 2895, 2896, 2898, 2902,
2903, 2913, 2975, 2980, 2981, 2990, 3154, 3186, 3355, 3387, 3395, 3559,
3560, 3936, 3944, 4205, 4206, 4449, 4451, 4653

Muridae

616, 1974, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2170, 2171, 2276-2278, 2318-2320, 2573, 2597,
2762, 2911, 2934, 2953, 2976, 2978-2990, 2996, 3000, 3023, 3640, 3878, 3879,
4252

- Gliridae
 - 2929
- Zapodidae
 - 885, 2253, 2476, 2818, 2828, 2890, 2989
- Dipodidae
 - 2171, 3640, 3938
- Hystriidae
 - 2588, 4253
- Caviidae
 - 3851
- Hydrochoeridae
 - 15
- Dasyproctidae
 - 2321
- Chinchillidae
 - 41, 44, 47, 4247
- Capromyidae
 - 2272, 3007, 3008, 3080
- Ctenomyidae
 - 3853
- Echimyidae
 - 52, 77, 1483, 1542, 1544, 1545, 1554, 2271, 2321, 4247, 4248, 4254
- Bathyergidae
 - 2959
- Lagomorpha [order]
 - 95, 141, 146
- Ochotonidae
 - 1244, 1649, 1693, 1793, 1980, 2172, 2193, 3153
- Leporidae
 - 117, 150, 438, 596, 1017, 1574, 1707, 1724, 1984, 2000, 2007, 2173, 2534, 2587, 2804, 2811, 2820, 2862, 2863, 2900, 2905, 2920, 2932, 2940, 2957, 2981, 2986, 3022, 3167, 3173, 3174, 3189, 3340, 3357, 3363, 3637, 3639, 3903, 3948, 4246, 4247

BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON

PRESIDENTS

Theodore Gill
 Charles A. White
 G. Brown Goode
 William H. Dall

 Lester F. Ward

 C. Hart Merriam

 Charles V. Riley
 George M. Sternberg
 L. O. Howard
 Frederick V. Coville

 F. A. Lucas

 B. W. Evermann
 Frank H. Knowlton
 Leonhard Stejneger
 Theodore S. Palmer
 David White
 E. W. Nelson
 Paul Bartsch
 W. P. Hay
 J. N. Rose
 Hugh M. Smith
 A. D. Hopkins
 Ned Hollister
 Vernon Bailey
 A. S. Hitchcock
 J. W. Gidley
 S. A. Rohwer
 Harry C. Oberholser
 E. A. Goldman
 Alexander Wetmore
 H. H. T. Jackson
 Charles E. Chambliss
 H. C. Fuller
 William B. Bell
 E. P. Walker
 H. B. Humphrey
 Frank Thone
 Joseph S. Wade
 John W. Aldrich
 Frederick C. Lincoln
 W. A. Dayton
 Herbert G. Deignan
 Hugh T. O'Neil
 Herbert Friedmann
 Howard B. Owens
 David H. Johnson

EDITORS

Richard Rathbun	1881-1882
	1883-1884
	1885-1886
	1887-1888
C. Hart Merriam	1888-1890
	1889-1890
R. E. C. Stearns	1891
	1891-1892
Charles D. Walcott	1892 ($\frac{1}{2}$ year)
Theodore Gill	1893-1894
	1895-1896
C. Hart Merriam	1897-1898
T. S. Palmer	1899-1900
C. L. Pollard	1901
	1901-1902
William P. Hay	1902-1913
	1903-1904
	1905-1906
	1907-1908
	1909-1910
	1911
	1912-1913
Ned Hollister	1914-1915
Charles W. Richmond	1916-1917
	1918
	1919
	1920
	1920-1921
	1922
	1923
	1924
	1925
	1926-1927
	1927-1929
	1930-1931
Herbert Friedmann	1931-1933
	1933-1936
	1936-1938
	1938-1940
	1940-1942
	1942-1944
	1944-1946
	1946-1947
	1947-1949
	1949-1951
	1951-1953
	1953-1955
	1955-1956
	1956-1958
	1958-1960
Henry W. Setzer	1960-1962

Albert C. Smith	Richard H. Manville	1962-1964
Charles O. Handley, Jr.	Victor G. Springer	1964-1967
Ernest L. Lachner		1967-1968
Joseph Rosewater	Roger F. Cressey	1968-1970
Meredith L. Jones		1970-1971
Daniel M. Cohen	Paul J. Spangler	1971-1972
Roger F. Cressey		1972-1973
Victor G. Springer		1973-1974
Thomas E. Bowman	Austin B. Williams	1974-1975
Clyde J. Jones		1975-1976
Bruce B. Collette		1976-1977
Richard S. Cowan		1977-1978
Clyde F. E. Roper	C. W. Hart	1978-1979
Richard C. Banks		1979-1980
Raymond B. Manning	Brian Kensley	1981-1982
Paul J. Spangler		1982-1983
David L. Pawson		1983-1984
Donald R. Davis		1984-1985
Austin B. Williams		1985-1987
Kristian Fauchald	C. Brian Robbins	1988-1989
Leslie W. Knapp		1990-

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The following individuals assisted the Editors in the various tasks necessary for producing the final version of the index. Their assistance is greatly appreciated:

Richard C. Banks, Ronald I. Crombie, W. Ronald Heyer, Brian Kensely, Gregory Mayer, John H. Miles, Jr., Thomas A. Munroe, Robert P. Reynolds, Christine E. Skelly, Wayne C. Starnes, Victor O. Springer, Richard P. Vari, Stanley H. Weitzman, Jeffrey T. Williams, and George R. Zug.

This publication was supported by a grant administered by the Smithsonian Institution, from the Atherton Seidell Endowment Fund.

KEY TO VOLUMES OF *THE PROCEEDINGS* BY YEARS

1880	I	1931	44
1881	I	1932	45
1882 (part)	I	1933	46
1882 (part)	II	1934	47
1883	II	1935	48
1884 (part)	II	1936	49
1884 (part)	III	1937	50
1885	III	1938	51
1886 (part)	III	1939	52
1886 (part)	IV	1940	53
1887	IV	1941	54
1888 (part)	IV	1942 (part)	54
1888 (part)	V	1942	55
1889	V	1943	56
1890 (part)	V	1944	57
1890 (part)	VI	1945	58
1891	VI	1946	59
1892	VII	1947	60
1893	VIII	1948	61
1894	IX	1949	62
1896	X	1950	63
1897	XI	1951	64
1898	XII	1952	65
1899	XIII	1953	66
1900	XIII	1954	67
1901	XIV	1955	68
1902	XV	1956	69
1903	XVI	1957	70
1904	XVII	1958	71
1905	XVIII	1959	72
1906	XIX	1960	73
1907	XX	1961	74
1908	XXI	1962	75
1909	XXII	1963	76
1910	XXIII	1964	77
1911	XXIV	1965	78
1912	XXV	1966	79
1913	XXVI	1967	80
1914	XXVII	1968	81
1915	XXVIII	1969	82
1916	XXIX	1970 (part)	82
1917	30	1970	83
1918	31	1971 (part)	83
1919	32	1971	84
1920	33	1972 (part)	84
1921	34	1972	85
1922	35	1973	86
1923	36	1974	87
1924	37	1975	88
1925	38	1976	89
1926	39	1977	90
1927	40	1978	91
1928	41	1979 (part)	91
1929	42	1979	92
1930	43		

1980		93
1981 (part)		93
1981		94
1982		95
1983		96
1984		97
1985		98
1986		99
1987		100

THE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON

1990-1991

Officers

President: Leslie W. Knapp

President-elect: Storrs L. Olson

Secretary: G. David Johnson

Treasurer: Michael Vecchione

Elected Council

Roger F. Cressey, Jr.

Janet R. Gomon

Robert Hershler

Janet W. Reid

Wayne C. Starnes

Jeffery T. Williams

Custodian of Publications: Austin B. Williams

PROCEEDINGS

Editor: C. Brian Robbins

Associate Editors

Classical Languages: George C. Steyskal

Invertebrates: Stephen D. Cairns

Frank D. Ferrari

Rafael Lemaitre

Plants: David B. Lellinger

Vertebrates: G. David Johnson

Insects: Wayne N. Mathis

Membership in the Society is open to anyone who wishes to join. There are no prerequisites. Annual dues of \$15.00 (\$20.00 to non-USA addresses) include subscription to the *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*. Library subscriptions to the *Proceedings* are: \$25.00 within the U.S.A., \$30.00 elsewhere.

The *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* (USPS 404-750) is issued quarterly. Back issues of the *Proceedings* and the *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington* (issued sporadically) are available. Correspondence dealing with membership and subscriptions should be sent to The Treasurer, Biological Society of Washington, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Manuscripts, corrected proofs, editorial questions should be sent to the Editor, Biological Society of Washington, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Known office of publication: National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Printed for the Society by Allen Press, Inc., Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Second class postage paid at Washington, D.C., and additional mailing office.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PROCEEDINGS OF THE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON, National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C. 20560.

THIS PUBLICATION IS PRINTED ON ACID-FREE PAPER.

CONTENTS

Alphabetic List of Authors and Titles	1
Taxonomic/Subject Guide	147
Biological Society of Washington: Presidents and Editors	190
Key to Volumes of the <i>Proceedings</i> by Year	192